

# East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory

BURUNDI KENYA RWANDA SOUTH SUDAN TANZANIA UGANDA

**2019  
EDITION**  
Issue No. 06



- Oil
- Agriculture
- Cosmetics & Beauty Products
- Steel
- ICT & Telecom
- Communication
- Hospitality
- Construction
- Textile
- Beverages
- Insurance

**NOT FOR SALE**

INSIDE



Contact: +256707123456

For distribution/dealer enquiries: enquiries@kiribottling.com

Kiri Bottling Company Ltd., Plot 81, Block 101, Bombo Road, Watuba, Wakiso District, Po Box No. 72134, Kampala, Uganda.

f /kiribottlingcompany   t /kiribottling   @ /kiribottling   www.kiribottling.com

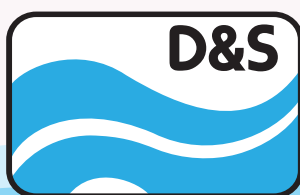
Available in  
500 ML & 1.5 L

# HOW SAFE IS THE WATER YOU ARE DRINKING?



Reliable and  
effective treatment  
solutions for all water  
conditions that together with

Davis & Shirliff's unmatched **service and support**  
provide the **Water You Want From The Water You Have.**



## DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF


know **H<sub>2</sub>O**w through experience

**WATER PUMPS  
BOREHOLE SERVICE  
SWIMMING POOLS  
WATER TREATMENT  
GENERATORS  
SOLAR EQUIPMENT**

 Davis & Shirliff

 [davisandshirliff.com](http://davisandshirliff.com)

 [kigali@dayliff.com](mailto:kigali@dayliff.com)

 +250 (252) 504039  
+250 -788 389755

# Tononoka Group

## Your Home of Quality Steel

### BUILD YOUR DREAMS



Consumption of steel in Kenya is projected to increase as the country embarks on its development activities as anticipated in the Vision 2030. The major projects in Vision 2030 include Lamu port development, railway, roads, housing, industrial projects, and the development of the special economic zones all of which utilize steel products. Tononoka Group has contributed to a list of projects which comprises of the Standard Gauge Railway (SGR), Two Rivers, Outer Ring Road expansion, Garden City Mall and the upcoming Kenya National Assembly Towers, as well as JKIA expansion to name a few.

Tononoka is synonymous to unwavering quality with a commitment to world class service and customer care. Tononoka Group is strategically located in Nairobi, Kenya, therefore having access to the port of Mombasa for convenient export and import of materials, spares and machinery. It is in close proximity to the East African Community, with easy access to countries such as Zambia, Malawi, Ethiopia, Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan, Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda and Tanzania.



TONONOKA ROLLING MILLS LTD (TRM), Incorporated in 2005, located at Dandora, Nairobi is one of the leading producers of reinforcement steel. The major products are TMT (Thermo Mechanically Treated) rebars. It is a self-sustained rolling mill for producing long products. The mill is also augmented with a testing facility having equipments such as Universal Testing Machine (UTM), Spectrometer and a chemical analysis laboratory.

For over 25 years Tononoka Group has transformed from being a steel manufacturing company to being one of the most trusted and sought after steel companies across East Africa.

Tononoka Group, at the Core of Every Construction



TONONOKA  
GROUP

At the Core of every Construction



Call Chuma today on our hotlines for all your steel requirements

0721 470 960 • 0721 470 852

## Message From the Publisher

Allow me to present to you the 2019 Edition of the East African Manufacturers and Investors Directory. This edition has captured information's on most manufactures and Investors from the EAC region. We have covered various sectors not only manufacturing, but also service industry.

We have listed companies alphabetically and according to industry, product or service. Telephones contacts and email addresses for various establishments are readily available for easy communication. This directory connect the people of East Africa countries of Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda to the outside world. It is one of the most cost effective advertising medium in East Africa in terms of circulation and reach. The directory is updated, printed and distributed yearly. We distribute the books to all companies and to the general public and for free.

We have well established physical offices in the Five (5) EAC Countries. East African Manufacturers and Investors Directory is our second publication after the East African Education Directory which is distributed to all schools across East Africa for free. I take this opportunity to inform you that we are set to launch our third product for the health sector in East Africa. We will seek your support.

I take this opportunity once more to pay special tribute to our esteemed clients and business partners across East Africa for the trust, confidence and support in terms of advertising they have shown in us. Without your support, this directory could have not been printed and distributed. Please continue supporting us so that we can together keep the spirit of EAC burning. Our online edition is also updated yearly.

I take this opportunity to seek your independent opinion which can help us upgrade the 2020 edition to another standard. If your establishment is missing in this edition, email us on: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

## EAST AFRICAN EDUCATION DIRECTORY REGIONAL OFFICES



### BURUNDI

East African Manufacturers & Investors Directory. Sarl, Bujumbura, Burundi Office. P.O BOX 2556 Bujumbura Burundi, Alpha Kilo K'Uwiteka Building, 2nd Floor, Boulevard P. Ngendandumwe, Bujumbura, Burundi. Tel: +257 77790342, +257 79394725 Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### KENYA

Interafrica Communications Services Ltd, Utali House 1st Floor, Northwing, P.O BOX 15828-00100 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254 20-2228901 / +254 20-2213678, Cell +254 720002305 Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### RWANDA

East Africa Education Directory Ltd, Centenary House, 1st Floor. P.O BOX 7409, Kigali, Rwanda Tel: +250 785-022910, Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### TANZANIA

Education Directory for East Africa Ltd. Co-Architecture Building 5th Floor, Plot 12, Block 75. Uhuru Road /Livingstone Street Dar es Salam. P.O BOX 80482 Dar es Salam. Tel: +255-764-002191/ +255 022-200713, +255 702-547013 Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



### UGANDA

Interafrica Communications Services (U) Ltd, Musana Plaza, 1st Floor P.O BOX 1988, Kampala Uganda, Tel: 0483-660283, 0772-353292, 0700 456856. Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
[www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

### Contributors

Business Development Manager : [Peter Oguwi](#)  
Design & Layout : [James Ouma](#)  
Photography : [George Bryamwasaki](#)  
Production Director : [Rajiv Janjua](#)

### COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES

Uganda : [Peter Oguwi](#)  
Burundi : [Gerard Ndayiragije](#)  
Kenya : [Dishon Emali](#)  
Tanzania : [Neema Kaaya](#)  
Rwanda : [Mbuga Peter](#)



# East Africa Community Background



EAC Secretary General,  
Amb Liberat Mfumukeko

## EAC Background

The East African Community (EAC) is the regional intergovernmental organization of the Republics of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Republic of Burundi and Republic of Rwanda with its headquarters in Arusha, Tanzania.

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the partner states and other regional economic communities in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

The Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community was signed on 30th November 1999 and entered into force on 7th July 2000 following its ratification by the Original 3 Partner States – Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi acceded to the EAC Treaty on 18th June 2007 and became full Members of the Community with effect from 1st July 2007.

## Aims and Objectives

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the Partner States in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit. To this extent the EAC countries established a Customs Union in 2005 and are working towards the establishment of a Common Market by 2010, subsequently a Monetary Union by 2012 and ultimately a Political Federation of the East African States.

## Enlargement of the Community

The realization of a large regional economic bloc encompassing Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda with a combined population of 150 million people, land area of 1.85 million sq kilometers and a combined gross domestic product of \$ 41 billion, bears great strategic and geopolitical significance and prospects of a renewed and reinvigorated East African Community.

## Current status

The regional integration process is at a high pitch at the moment. The encouraging progress of the East African Customs Union, the enlargement of the Community with admission of Rwanda and Burundi, the ongoing negotiations of the East African Common Market as well as the consultations on fast tracking the process towards East African Federation all underscore the serious determination of the East African leadership and citizens to construct a powerful and sustainable East African economic and political bloc.

## Vision

The vision of EAC is to be a prosperous, competitive, secure, stable and politically united East Africa.

## Our Mission

The mission of the Community is to widen and deepen economic, political, social and cultural integration in order to improve the quality of life of the people of East Africa through increased competitiveness, value added production, trade and investments.

## Our Values

Underpinning the EAC is our commitment to our values:

- ◆ Professionalism
- ◆ Accountability
- ◆ Transparency
- ◆ Teamwork
- ◆ Unity in Diversity
- ◆ Allegiance to EAC ideals

## The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. It ensures that the regulations and directives adopted by the Council of Ministers are properly implemented, and provides the Council of Ministers with strategic recommendations.

## EAC Headquarter

The headquarters of the EAC Secretariat is located in Arusha, Tanzania.





## Our Leadership

At the head of the EAC Secretariat is the Secretary General.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community as well as the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The four Deputy Secretaries-General deputies and support the Secretary-General in the management and executive direction of the EAC Secretariat. They are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. Each Deputy Secretary-General can serve a maximum of two three-year terms.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

## How we work

The EAC Secretariat is organized along 6 key offices, each having distinct spheres of responsibility. These key offices coordinate seamlessly as they carry out the day-to-day work of the Community.

Executive Office of the Secretary-General

- Office of the Secretary-General
- Counsel to the Community
- Corporate Communications and Public Affairs
- Regional Co-operation in Defense
- Internal Audit
- Resource Mobilization

## Customs and Trade

Customs Directorate  
 Trade Directorate  
 Planning and Infrastructure  
 Infrastructure Directorate  
 Planning and Investment Directorate  
 Productive and Social Sectors

Productive Sectors Directorate  
 Social Sectors Directorate  
 Co-operation in Political Matters  
 Political Affairs Department  
 International Relations Department  
 Peace and Security Department  
 Finance and Administration  
 Finance Directorate  
 Human Resources and Administration Directorate

## East Africa Community Organs

The main Organs of the EAC are the Summit, the Council of Ministers, the Co-coordinating Committee, the Sectorial Committees, the East African Court of Justice, the East African Legislative Assembly and the Secretariat.

## The Summit

The Summit comprising of Heads of Government of Partner States gives strategic direction towards the realization of the goal and objectives of the Community.

## The Council of Ministers

The Council of Ministers (or simply, the Council) is the central decision-making and governing Organ of the EAC. Its membership constitutes Ministers or Cabinet Secretaries from the Partner States whose dockets are responsible for regional co-operation.

Every year, the Council meets twice, one meeting of which is held immediately preceding a meeting of the Summit. The Council meetings assist in maintaining a link between the political decisions taken at the Summits and the day-to-day functioning of the Community. Regulations, directives and decisions taken or given by the Council are binding to the Partner States and to all other Organs and Institutions of the Community other than the Summit, the Court and the Assembly.

The Council, each year, elects a Chairperson by rotation to serve a one-year term to the office of Chairperson of the Council of Ministers.

## The Coordinating Committee

Under the Council, the Coordinating Committee has the primary responsibility for regional co-operation and co-ordinates the activities of the Sectoral Committees. It also recommends to the Council about the establishment, composition and functions of such Sectoral Committees. It draws its membership from Permanent / Principal Secretaries responsible for regional co-operation from the Partner States.

Subject to any directions given by the Council, the Coordinating Committee meets twice a year preceding the meetings of the Council. Moreover, it may hold extraordinary meetings at the request of the Chairperson of the Coordinating Committee.

## Sectoral Committees

Sectoral Committees conceptualize programs and monitor their implementation. The Council establishes such Sectoral Committees on recommendation of the Coordinating Committee.

The Sectoral Committees meet as often as necessary for the proper discharge of their functions.

## The East African Court of Justice

The East African Court of Justice (or simply, the Court) is the principal judicial Organ of the Community and ensures adherence to the law in the interpretation and application of compliance with the EAC Treaty. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

Arusha, Tanzania is the temporary seat of the Court until the Summit determines its permanent seat. The Court established its Sub-registries in the Partner States, which are located in the premises of the National Courts.

The Court is currently composed of ten judges, appointed by the Summit from among sitting judges of any Partner State court of judicature or from jurists of recognized competence, and the Registrar who is appointed by the Council of Ministers.

The Court has two divisions: an Appellate division and a First Instance division.

For more information, please visit the EACJ website.





## The East African Legislative Assembly

The East African Legislative Assembly (EALA) is the Legislative Organ of the Community and has a cardinal function to further EAC objectives, through its Legislative, Representative and Oversight mandate. It was established under Article 9 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community.

The Assembly has a membership comprising of 45 elected Members (nine from each Partner State), and 7 ex-officio Members consisting of the Minister or Cabinet Secretary responsible for EAC Affairs from each Partner State, the Secretary-General and the Counsel to the Community totaling 52 Members.

The Assembly draws the authority to establish its Standing Committees from its Rules of Procedure. It currently has 6 Standing **Committees to execute its mandate:**

The Accounts Committee;

The Committee on Legal, Rules, and Privileges;

The Committee on Agriculture, Tourism and Natural Resources;

The Committee on Regional Affairs and Conflict Resolution;

The Committee on Communication, Trade and Investment, and

The Committee on General Purpose.

The EALA Commission which oversees the management of the Assembly is established following the enactment of the Administration of the EALA Act 2012.

For more information, please visit the EALA website.

### The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. As the guardian of the Treaty, it ensures that regulations and directives adopted by the Council are properly implemented.

In service of the Community, the Secretariat comprises the Secretary-General, 4 Deputy Secretaries-General, the Counsel to the Community and hundreds of EAC staff members who carry out the day-to-day work of the EAC as mandated by the Council.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community, the head of the Secretariat and the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The Deputy Secretaries-General are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. They deputise the Secretary-General and each serves a three-year term, renewable once.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

### Working in East Africa

The EAC Common Market Protocol allows workers from any Partner State to accept employment within any other EAC country. They cannot be discriminated against on the basis of their nationality.

Furthermore, a worker will have the right to social security benefits and can be accompanied by a spouse and children.

It is however worth noting that, Employment in the public service is excluded unless permitted by the particular Partner State.

Using the ILO classification, Partner States have committed to open up for the following categories of workers:

Burundi - Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Kenya - Managers, Professionals, Technicians and Associate Professionals, and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Rwanda - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Tanzania - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; Ranging from 1st July 2010 to 2015

Uganda - Managers, Professionals and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

### Entry, Stay and Exit

A citizen of a Partner State, who seeks to enter or exit the territory of another Partner State as a worker, shall do so at entry or exit points designated in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State and shall comply with the established immigration procedures.

### Work Permits

A worker who has a contract of employment of a period of more than 90 days in the territory of another Partner State shall apply to the competent authority for a work permit within 15 working days from the date of entry into the territory of the host Partner State.

Where a worker secures employment for a period of not more than 90 days, the worker shall apply for, and be issued with a special pass.

Where the competent authority rejects an application for a work permit, the competent authority shall in writing, notify the applicant, stating the reasons for the rejection.

### Important to note

The Republics of Kenya and Rwanda have abolished work permit fees for East African nationals working in the two countries.

### Access to Employment Opportunities

The Partner States shall endeavour to collect and disseminate information on job vacancies and put in place labour market information systems to facilitate access to employment opportunities by the citizens of the Community.

### Equal Treatment in Employment

The Partner States provide for regular labour inspections and any other appropriate measures to ensure that the same treatment is accorded to the workers from other Partner States as is accorded to the nationals of the Partner State with regard to:

- Terms and conditions of employment;
- Equal opportunities for both men and women and in particular, access to employment;
- Occupational health and safety;
- Contribution to a social security scheme;
- Access to vocational training;
- The freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining;
- Access to dispute resolution mechanism; and
- Any other right accruing to a worker under the provisions of the national laws of the Partner State.

### Self-Employment

EAC citizens have the right to establish their business in any Partner State and pursue economic activities in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-employed persons are able to carry out their work across the region, and be entitled to social security schemes in the host country.

The Protocol requires Partner States to remove all restrictions on the right of establishment based on the nationality of the companies, firms and self-employed persons.

- [Kenya](#)
- [Burundi](#)
- [Rwanda](#)
- [Uganda](#)
- [South Sudan](#)
- [Tanzania](#)



# Table of Contents

Message From the Publisher .....	2
East African Education Directory Regional Offices .....	2
East Africa Community Background .....	3

## Burundi

Burundi President, Court of Arms & Flag .....	8
Geography of Burundi .....	9
Burundi Various Manufacturers. ....	12 - 14

## Kenya

Kenya President, Court of Arms & Flag .....	15
Kenya Profile .....	16
Kenya Products & Services .....	17 - 106

## Rwanda

Rwanda President, Court of Arms & Flag .....	107
Rwanda Profile. ....	108
Rwanda various manufacturers. ....	109 - 136

## South Sudan

South Sudan President, Court of Arms & Flag .....	137
South Sudan Profile. ....	138
South Sudan various manufacturers .....	140 - 142

## Tanzania

Tanzania President, Court of Arms & Flag .....	143
Tanzania Profile .....	144
Tanzania People and Society .....	145
Tanzania various manufacturers .....	146 - 162

## Uganda

Uganda President, Court of Arms & Flag .....	163
Uganda Profile .....	164
Uganda various manufacturers .....	165 - 224



**BURUNDI**

Kinju.....	11
Fast CFS Cargo Services LLC .....	13

**KENYA**

Tononoka Group.....	1, 98
Apex Steel .....	20
Ellams Products Ltd.....	23
Foam Mattress Ltd.....	25, 34, 50, 78
Thika Cloth Mills Ltd .....	36
Insteel Limited .....	53
Kenya Bureau of Standards .....	60
Dune Packaging Ltd .....	72
Packaging Industries Limited.....	73

**RWANDA**

D.P. Singh Associates Limited .....	109
Raj Ashwal, Mehta Associates.....	110
Sharma & Vaswani Associates .....	111
Sulfo Industries.....	116
Rak Ceramics & Sanitary Ware Ltd.....	117
Speranza Group Ltd .....	119
Victoria Furniture .....	121
Fine Furniture Ltd. ....	122
Prime Impax .....	123
Fast CFS Cargo Services LLC .....	124
Songa Logistics Ltd. ....	125
GSM Group .....	125
Bato Investments Group Ltd.....	127
East African Seed (Rwanda) Ltd. ....	128
Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd .....	129
Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd .....	130
Domus Ltd .....	131
Davis & Shirliff Ltd .....	135

**SOUTH SUDAN**

Brother Shirts Factory.....	142
-----------------------------	-----

**TANZANIA**

Bestpack Ltd.....	151
Fast CFS Cargo Services LLC .....	161

**UGANDA**

KIRI Bottling Company Limited 165, 166,167, 197, 222	
Uganda Tobacco Services Limited .....	168
Paradise Animal Clinic.....	168
Bugisu Co-Oprative Union Limited .....	169
Nilus Group Limited .....	170
Bella Wines.....	172,173
Brigade Distilleries Ltd.....	174
Premier Distillers Limited.....	175
Chief Distilleries (U) Ltd.....	176
Augustus Associates .....	177
Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants.....	179
Simba Automotive Limited.....	180
Riliance Chemicals Limited .....	182
Rose Foam .....	183
Glance Uganda + Logistica .....	184
Kenfreight (U) Limited.....	184
Agrivest Shipping (U) Ltd.....	184
Fast CFS Cargo Services LLC .....	185
Chamavil Group Ltd.....	186
Wide Providence Investment Ltd.....	186
Rak Ceramics & Sanitary Ware Ltd.....	187
Crane Aluminium and Construction Ltd .....	187
Tank and Tanks.....	188
Royal Care Cosmetics.....	191
Orion Transformers and Electrics .....	192
Terminal Technology (U) Ltd .....	193
Sheram Engineering Works.....	194
Mugerwa & Company Technical Services ....	195
Tarpo Industries (U) Limited .....	195
Patarona Genuine Tents & Technology .....	195
New African Tent Manufactures Ltd.....	195
Ahmed Raza Food.....	196
Jassani Food Industries Limited .....	198
Dolphin foods.....	199
Balaji Group.....	200
Sunrise Commodities & Millers (U) Ltd.....	201
Ever Brown Bakeries .....	202
Translink .....	203
Uganda Foundry and Machinery Works (1997) Ltd .....	204
Riky Building Materials Limited.....	205
East African Chains Ltd .....	206
De Snacker Restaurant .....	207
Hotel Sojovalo Limited.....	208
Fire and Safty Appliances.....	209
Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.....	214
Crane Paperbags Limited.....	215
Bestpack Uganda Limited.....	217
Roykens Industries Limited .....	218
General Mouldings (U) Ltd .....	220
Hero Investmentd (U) Ltd. ....	221
Neem Cosmetics (U) Limited.....	223
Katon Manufacturers Ltd .....	224

# BURUNDI



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF BURUNDI  
H.E. PIERRE NKURUNZIZA



2019

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

BURUNDI SECTION



# Geography of Burundi

One of the smallest countries in Africa, Burundi is landlocked and has an equatorial climate. Burundi is a part of the Albertine Rift, the western extension of the East African Rift. The country lies on a rolling plateau in the centre of Africa. The average elevation of the central plateau is 1,707 m (5,600 ft), with lower elevations at the borders. The highest peak, Mount Heha at 2,685 m (8,810 ft), lies to the south East of the capital, Bujumbura. The source of the Nile River is in Bururi province, and is linked from Lake Victoria to its headwaters via the Ruvyironza River. Lake Victoria is also an important water source, which serves as a fork to the Kagera River. Another major lake is Lake Tanganyika, located in much of Burundi's southwestern corner.

Burundi's lands are mostly agricultural or pasture. Settlement by rural populations has led to deforestation, soil erosion and habitat loss. Deforestation of the entire country is almost completely due to overpopulation, with a 600 km<sup>2</sup> (230 sq mi) remaining. There are two national parks, Kibira National Park to the northwest (a small region of rain forest, adjacent to Nyungwe Forest National Park in Rwanda), Ruvubu National Park to the northeast (along the Rurubu River, also known as Ruvubu or Ruvuvu). Both were established in 1982 to conserve wildlife populations.

## Economy of Burundi

Burundi's largest industry is agriculture, which accounted for just over 30% of the GDP. Subsistence agriculture accounts for 90% of agriculture. The nation's largest source of revenue is coffee, which makes up 93% of Burundi's exports. Other agricultural products include cotton, tea, maize, sorghum, sweet potatoes, bananas, manioc (tapioca); beef, milk, and hides. Subsistence farming is highly relied upon, however due to large population growth and no coherent policies governing land ownership, many people don't have the resources to sustain themselves. In 2014, the average farm size was about one acre.

Some of Burundi's natural resources include uranium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and platinum. Besides agriculture, other industries include: assembly of imported components; public works construction; food processing, and light consumer goods such as blankets, shoes, and soap.

Burundi is part of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation. Economic growth in Burundi is relatively steady.

## Currency

Burundi's currency is the Burundian franc (ISO 4217 code BIF)

Monetary Policy is controlled by the central bank, Bank of the Republic of Burundi.

**AFRI COFFEE**

BP 450 Bujumbura-Burundi  
Tel: 25722225333/22242685  
Email: info@afric.gov.bi

**BRARUDI**

Boulevard du 1 er novembre  
P.O BOX 540 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 225173  
Email: brarudi@usan-bu.net

**BTC**

Rue Kanzigiri  
P.O BOX 1766 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 21 216687

**COGERCO**

Boulevard du 1 er novembre  
P.O BOX 2571 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 22 2073  
Email: cogercos84@yahoo.fr

**Burundi Computer suppliers****Africa Net Burundi**

Tel...+257- 22-219627

**Net Worth Equipment Technology**

Tel...+257-22-253311

**Sertem**

Tel...+257-22-252591

**Spi Dernet**

Tel...+257-22-258480

**Burinfo**

Tel...+257-22-251888

**Cal Burundi**

Tel...+257-22222451

**CompuserVICES**

Tel...+257-22-246226

**Computecs**

Tel...+257-22243921

**Informarket**

Tel...+257- 22-254568

**Microinform Burundi**

Tel...+257-22-248040

**Star Systems**

Tel...+257-22-218127

**Unitec**

Tel...+257-22-210111

**DIMAC**

Avenue du commerce  
P.O BOX 2337 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224500

**FESTE**

P.O. Box 3001 Bujumbura  
Tel: +2572222720/22259831

**EXIM**

Rua du Phare  
P.O BOX 2273 Bujumbura  
Telephone; +257 22 226050  
Email: exim@cibnf.com

**LODHIA FOOD PRODUCTS (KINJU)**

**B.P 251 Bujumbura, Burundi**  
**+257-22248454**  
**Mobile +257-78826718**  
**Email: info@kinju.bi**

**METALUSA**

Boulevard du 1 er novembre  
P.O BOX 530 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 213775  
Email: metalbia@usan-bu.net

**MASTER MINUTE SERVICE**

Avenue de France  
P.O BOX 1536 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 229398  
Email: mms@usan-bu.net

**ONATEL**

P. Box. 80 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257222666605  
Email: onatel@onatel.bi  
www.onatelburundi.bi

**OTB**

Boulevard de l'Uprona  
P.O BOX 2680 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224228  
Email; OTB@cibnf.com

**PROCOBU**

Rua du poisson  
P.O BOX 465 Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 222231  
Email: procobu@usan-bu.net

**RAFINA**

Boulevard du 1 er novembre  
P.O BOX 462 Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 223247  
Email: rafina@speednet.bi

**ROBBIALAC BURUNDI SA UD GROUP**

Avenue de la Ruhwa  
P.O BOX 2441 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224553  
Email: info@udgroup.bi

**RUDIPAINTS**

Avenue de la Ruvyironza  
P.O BOX 1111 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 223472  
Email: rudi-paints@cibnf.com

**TOLIBU**

Avenue de la Croix Rouge  
P.O BOX 2835 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226089  
Email: ruzizi@cibnf.com

**SOSUMO**

Province Rutana  
P.O BOX 835 Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 226576

**UTEMA TRAVHYDRO**

Avenue de l' OUA  
P.O BOX 653 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 225353  
Email: utema@cibnf.com

**SODECO**

Zone Industrielle II  
P.O BOX 6000 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 231830

**SIPHAR**

Zone Industrielle  
P.O BOX 2024 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 245806  
Email: siphar@usan-bu-net

**SRDI GIHANGA**

Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 272052

**AGROBIOTEC**

Avenue Banga Bujumbura  
Tel: +250 22 241972  
Email: agrobiotec2002@yahoo.fr

**SOCIETE RUZIZI**

Avenue de la Plage  
P.O BOX 33 Bujumbura  
Tel; +257 22 222234

**OCIBU**

P.O BOX 450 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224017  
Tel: +257 22 228559  
Email: dgo@usan-ba.net

**PEROLEDI**

Q.Asiatique, Avenue imbo  
P.O BOX 2436 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 247669  
Email: butoyi@hotmail.com

**C&A**

Business Boulevard du 1 er novembre  
P.O BOX 6186 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 216394  
Email: cabusiness@onatel.bi

**ORIENT EXPRESS**

Avenue de l'Amitie  
P.O BOX 4557 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 248995  
Email: gahushi@hotmail.com

**TEAM TRAVEL AGENCY**

Avenue de la RDC  
P.O BOX 3422 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 242450  
Email: horariemma@yahoo.fr

**FULL SHOP**

Avenue Ngendandumwe  
P.O BOX 6280 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 244371  
Email: alkabisa@yahoo.fr

**APPRO\_ SERVICES SA**

Avenue de la Revolution  
P.O BOX 2939 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226226  
Email: kagaime@yahoo.fr

**SOKINABU**

P.O BOX 1783 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 223469  
Email: kanyaange@yahoo.fr

**ARNOLAC**

Avenue Astrida  
P.O BOX 2080 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 222896  
Email: dndamama@hotmail.com

**BITCO SPRL**

Q Asiatique  
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 221143  
Email: bitcosprl@yahoo.fr

**PREFERENCE**

Q Asiatique, avenue imbo  
Bujumbura  
P.O BOX 5157 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 219616  
Email: ladipe@yahoo.fr

**SEMA SPRL**

Avenue de la victoire  
P.O BOX 68 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226169  
Email: semasprl@yahoo.fr

**ALCOMETAL**

Q.Industriel, avenue du port  
P.O BOX 4251 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 242488  
Email: commercial.alcometal@yahoo.fr

**NITRA**

Place de l'indépendance  
P.O BOX 1402 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 217788  
Email: bonuskam@yahoo.fr

**STYLEMAC Services**

Cheusse Prince Louis  
Rwagasore  
P.O BOX 6263 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 78 849388  
Email: fsebatigita56@yahoo.fr

**ISARO" WORLD TOURIST & CRAFTS LINKS**

Avenue de l'ONU  
P.O BOX 1119 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 223572  
Email: lysene2@yahoo.fr



**Life in a Bottle.**

Tel : +257-22 24 84 54

Mob: +257-78 826 718

Info@kinju.bi

Lodhia Food Products

B.P. 251, Bujumbura-Burundi

**BURUNDI HOTELS****KINGS CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Av du Large.Ndamukiza,  
Kinindo.  
B.P 5970 Kinindo, Bujumbura  
Tel: +257-  
22273636/22274114/78777788  
Email:info@kccb burundi.org  
Website: www.kccb burundi.org

**Alexestel Hotel**

Tel...+257- 22-253972

Best Hotel

**Bizindavyi Hotel**

Safari Gate  
Tel...+257-22-214779

**Burundi palace Hotel**

Tel...+257-22-223670

**Clos Des Limbas**

Tel...+257-22-253001

**Dorado Hotel**

145, Avenue de  
L'industrie-BP 2346  
Tel... +257-22-259507

**Gloria Hotel**

Tel...+257-22-226385

**Hotel Albatros**

Tel...+257-22-229179

**Hotel Amahoro**

Tel...+257-22-231809

**Hotel Amitie**

Tel...+257-22-219122

**Hotel Beausejour Iramuya**

145, Boulevard de L'Uprona  
Tel: +257 -22-252471/  
22 252472/22 – 252471  
Email: hotalmitie@cbinf.com/  
info@hoteliramuya.bi  
Website: www.hoteliramuya.bi

**Hotel Clos Des Limbas**

Tel...+257- 22-253000

**Hotel Club Du**

lac tanganyika  
Tel...+257-22-250221

**Hotel De L'amitie**

P.O BOX 18, Bujumbura-Burundi  
Tel: +257 22219126/ 22226195  
Fax: +257 22219123  
Email: hotamitie@cbinf.com

Website: www.hoteldelamitie-  
com

**Hotel La Casa Bujumbura-Burundi**

Email: info@lacasa-hotel.com,  
lacasa@lacasa-hotel.com  
Website: www.lacasa-hotel.com

**Hotel Iteka**

Tel...+257-22-221274

**"LA DÉTENTE****Sun Safari Club Hotel**

Avenue Mao Tse Tong  
P.O BOX 2882 Bujumbura,  
Burundi  
Tel: +257) 22210007  
Fax: (+257) 2224452  
Email: sunsafariclubhotel@  
yahoo.com  
info@sunsafariclubhotel.com  
Website: www.  
sunsafariclubhotel.com

**Tandoor Restaurant (india foods)**

Bujumbura, Burundi  
Tel. +257-7577000, 79123000

**Village Hotel**

Tel...+257- 22-244359

**Hotel Source Du Nil**

**HOTEL AMAHORO**  
Avenue de l'industrie  
P.O BOX 1524 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 247550  
Email: hpclaver@hotelamahoro.  
com  
Website: www.hotelamahoro.  
com

**HOTEL NOVOTEL**

Chaussee du peuple Murundi  
P.O BOX 1015 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 226600  
Email: H0783@accor-hotels.com

**HOTEL MERIDIEN**

Avenue du stade  
P.O BOX 2072 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 225222  
Fax: +257 22 225205

**HOTEL TANGANYIKA**

Avenue de la plage  
P.O BOX 109 Bujumbura  
Tel: +257 22 224433  
Fax: +257 22 217390  
Email: Tangai@mapotro.com

**Fine Furniture Ltd.**

(Executive Furniture Store  
in Kigali, Rwanda)



Address: #44 KN1 Road,  
Next to Sofaru, Muhima,  
Box 3665, Kigali, Rwanda  
Hotlines : +250 788 330 000,  
+250 722 330 000, +250 738 330 000

info@finefurniture.rw

www.finefurniture.rw

**FURNITURE**

**Fine Furniture (B) S.P.R.L.**  
(Executive Furniture Store in  
Bujumbura, Burundi)  
Address: NO: 7 AVE DU  
COMMERCE, Q. ROHERO,  
BUJUMBURA, BURUNDI  
Hotlines : +257 69 330 000  
info@finefurniture.bi  
www.finefurniture.bi

**ASSOCIATION  
DES BANQUES ET  
ETABLISSEMENTS  
FINANCIERS DU  
BURUNDI (ABEF)  
(BURUNDI BANKERS  
ASSOCIATION)**

Chaussee Prince Luis Rwagasore  
Ndamama House 2<sup>me</sup> etage  
P.O BOX 7288 Bujumbura  
Burundi  
Tel: +257 22 252282/ 257246  
Fax: +257 22 252282  
Email: gebuzungu@yahoo.fr  
kirimuhitira@yahoo.fr

**Bancobu Bank**

84, chaussee pl rwagasore  
Tel...+257- 22-222317

**Banque Burundaise Pour le**

Commerce Et  
L'Investissement –BBCI  
Avenue Du Peuple  
Murundi, BP 2320  
Tel... 257-22-223328

**Banque De Credit**

De Bujumbura S.M.-BCB  
Avenue Patrice  
Lumumba, Bp 300, Siege  
Tel...+257- 22-201111

**BFG**

BP 1035  
Tel...+257-22-221349

**Banque Nationale Pour**

Le Development  
Economique-Bnde  
BP 1620  
Tel...+257-22-222822

**Fina Bank**

Agence Asiatique  
Tel.... +257-22-257212

**Fphu Standard**

Tel...+257-22-224986  
Tel...+257-22-244363

Ingabo Avenue  
De l'amitie, BP 7541  
Tel...+257-22-225558

**BANQUE COMMERCIALE DU BURUNDI**

P.O BOX 990 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257/22 222317  
Fax: +257/22 221018  
Email: bancobu@cbinf.com

**BANQUE BURUNDAISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INVESTISSEMENT**

P.O BOX 2320 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +250 22 223328  
Fax: +257 22 223339  
Email: bbci@usan-bu.net

**BANQUE DE CREDIT DE BUJUMBURA**

P.O BOX 300 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 201005  
Fax: +257 22 201115  
Email: direction@bcb.bi

**BANQUE DE GESTION ET DE FINANCEMENT**

P.O BOX 1035 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 221352  
Fax: +257 22 221351  
Email: bgt@usan-bu.net

**BANQUE NATIONALE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT**

ECONOMIQUE  
P.O BOX 1620 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 222888  
Fax: +257 22 223775  
Email: bnde@cbinf.com

**ECOBANK**

P.O BOX 270 Bunjumbura  
Telephone: +257 22 22126/ 6351  
Fax: +257 22 225437  
Email: ecobankbicobank.com

**FINBANK**

P.O BOX 2998 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 243206  
Fax: +257 22 243207  
Email: finaleasebank@usan-bu.net

**FONDS DE PROMOTION DE L'HABITAT URBAIN**

P.O BOX 1996 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 227676/ 4986/ 7172  
Fax: +257 22 223225  
Email: fphu@cbinf.com

**INTERBANK BURUNDI**

P.O BOX 2970 Bunjumbura  
Tel: +257 22 220629  
Fax +257 22 220461  
Email: info@interbankbdi.com

**ABA**

Telephone: +257 29 553939  
Email: aba.agency@yahoo.fr

**ADS**

Tel: +257 22 215034/79 923341  
Email: ads-ads@yahoo.fr

**ALL PORT FREIGHT**

Tel: +257 22 254180/ 79 924631

**AFRICAN TRANSPORT & TRAVEL**

Tel: +257 22 242815/ 77 797333/ 79 923638  
Email: gahenet@onetel.bi

**AVEDETT 2000**

Tel: +257 22 241929/ 79 921219  
Email: avedett\_2000@yahoo.fr

**BANGUKA**

Tel: +257 79 925607  
BFA Tel: +257 79 973138

**BOUSSOLE**

Tel: +257 22 243781/ 79 939062  
Email: ndikumo@yahoo.fr

**BROCARGO AIR FREIGHT BURUNDI**

Tel: +257 79 923388/ 22 242715  
Email: bafbim@usan-bu.net

**COGES**

Tel: +257 77 750855

**DETTRA**

Tel: +257 79 920120/ 249916/250062  
Email: dettrageance@gmail.com

**DHL**

Tel: +257 22 223425  
Email: dhl@cbnif.com

**GAMU**

Tel: +257 77 736402  
Email: gamuclearing@yahoo.fr

**GCFA**

Tel: +257 22 241794/ 79 922390  
Email: ntiyankundiye@onetel.bi

**GEL**

Tel: +257 77 735959

**GLOBAL CARGO SERVICES**

Tel: +257 77 751790/ 243617  
Email: gcsfr@yahoo.fr

**IFC**

Tel: +257 22 252097/ 79 936965  
Email: ndinzea@yahoo.fr

**IMA**

Tel: +257 22 256273

**INTAMBA FREIGHT**

Tel: +257 22 241815  
Email: nzofloribert@yahoo.fr

**INTERCARGO**

Tel: +257 22 229388/ 926257  
Email: intercargoo@usan-bu.net

**ING BUSINESS & CUSTOM****K ER SERVICES**

Tel: +257 78 829466  
Email: kijamar44@yahoo.fr

**MACEBU**

Tel: +257 79 928924, 77 730313/ 245638  
Email: kagisyejp@yahoo.fr

**MAHSTES**

Tel: +257 22 246632/ 79 921180

**M B C**

Tel: +257 22 256309/ 78 924030

**OFFICE LOCATIONS****ZAMBIA:**

P. O. Box 32242 , Plot 737,  
Sheki Sheki Road Emmasdale  
Lusaka - Zambia  
Tel: +260 211 249999,  
Ext. 4995  
M: +260976349133, E: info@fastcfs.com

**RWANDA:**

P.O. Box 1042, Kigali I Rwanda  
M: +250 780 468 698, E: info@fastcfs.com

**GOMA:**

Volcan Stadium, CADECO, Goma DRC  
M: +243 997 295 240, E: info@fastcfs.com

**BUKAVU:**

Feu Rouge Bailment Tchikoma Second Floor  
Number 3, Bukavu, Drc  
M: +243 974 514 431e: Info@fastcfs.com

**GHANA:**

4th Floor, Suite 409 Ghana  
Supply Commission Building  
Kwame Nkrumah Avenue, Accra-Central  
0261 979202, 0264 173441  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**TANZANIA:**

P.O. Box 71745 Second Floor (S 06)  
City Mall. Morogoro and Bibi Titi Road,  
Dar Es Salaam I Tanzania,  
T: +255 22 2120131

**NIGERIA:**

Shop No. 245, APT  
(Trade Fair Complex)  
Textile Section Lagos - Nigeria  
T: +234 80 33331169 / +243 80 23380039

**CHINA:**

RM.1713,17/F,  
American Bank Plaza, No.555,  
Ren Min Zhong Road, Guangzhou, China  
18898465250 /13060689170  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**FAST CFS CARGO SERVICES LLC**

Website: [www.fastcfs.com](http://www.fastcfs.com)

**BURUNDI:**

Office no13 Galerie la perle avenue  
du commerce no2 Rohero  
T: +257 222 80033,  
E: info@fastcfs.com



Member of

AFRICA  
LOGISTICS  
NETWORK



**MULTI SERVICES**

Tel: +257 76 742509/ 79 928168

**NILE SERVICES**Tel: +257 79 927151  
Email: nilservices2000@yahoo.fr**NEW UFS**

Tel: +257 79 968646/ 22 229666

**REGIDESO**Av.de laScienceN3 BP 660  
Bujumbura  
Tel: (257)22222718/22222720  
Email : dgregideso@spidernet.co  
Website: www.regideso.bi9**SATGURU TRAVEL**Tel: +257 78 862593  
Email: leonarda022@yahoo.fr**BOLLORE LOGISTICS**Tel: +257 79 910378  
Email: bollore.burundi@bollore-bu.com**SODETRA**Tel: +257 22 225431, 253065/ 79 939390  
Email: sodetraoperations@cbinf.com**SOGECA**Tel: +250 22 251868/9, / 79 930440  
Email: sogeca\_sg@yahoo.fr**SOSER**Tel: +257 78 821861  
Email: sos@-bu.com**STAR CARGO**Tel: +257 79 914233  
Email: starcargobu@yahoo.fr**SWIFT INTERNATIONAL BURUNDI**

Tel: +257 22 217750

Email: habib.hussein@swiffreight.com

**TST**Tel:+257 77 715448  
Email: tstjmr6yahoo.fr**TOP SERVICE**Tel: +257 22 253164/ 77 733660  
Email: benimani@yahoo.fr**UTI BURUNDI**Tel: +257 22 243015/ 78 850408  
Email: dntibuka@usan-bu.net**BURUNDI INTERNATIONAL SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES****BURUNDI INTERNATIONAL SCHOOLS****Bujumbura International Montessori School**5, Rukonwe Avenue Kabondo  
P. O Box 6356 Bujumbura,  
Burundi  
Tel...+257-22-252781 (0)  
22-251706 (0)Cell- +257 78860902  
E-mail:bujamontessori@yahoo.co.uk**Ecole Francaise de Bujumbura**Tel...+257-22220681  
Fax...+257-22220680  
Cell...+257-777798003**Ecole Internationale de Bujumbura**Route Rumonge  
Box 1157, Bujumbura, Burundi  
Tel...+257-22-226880  
Cell-+257-732796  
E-mail:ecoleib**BURUNDI PRIVATEIVATE UNIVERSITIES**Hope Africa University  
Universite Espoir D'afrique  
(U.E.A)  
P.O BOX 238 Bujumbura,  
Burundi  
Tel..... +257-2223-7973/7998-7324  
Email: information@hopeafricauniversity.org  
Website: www.hopeafricauniversity.org**Institut Superieur De Gestion Des Enterprivateises (I.S.G.E)**P.O BOX 2450 Bujumbura  
Burundi  
Tel..... +257 22224857,  
22214874  
Fax: +257 222 4857  
Email: isge@yahoo.fr**Institut Superieur De Management (I.S.M)**Tel..... +257 22224857,  
22214874**Institute Superieur De Controle De Gestion (I.S.C.G)**

Tel.... +257 22244418

**Light University of Bujumbura**P.O BOX 1368 Bujumbura  
Tel...+257 22235549  
Fax: +257 229275  
Email: ulbu@cbinf.com  
Website: http://ulbu.bi**Universite of Mwaro**P.O BOX 553 Bujumbura orP.O BOX 26 Mwaro  
Tel.... +257 22243953, 22226956  
Email: info@universitemwaro.org  
Website: www.unversitemwaro.org**Universite De Ngozi**

Tel.... +257 22302259, 79995744

**Universite Des Grands Lacs (U.G.L)**Tel..... +257 22243554,  
22244544**Universite Du Lac Tanganyika (U.L.T)**

Tel..... +257 22 24 68/22243644/

22 25 02 73  
Email: ultbuja@yahoo.fr,  
Website: http://ult.bi/**Universite Lumiere De Bujumbura (ULBU)**P.O BOX 1368 Bujumbura  
Tel..... +257 22226880,  
22235549,22 229275  
Email: ulbu@cbinf.com  
Website: http://ulbu.bi**Universite Martin Luther King**P.O BOX 2393 Bujumbura  
Tel..... +257 22243944,+257 22252674  
Email: umiku@yahoo.fr**University Peace and Reconciliation**Universite Paix Et Reconciliation (U.P.R)  
P.O Box 1002 Bujumbura  
Burundi  
Tel..... (+257)22255500**Universite Sagesse D'afrique (U.S.A)**Tel..... +257 22258899,  
77793588  
89@yahoo.fr**BURUNDI PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES****Institute National De Securite Sociale "INSS"**(National Social Security Institute)  
P.O BOX 1600 Bujumbura  
Burundi  
Tel... +257 22243365  
Email: inss@cbinf.com

Website: www.inss.gov.bi

**Institut National De Sante Publique (I.N.S.P)**P.O BOX 6807 Bujumbura  
Tel.... (+257)22228167,  
22228077Email: info@insp.bi or  
inspdg@ymail.com  
Website: www.insp.bi**Institut Superieur Des Cadres Militaires (ISCAM)**The Higher Military Academy  
Tel.... +257 22217624 +257 22222402Mobile: +257 78120220  
Email: aloysbizindavyi@yahoo.fr**Republic Du Burundi-Ecole Normale Superieure (E.N.S)**P.O BOX 6983 Bujumbura-  
Burundi  
Tel.... (00257)  
22258945/242799, +257 22222378Fax: (00257) 243356  
Email: ens@cbinf.com  
Website: www.ens.bi**The Higher Institute of Police (I.S.P)**Tel.... +257 22254142, 22225702  
Email: pnformation.isp@gmail.com**Universite of Burundi (U.B)**P.O BOX 1550 Bujumbura  
Tel...+257 22220979, 22226785  
Fax: +257 22223288  
Email: info@ub.edu.bi  
Website: www.ub.edu.bi



# KENYA



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF KENYA

H.E. UHURU KENYATTA



2019

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

KENYA SECTION

# Kenya Profile

**K**enya officially the Republic of Kenya, is a sovereign state in the African Great Lakes region of East Africa. Its capital and largest city is Nairobi. Kenya lies on the equator with the Indian Ocean to the south-east, Tanzania to the south, Uganda to the west, South Sudan to the north-west, Ethiopia to the north and Somalia to the north-east. Kenya covers 581,309 km<sup>2</sup>(224,445 sq mi) and has a population of about 48 million.

Kenya has a warm and humid climate along its Indian Ocean coastline, with wildlife-rich savannah grasslands inland towards the capital. Nairobi has a cool climate that gets colder approaching Mount Kenya, which has three permanently snowcapped peaks.

Further inland there is a warm and humid climate around Lake Victoria, and temperate forested and hilly areas in the western region.

The northeastern regions along the border with Somalia and Ethiopia are arid and semi-arid areas with near-desert landscapes. Lake Victoria, the world's second largest freshwater lake and the world's largest tropical lake, is situated to the southwest and is shared with Uganda and Tanzania. Kenya is famous for its safaris and diverse wildlife reserves and national parks such as the East and West Tsavo National Park, the Maasai Mara, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Aberdares National Park. There are several world heritage sites such as Lamu, and world renowned beaches such as Kilifi where international yachting competitions are held each year.

The African Great Lakes region, of which Kenya is a part, has been inhabited by humans since the Lower Paleolithic period. The Bantu expansion reached the area from West- Central Africa by the first millennium AD, and the borders of the modern state comprise the crossroads of the Niger- Congo, Nilo-Saharan and Afro-Asiatic ethno-linguistic areas of the continent, making Kenya a multi-cultural country. European and Arab presence in coastal Mombasa dates to the Early Modern period. European exploration of the interior began in the 19th century.

The British Empire established the East Africa Protectorate in 1895, known from 1920 as the Kenya Colony. The Republic of Kenya became independent in December 1963. Following a referendum in August 2010 and adoption of a new constitution, Kenya is now divided into 47 semi-autonomous counties, governed by elected governors.

The capital, Nairobi, is a regional commercial hub. The economy of Kenya is the largest by GDP in Southeast and Central Africa. Agriculture is a major employer and the country traditionally exports tea and coffee, and more recently fresh flowers to Europe.

The service industry is a major economic driver. Kenya is a member of the East African Community. Compared with other African countries, Kenya enjoys relatively high political and social stability.

**FOR BOOKING IN**  
**2020 EDITION,** Call our regional offices on

					
<b>Burundi</b> +257 77790342 +257 79394725	<b>Kenya</b> +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	<b>Rwanda</b> +250 785022910	<b>Tanzania</b> +255 764002191	<b>S. Sudan</b> +256 700456865	<b>Uganda</b> +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com) Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



**ACARIDES**

**Agriner Agricultural Development**

P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi  
Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse  
Building 1 / 306  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3871557, 3870631  
Cell: +254 733 616846, 724  
165437  
Email: Agriner@africaonline.co.ke

**Cosmos Limited**

P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
8042200/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, +254  
(733) 666834  
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

**Murphy Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,  
8562198  
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.  
co.ke

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off  
Lunga Lunga Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 04500  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

**Twiga Chemical Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020  
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605  
818  
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

**ACARYLICS**

**Polychem East Africa**

P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City  
Square Nbi  
Mogadishu Rd, (Highchem  
Complex)  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,  
3546493  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

**ACCESS CONTROL**

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,  
Dunga Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531596/653 03 24  
/ 65 33 872  
Cell: +254 (729) 356575, +254  
(734) 356574  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-  
eastafrica.com

**ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS**

**Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi  
Lenana Road, North Star Building  
Tel: +254 20 3874327  
Fax: +254 20 3871625  
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

**ACTIVE DRY YEAST**

**Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd**

P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni  
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1,  
2334020/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 242871  
Fax/wireless: +254 (020) 2334046  
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke,  
Marketing@acfc.co.ke

**ADHESIVES**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Continental Products Ltd**

P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands  
Rafiki Business Park, Next to  
Bayer E.A Outering  
Cell: +254 (722)751742  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 530712  
Email: cpl@continentaladhesives.  
co.ke

**Crown Paints Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Nairobi

Wireless: +254 020 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254  
(703) 333888,  
Email: sales@crownerberger.co.ke

**Kenbro Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Junction off Wambugu Road &  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 /  
2433383/4/5  
Cell: +254 (724) 255 764, (733)  
633 199  
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

**Maroo Polymers Ltd**

P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5, 6530144  
Wireless: +254 020 2355885, 020  
2326108  
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.  
com

**Polychem East Africa**

P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,  
3546493  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

**Henkel Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 40050 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO, Outer ring Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561891 – 3  
Email: info@henkel.co.ke

**Rubber Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Dakar Rd, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

**ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Label Converters Ltd**

P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827  
(020) 4447664

Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
Email: Asish@labelconverters.com

**General Printers Limited**

P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532210, 6532232,  
6532250  
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)  
953028  
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**ADVANCED SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING**

**Tetra Pak Limited**

P.O Box 78340 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Tetra Pak Building, Likoni Road,  
Off Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6909000, 534300  
Fax: +254 (020) 532083  
Email: wanjiku.mugo@tetrapak.  
com

**ADVERTISING**

**Interafrica Communications Services (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 15828 – 00100 Nairobi  
Utalii House 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Northwing  
Tel: +254 (020) 2229801  
Cell: +254 (720) 002305, 723  
959612  
Email: info@eamanufact.com

**Capital colours Creative Design Ltd**

P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000, Godown No.3,  
Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 300990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**Eyelink Communications Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@  
gmail.com  
Web: www.eyelinkcommunication.  
com

**Nation Media Group Limited – Printing Plant**

P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi  
Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222  
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722)  
209997  
Email: info@nation.co.ke



**Standard Group Ltd**  
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111  
Cell: +254 (719) 0121115  
Fax: + (020) 229218  
Email: info@eastandard.net

## AEROSAL CANS

**Metal Crowns Ltd**  
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Rd, off Nanyuki Rd  
Opp Co-op Bank,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254  
(735) 880009  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.  
com

**Friendship Container  
Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: + 254 020 6525511-6,  
5500055, 550133/4/5  
Fax: + 254 020 558863/557106  
Email: info@friendship.coke

## AGENCY FOR DONOR FUNDS

**East African Development Bank**  
Country Office Kenya  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper  
Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720  
255988  
Wireless: + 254 020 2712938  
Email: cok@eadb.org

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**  
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –  
Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 209840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3001060  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**Elite Tools Limited**  
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area  
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721)

703456  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773,  
235744  
Email: account@elitekenya.com

**Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bunyala Rd, Next to Regal Press,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

**Athi River Mining Ltd**  
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721  
582369  
Email: info@armkenya.com,.

**Sameer Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Junction of Mombasa Rd and  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000,  
39623070  
Fax: +254 (020) 554910, 533440,  
3962888,  
Email: info@sameerafrica.com,  
services@sameerafrica.com

## AGROCHEMICALS

**Bayer East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Outering/Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000  
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254  
(733) 618350  
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

**Metro Plastics Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 78485 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga  
Rd, Indu Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9,  
551027  
Email: info@metrogroup.com

**Murphy Chemicals Ltd**  
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979,  
8562198  
Fax: +254 (020) 8562198/9  
Email: Murphy@  
murphychemicals.co.ke

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off  
Lunga Lunga Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.  
com

**Syngenta East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga  
Rd, Indu Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552515  
Fax: + 254 (020) 532753, 535456  
Email: synresins.eastafrica@  
syngenta.com

**Twiga Chemical Industries  
Limited**  
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000,  
5340020  
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733  
605 818  
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

## AIR BRAKE VALVE REMANUFACTURING

**Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Email: sales@pipeman.com

## AIR COMPRESSORS AND DRIERS

**Alamdar Trading Company  
Limited**  
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
EA Growers Building, Kijabe  
Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.  
com

**Metlex International Ltd**  
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (721) 234330, +254  
(735) 234330  
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

## AIR FILTERS

**Mutsimoto Company Limited**  
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270  
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733)  
511912  
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

## AIR FRESHENER

**Oasis Limited**  
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)  
463841  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

## AIRLINE FOOD

**NAS Airport Services Ltd**  
P.O Box 19010 – 00501  
Embakasi Nairobi  
NAS Building, Airport South Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991  
Email: customerservices@nascat.  
com

## AIRLINE SERVICES

**Qatar Airways**  
P.O Box 49771 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Barclays Plaza, Loita Street, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Floor  
Tel: +254 (020) 2800000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2800135  
Email: lwanjohi@ke.qatarairways.  
com

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**Africa Spirits Ltd**  
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Shimo La Tewa Rd, Off Mombasa  
Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 /  
2165756  
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735)  
338887  
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

**London Distillers**  
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Dunga Road, Industrial Area  
Cell: +254 (722) 205854, (733)  
633478  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2035289  
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com



## ALKYD RESINS

**Polychem East Africa**  
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Mogadishu Rd, Industrial Area  
(Highchem Complex)  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,  
3546493  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

**Sadolin Paints (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi  
Jirore Rd off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Dedicated Line: +254 (020)  
6534750  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,  
2421143/70  
Email: info@sadolin.co.ke

**Synresins Ltd**  
P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off  
Lunga Lunga  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)  
777704  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

## ALUCOBOND

**Prosel Ltd**  
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical  
Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138,  
559049  
Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Email: proselltd@wananchi.com

## ALUMINISED EXHAUST SYSTEM (OEM)

**Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Email: sales@pipeman.com

## ALUMINIUM COATED & PREPAINTED STEEL COILS & SHEETS

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**  
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045)  
22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)  
205164  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70

Email: sales@mabati.com

## ALUMINIUM FOILS

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,  
Behind Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

## ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

**Chrysal Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani off Msa Rd on Old  
Airport Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 8082517/8  
Cell: +254 (715) 046799 / (732)  
906863  
Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@chrysal.  
co.ke

**East African Cables Ltd**  
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Rd – Off Enterprise  
Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 6607000/100/101  
Cell: +254 (722) 202125  
Email: info@eacables.com

**Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 80872 – 80100  
Mombasa, Mombasa – Nairobi  
Highway  
Tel: +254 (041) 226317  
Fax: +254 (041) 228614  
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke

**Friendship Container  
Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6,  
550055, 550133/4  
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598,  
559264  
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

**Crystal Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 14608 – 00800  
Westlands  
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri,  
Kikuyu  
Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 /  
2309822 / 352018  
Fax: +254 (020) 20117680  
Email: info@crystalindustries.  
co.ke

**Kaluworks Ltd**  
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733)  
677888  
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

**General Aluminium Fabricators  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 60447 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821295/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 824880  
Email: gaf@wananchi.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind  
Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**Reliable Electricals Engineers  
(Nrb) Ltd**  
P.O Box 40971-00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road 'C' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 25997  
Email: reliable@reenl.com

Kel Chemicals Limited  
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
ABC Place, Waiyaki Way,  
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
Cell: +254 (770) 475955

Email: info@kelchemicals.com

**Pan Africa Chemicals Ltd**  
P.O Box 1280 – 40100  
Kisumu Obote Road Opposite  
Country Motors Ltd  
Tel: +254 (057) 2025489/92  
Cell: +254 (722) 204120  
Email: kisumu@panchemicals.  
co.ke

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**  
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, (045)  
22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)  
205164  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

## ALUMINIUM PROFILES

Booth Extrusions Limited  
P.O Box 1574 – 01000 Thika  
Kenyatta Highway Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 2372980,  
2372981  
Email: admin@booth.  
co.ke, sales@booth.co.ke

## ALUMINIUM SULPHATE

**Kel Chemicals Ltd**  
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
ABC Place, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
Cell: +254 (770) 475955  
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

## ANGELS & FLATS

**Apex Steel Limited**  
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004,  
651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733)  
640150  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: www.apex-steel.com

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**  
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,  
2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.  
com

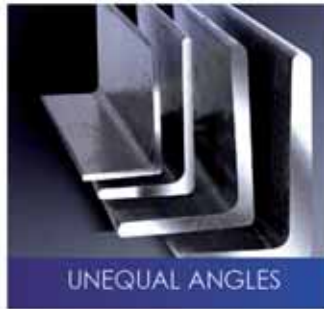


# QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST !

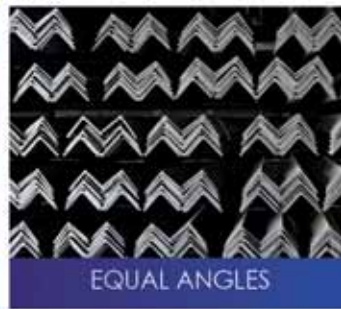
CONSTRUCTION STEEL. ENGINEERING STEEL. SPECIAL STEEL.  
PLUMBING PRODUCTS. SANITARY WARE. HARDWARE PRODUCTS.  
ROOFING PRODUCTS. CEMENT AND POWDERS.



DEFORMED BARS



UNEQUAL ANGLES



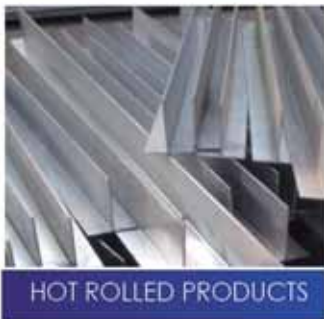
EQUAL ANGLES



FLAT BARS



MESH



HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS



STRUCTURAL STEEL



BLACK PIPES



PLATES



PPR PIPES



HDPE PIPES



PVC WASTE AND DRAINAGE PIPES



HDPE FITTINGS



APEX TMX REBARS



APEX CUT & BEND



APEX COUPLERS

1ST TO MANUFACTURE D40MM IN KENYA

CALL +254 780 505 020 | +254 732 888 820  
EMAIL [marketing@apex-steel.com](mailto:marketing@apex-steel.com) | WEB [www.apex-steel.com](http://www.apex-steel.com)



@ApexSteelLtd



@ApexSteelLtd



@apexsteeltd



**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS**

**Agriner Agricultural Development**

P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi  
Kayahwe Rd Kilimani, Hse  
Building 1  
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557,  
3870631  
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724)  
165437  
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

**Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint  
Building next to Engen petrol  
station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)  
785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@  
alphamedicalafrica.com

**Arkay Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kambi ya Somali Rd, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2  
Fax: +254 (053) 31138  
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

**Belfast Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 18453 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Bamburi Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558488  
Email: belmillfeeds@wananchi.  
com

**Biopharma Ltd**

P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd. Factory St. Serengeti  
Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8  
Cell: +254 (717) 768794  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717  
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

**Bunda Cakes & Feeds Ltd**

P.O Box 1313 – 20100 Nakuru  
Printing House Road Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2215118  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216341  
Email: sales@bundacake.com

**Cooper K Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –Off  
Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**Laboratory & Allied Limited**

P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer  
Africa, Next to Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306,  
2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029487  
Email: info@labelled.com

**Mayfeeds Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika  
Gariisa Road off Thika Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 740550, (733)  
814792  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2  
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

**Murphy Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road – Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 3504158564979,  
8562198  
Fax: +254 (020) 8562198/9  
Email: Murphy@  
murphychemicals.co.ke

**Pembe Flour Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/  
2171178  
Cell: +254 (727) 531074, (733)  
880404  
Email: customercare@pembe.  
co.ke

**Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Lusaka Road Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5563619/24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)  
623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 / 537789

Email: proctorproctor-allan.com

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial  
Area, Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)  
600599  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

**Twiga Chemical Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000,  
5340020  
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, (733)  
605 818  
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Rd  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519,  
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724)  
303831  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Unga Group Ltd**

P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Commercial Street,  
Industries Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,  
3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**ANIMAL HEALTH PHARMACEUTICALS & VETERINARY DRUGS**

**Cooper K Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Kabete – Kaptagat Rd,  
Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**APPAREL**

**Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 43371 – 80100  
Mombasa, Changamwe, Off  
Refinery Rd, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251  
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / 700  
112102  
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.  
com

**ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY**

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga  
Close, Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734)  
356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-  
eastafrica.com

**ARGON CO2 MIXTURE**

**Crown Gases Ltd**

P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Crown Hse, Ramesh  
Guatama Rd Near Globe Cinema  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000, 7503434  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750600  
Email: info@crowngases.com

**ASCORBIC ACID AND ASPARTAME**

**Gonas Best Ltd**

P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd, KIE Shed  
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 /  
238695, Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
Email: business@gonasbestk.  
com

**ASSEMBLY OF LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR**

**PCLT Automation Ltd**

P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit  
Centre, Nairobi, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 82648  
Cell: +254 (722) 816124  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2025354  
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.  
com

**ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES**

**Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd**

P.O Box 86344 – 80100  
Mombasa, Miritini Rd, Kwa  
Jomvu, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9  
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041)  
229001-2  
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

**Isuzu East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30527 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Mombasa Road /  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6936111  
Fax: +254 (020) 6936199



**Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika  
Garissa Road, Thika  
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,  
350309  
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733)  
636091  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,  
3540309  
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

**Toyota Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 3391 – 00506 Nairobi  
Uhuru Highway / Lusaka Rd, Opp  
Nyayo Stadium  
Tel: +254 (020) 6967000, 651444  
Wireless: +254 (020) 6967356  
Cell: +254 (721) 525989  
Email: admin@toyotakenya.com

**Foton East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 10340 – 00100 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555000, 556500,  
07393427  
Fax: +254 (020) 315564  
Email: info@fotonea.co.ke

**ASSET FINANCE****African Banking Corporation Ltd**

P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi,  
African Banking Corporation  
Building, Koinange Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000  
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)  
689701  
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

**Bank of Africa**

P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi  
Reinsurance Plaza, Taifa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2211477  
Email: headoffice@boakenya.  
com

**Commercial Bank OF Africa**

P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill  
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000,  
2734555, 22881  
Tel: +254 (020) 340200  
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

**IDB Capital Limited**

P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor, National Bank  
Building, Harambee Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000, 2210344  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859, 2247112

Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750

Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

**The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Co-operative House, Haille  
Selassie Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732)  
106000  
Email: customerservice@co-  
opbank.co.ke

**ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS****Kenya Tea Growers Association**

P.O Box 320 – 20200 Kericho  
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704,  
30509,  
Fax: +254 (052) 32172  
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

**Kenya Tea Development Agency**

P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Farmers Building, Mio Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2,  
222144/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 2106636,  
2211240  
Email: ktdateas.com

**ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS****Ellams Products Limited**

**P.O Box 42788 – 00100  
GPO Nairobi**  
**Head Office, Mombasa Road**  
**Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,**  
**2643664, 2643665-6**  
**Cell: +254 722 769369**  
**Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,**  
**info@ellams.co.ke**  
**Web: www.ellams.co.ke**

**AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY****Deloitte**

P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi  
Deloitte place, Muthangari,  
Waiyaka Way  
Tel: +524 (020) 4230000  
Cell: +254 (719) 039000  
Fax: +254 (020) 4448966  
Email: admin@deloitte.com

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, ssa Abloy Bldg, Dunga  
Close, Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734)  
356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-  
eastafrica.com

**AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES****Interlabels Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani,  
Nairobi, aasai Road, Off  
Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)  
374336  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SWITCHES****Sollatek Electronics (Kenya) Limited**

P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa  
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main  
Mombasa – Malindi Rd,  
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753  
Cell: +254 (725) 546865, (727)  
764643  
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2  
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

**AUTOMATION AND CONTROL (INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SERVICES)**

Siemens Ltd Kenya  
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business  
Park, Ngong  
Road, Nairobi, Kenya  
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2856274,  
2726128  
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

**AUTOMATION & DRIVES****International Energy Technik Ltd**

P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi, Unit 90 Alpha Centre,  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733)  
283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

**AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS****Socabelec (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)  
734 959  
Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

**AUTOMATIVE GLASS****Impala Glass Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,  
651149/50  
Fax: +254 (020) 553329, 534497  
Email: general@impala.co.ke

**AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES****Auto Ancillaries Ltd**

P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi  
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
6530648/9  
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)  
901062  
Fax: +254 (020) 650305  
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

**Auto Springs Manufacturers Ltd Company**

P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Factory Building off Namanga  
Opp Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770)  
458829/31/32  
Cell: +254 (720) 408 554  
Email: mitan@autosprings.net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net

**AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS****Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Email: sales@pipeman.com

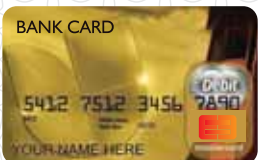
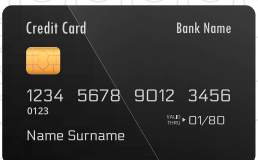


# VISA & Certified Facility

- Scratch Cards
- SIM Cards
- EMV Cards
- EMV Card Personalization
- Lottery Tickets
- Top-up Vouchers
- Multi Pin Cards
- SIM Packaging
- Smart Cards
- Fulfillment Services
- Raffle Tickets
- Promotional Cards
- Gift Cards
- Loyalty Cards
- Plastic Cards
- Tax Stamps
- Track & Trace
- Election Ballots



for all  
your  
stationery  
requirements...



- Computer Stationery
- Custom Printed Business Forms
- Pin Mailers
- Envelopes - Auto Mailer
- Peel & Stick Envelopes
- ATM Rolls
- P.O.S. Rolls
- Fax Rolls
- Telex Rolls
- A/M Rolls
- OTC Rolls
- Typewriter Ribbons



**Ellams Products Ltd**  
 Home Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Kenya. PO Box: 42788 - 00100  
 Phone +254 - 20 - 264-3663/4/5/6  
 Email sales@ellams.co.ke Website www.ellams.co.ke

**AUTOMOTIVE TRIM &  
BUS SEATS**

**Megh Cushion Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18523 – 18178  
Corner Road B/ Enterprise Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, 536091  
Cell: +254 (722) 511486, (734)  
511486  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3  
Email: info@mci.co.ke

**AUXILIARIES**

**Desbro Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 42469 – 00100 Nairobi  
Desbro House Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558802, (020)  
6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**B.R.C**

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586, 531172  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Email: info@nsp ltd.com

**BABY CARE PRODUCTS  
AND CLOTHING**

**Alpha Knits Ltd**  
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3594711/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 760063, (733)  
771829  
Email: info@alphaknits.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9

Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)  
652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@  
PZCussons.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**  
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)  
605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
3540590/290  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely Hse Msa Rd Opp  
JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.  
co.ke

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind  
Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**Procter & Gamble East Africa  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd  
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Mega Spin Ltd**  
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru  
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400,  
2217056, 2213602  
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**  
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492,  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Email: factory@  
spinnersandspinners.co.ke

**BABY DIAPERS**

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Msa Road, Behind  
Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**BABY FOOD AND GRIP  
MIXTURE**

**Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Pate Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 990312  
Fax: +254 (020) 532572, 532291  
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.  
com

**Laboratory & Allied Limited**  
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Mombasa Rd, Opp  
Sameer Africa, Next To Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306,  
2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896,  
8029487  
Email: info@labellied.com

**Beta Healthcare International**  
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530106  
Fax: +254 (020) 556198, 552944  
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

**BABY SHAWLS**

**Spin Knit Limited**  
P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065,  
(723) 894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**BAG FILLERS AND  
CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR  
LIQUID AIR & STEAM  
FILTRATION**

Soilex Prosolve Limited  
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi  
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville  
Estate  
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, (020)

6531839  
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736)  
583333  
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

**BAGS AND BAILERS**

**Bags and Bailers  
Manufacturers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi  
Godown No. 004, Off Msa Rd,  
Behind 2000 Plaza  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471  
Cell: +254 (700) 237200  
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

**Bag and Envelope Converters**  
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi  
Changamwe Road,  
off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559032, 550392/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723)  
945666  
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

**Cempac Solutions Ltd**  
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561301/2  
Wireless: +254 020 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)  
620032  
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

**East Africa Packaging Industries  
Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Kitui Road, Off Kampala  
Road, Industrial  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 /  
395 5600  
Cell: +254 (736) 895600,  
(710) 395600,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /  
020 395 5601  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

**Foam Mattress Ltd**  
**P.O. Box 230 - 40100,**  
**Kisumu,**  
**Tel: 057-2021390,**  
**057-2023062**  
**Cell: 0738 098 711,**  
**0738 098 740,**  
**0722 206 540,**  
**0733 614 247**  
**E-mail: sales@foamatt.com**  
**foamatt@gmail.com**

**Le Stud Limited**  
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to  
Barclays Bank  
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897

Email: [lestud@wananchi.com](mailto:lestud@wananchi.com)

#### Paperbags Limited

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
6531678  
Email: [info@paperbagsltd.com](mailto:info@paperbagsltd.com)

#### Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd

P.O Box 78354 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Opposite BAT  
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2,  
536530/1/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 650525, 555266  
Email: [mail@printpakkenya.com](mailto:mail@printpakkenya.com)

#### Vajas Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/4770/73, 554834  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 650491  
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716)  
152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3  
Email: [sales@vajas.com](mailto:sales@vajas.com),  
[admin@vajas.com](mailto:admin@vajas.com)

### BAKING FLOUR

#### Mombasa Maize Millers

P.O Box 87074 – 80100  
Mombasa  
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street  
King'orani  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6  
Wireless: +254 020 808802/3/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491656  
Email: [info@msa.mmm.co.ke](mailto:info@msa.mmm.co.ke)

#### Pembe Flour Mills Ltd

P.O Box 17955 – 00500  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Lunga  
Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046497 /  
2171178  
Cell: +254 (733) 880303,  
(724) 257064  
Email: [customercare@pembe.co.ke](mailto:customercare@pembe.co.ke)

#### Rafiki Millers Ltd

P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Next to Inland Container Depot,  
Msa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 933378  
Email: [information@unga.com](mailto:information@unga.com)

# FOAM MATTRESS LTD.

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics  
in different colour and thickness.  
Also carrier bags and shopping bags



## NON WOVEN BAGS & MATERIAL

With a variety colour of bags & material of different sizes



#### FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: [sales@foamatt.com](mailto:sales@foamatt.com), [foamatt@gmail.com](mailto:foamatt@gmail.com)

#### NAIROBI SHOWROOM

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI  
CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736  
E-mail: [sales-nairobi@foamatt.com](mailto:sales-nairobi@foamatt.com)  
[naz@foamatt.com](mailto:naz@foamatt.com)

#### ATHI RIVER OFFICE

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER  
CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
E-mail: [foamarsales@gmail.com](mailto:foamarsales@gmail.com)  
[arsales@foamatt.com](mailto:arsales@foamatt.com)

#### Unga Group

P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Commercial Street,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586,  
3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 933378  
Email: [information@unga.com](mailto:information@unga.com)

### BAKING POWDER

#### Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School  
Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: [happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com](mailto:happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com)

#### Kapa Oil Refineries Limited

P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Email: [info@kapa-oil.com](mailto:info@kapa-oil.com)

#### Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633,  
(722) 206598,  
Email: [info@triclover.co.ke](mailto:info@triclover.co.ke),  
[sales@triclover.co.ke](mailto:sales@triclover.co.ke)

### BALL POINT PENS

#### Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi,  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424  
(733) 606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543/  
8563167  
Email: [info@htb.co.ke](mailto:info@htb.co.ke)

#### Sumaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Migwani Road off  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100  
Email: [sumaria@silkenya.com](mailto:sumaria@silkenya.com)

**BALLAST****Karsan Murji & Company Limited**

P.O Box 40900 Nairobi  
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642  
Fax: +254 (020) 221607  
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

**Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424, Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

**BANKING****African Banking Corporation Ltd**

P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
African Banking Corporation Building, Koinange Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000  
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701  
Fax: +254 (020) 222437  
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

**Bank of Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi  
Reinsurance Plaza, Taifa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2211477  
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

**Commercial Bank of Africa**

P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill  
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000, 2734555, 22881  
Tel: +254 (020) 340200  
Fax: +254 (020) 2734599, 340157  
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

**Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd**

P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kencom House, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2852000, 3270000  
Email: contactcentre@kcb.co.ke

**The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000  
Fax: +254 (020) 311347  
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

**BANNERS**

Adafric Communications Ltd  
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
3<sup>RD</sup> Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596,  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafric.com

**EyeLink Communications Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

**Le Stud Limited**

P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to Barclays Bank  
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897  
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

**BAR CODING SOLUTIONS****GS1 Kenya**

P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Allibid House, Wing C Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414  
Cell: +254 (710) 122252, (735) 965168  
Fax: +254 (020) 2353520  
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

**Interlabels Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**BAR SOAP****Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road Off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (0670) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-il.com

**Giloil Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**

P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331, 2212690  
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

**Pwani Oil Products**

P.O Box 81927 – 80100  
Mombasa, Wahunzi Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563,  
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563  
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563  
Email: info@pwani.net

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

**BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING****Devki Steel Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi  
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nbi – Msa Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906  
Cell: +254 (722) 244032  
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6  
Email: info@devkisteel.com

**Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel),  
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6  
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700, (735) 999444

Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394

Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**

P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172, 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 557589  
Email: info@nsp ltd.com

**Wire Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Off  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271, 554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africanline.co.ke

**BASIC DYES****Label Converters**

P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi,  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020) 4447664  
Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

**BASINS AND BASKETS****Cook 'N Lite Ltd**

P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499, Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668, 530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

**ACME Containers Ltd**

P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High  
School next to Kantaria  
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)  
2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734)  
740 707  
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

**Complast Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi  
Vivandani, Nadume Road off  
Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 201971  
Email: info@complastkenya.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab&  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**General Plastics Limited**

P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5  
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5  
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

**BATTERIES****Associated Battery  
Manufacturers (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,  
2076757  
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733)  
411128  
Email: batman@abm.co.ke  
Email: marketing@chlorideoxide.  
com

**Eveready Batteries East Africa  
Ltd**

P.O Box 44765 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Standard Building, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor,  
Wabera Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2216139  
Fax: +254 (020) 343213  
Email: info@eveready.co.ke

**Haco Tigerbrands East Africa  
Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)  
606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 /  
8563167  
Email: info@htb.co.ke

**BEAMS****Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,  
2361288  
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733)  
637377, (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703  
030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.  
com

**BEDDINGS****Alpha Knits Ltd**

P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3594711/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)  
771829  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594710  
Email: info@alphaknits.com

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa  
Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /  
2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)

618574

Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Dharamshi & Co.Ltd**

P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Biashara Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2223670 /  
2247058  
Fax: +254 (020) 2223541  
Email: mail@dharamshi.com

**Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 87789 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mazeras Town on Msa – Nairobi  
Highway  
Tel: +254 (041) 221230  
Fax: +254 (041) 221188  
Email: kenya@honjen.com

**Mega Spin Ltd**

P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru  
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400,  
2217056, 2213602  
Fax: +254 (051) 2213601  
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

**Nakuru Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22 – 20100 Nakuru  
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway  
Tel: +254 (051) 212245/6  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211241  
Cell: +254 (770) 123 497  
Email: nblanket@net2000ke.com  
Web: nblanket@kenyaweb.com

**Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)  
894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**

P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@  
spinnersandspinners.co.ke

**Thika Cloth Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Head & Marketing Office – 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723)

410200

Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

**Vitafoam Products Limited**

P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)  
605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499  
/ 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

**BEAR****East Africa Breweries Ltd**

P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tusker House, Off Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000,  
8563701-9  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561090,  
8563054  
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

**Keroche Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha  
Off Naivasha – Nairobi Highway,  
Naivasha Karai  
Tel: +254 (050) 50325  
Fax: +254 (050) 50326  
Email: keroche@kenyaweb.com  
Email: keroche@accesskenya.  
co.ke

**BENCHMARKING  
INDUSTRIAL TOURS****Kaizen Institute Africa**

P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi  
Kaizen Institute Africa  
Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 /  
3746005/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 3746028  
Cell: +254 (734) 867377  
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com,  
hdodhia@kaizen.com

**BERTHING OF SHIPS****Kenya Ports Authority**

P.O Box 95009 – 80104  
Mombasa  
Docks Port OF Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2112999  
Cell: +254 (720) 312211, (735)  
337941-4  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311867  
Email: md@kpa.co.ke  
Web: customerfeedback@kpa.  
co.ke

**BILL BOARDS**

**Adafic Communications Ltd**  
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa  
Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680599, (733)  
680599, (700) 680599  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafic.com

**EyeLink Communications Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com  
Web: www.eyelinkcommunication.com

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**

P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City  
Square  
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro  
Station, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509,  
2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400  
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635,  
(725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

**BINDERS**

**Kenafric Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8645000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733)  
631360  
Fax: +254 (020) 8645111,  
8562111, 6752781  
Email: admin@kenaficind.com  
Email: sales@kenaficind.com

**BINDING WIRE**

**Wire Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa  
Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)  
756073  
Fax: +254 (020) 550053  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.steelitems.com

**BIOGAS CASES****Kentainers Ltd**

P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Emabakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**BIOSCIENCE RESEARCH COMMERCIALIZATION****Bridge Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi  
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951,  
8562953, 8632710  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564904  
Email: bridgeworks.ch

**BISCUITS****Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi  
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5,  
6537002  
Cell: +254 (724) 309977  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015  
Email: info@britannia.co.ke

**Manji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78277 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga  
Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148/67/944/  
6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)  
333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.net  
Web: www.houseofdawda.com

**Mjengo Limited**

P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off General Kago Road Behind  
Bidco Oil Refineries Thika

Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11  
Fax: +254 (020) 2055512  
Email: admin@mjengo.com  
Web: www.mjengo.com

**Nesfoods Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 82802 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Archbishop Macario Bloc xx/21  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316831  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316831  
Email: nesfood@wananchi.com

**BITUMEN****Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 90401 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kpri.co.ke

**BLANKETS****Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)  
894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**BLEACH****Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 8561199 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)  
606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 /  
8563167  
Email: Polycarp.igathe@htb.co.ke

**Reckitt Benkiser (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 78051 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,  
652407/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559227  
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenkiser.com

**BLEACHING POWDER****KAM Industries**

P.O Box 31148 – 00600  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road,  
Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**BLOCK BOARD****PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

**BOILER & BOILER REPAIR****African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 90462 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek,  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4,  
2222407  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313168 /  
2220732  
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

**Metlex International Ltd**

P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (721) 234330 (735)  
234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927, 651806  
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

**BOLTS AND NUTS****Athi River Steel Plant**

P.O Box 45074 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Muthithi Road, Westlands  
Muthithi Place, 3<sup>rd</sup> Flr  
Tel: +254 (020) 2603501-4  
Cell: +254 (724) 832342  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: deepika@athisteelmakers.com

**Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha  
Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041)  
2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**BOOKS & BROCHURES PRINTING****Adafic Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa  
Rd, Vision Plaza  
3<sup>RD</sup> Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)  
680596  
Email: info@adafic.com

**Colourprint Ltd**

P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road C, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895  
Fax: +254 (020) 541145  
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

**English Press Limited**

P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7,  
536914/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735)  
399002  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537141  
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

**EyeLink Communications Limited**

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995

Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

**Graphics & Allied Ltd**

P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Road 'A' Off  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527  
Cell: +254 (733) 206100  
Fax: +254 (020) 551511  
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

**Icons Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 39273 – 00623  
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553175  
Fax: +254 (020) 554830

**Kenya Litho Ltd**

P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit  
Chemicals Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,  
2431650  
Fax: +254 (020) 204816  
Email: kill.customercare@gmail.com  
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

**Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate off Enterprise  
Road, Road 'A'  
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567,  
559290  
Wireless: +254 2111960, (051)  
800636314  
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734)  
209 515  
Fax: +254 (020) 532149  
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

**National Printing Press Limited**

P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu  
Oginga Odinga Road, Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609,  
2024625  
Fax: +254 (057) 2024823  
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**

P.O Box 78354 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Opposite BAT  
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

**Regal Press Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

**The Rodwell Press Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)  
374 336  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**

P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo  
Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,  
535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)  
513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Fax: +254 (020) 535163, 535267  
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

**BOREHOLE CASING****Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Jirone Road, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 552419  
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

**BOTTLED DRINKING WATER****Alpine Coolers Limited**

P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville  
Estate, Road A, off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2  
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733)  
603391  
Fax: +254 (020) 2530830  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

**Aquamist Limited**

P.O Box 66856 – 00800,  
Westlands Nairobi  
East church Road, Off Rhapta  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244,  
4444113, 4447374

Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738)  
850 850  
Fax: +254 (020) 4447970  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

**Coastal Bottlers Limited**

P.O Box 83154 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir  
Road, Mbaraki, Industrial Area,  
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211,  
2311880, 2224878  
Fax: +254 (041) 2229012  
Email: co.ke.msa@  
coastalbottlers.co.ke

**Equator Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu  
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1  
Fax: +254 (057) 2021964  
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

**Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd**

P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri  
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,  
Plot No.1/407, Nyeri  
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381,  
2032296 / 2032977  
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733)  
333186  
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

**Kevin Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,  
Ngong Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040,  
3876973, 3870375  
Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733)  
944483  
Fax: +254 (020) 202 4491,  
3866225  
Email: info@kevin.com

**Kisii Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 3456 – 40200  
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road  
Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6,  
2031986  
Fax: +254 (058) 31825  
Email: kisiibottlers@swiftkisumu.co.ke  
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

**Koba Waters Ltd**

P.O Box 45797 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mpaka House, Mpaka Road,  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 2029196  
Fax: +254 (020) 4444392  
Cell: +254 (720) 946 475, (752)  
868 879  
Email: broomhillsprings@  
wananchi.com

**Milly Fruit Processors Ltd**  
P.O Box 90522 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mombasa – Malindi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357  
Fax: +254 (041) 5485480  
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

**Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd**  
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri  
Wang'ombe Waihura Road,  
Kingongo Area, Nyeri  
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634  
Fax: +254 (061) 2030202  
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.co.ke

**Nairobi Bottlers Ltd**  
P.O Box 18034 – 00500  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 6998000  
Fax: +254 (020) 6998014  
Email: nairobiottlers@ccsabco.co.za

**Pearl Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi  
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555510  
Fax: +254 (020) 555552  
Email: info@frootokenya.com

**Pearly Waters Limited**  
P.O Box 80948 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Gideon Rimba Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316949  
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

**Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd**  
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret  
Somali Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (0530) 2032001/2/4  
Fax: +254 (053) 2032005  
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

**Softa Bottling Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
Web: www.kuguru.com

**Usafi Services Ltd**  
P.O Box 41492 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Karen  
Tel: +254 (020) 882061, 3002169  
Fax: +254 (020) 882063  
Email: sales@grange-park.com

## BRAKE LINING AND PADS, BRAKE ROLLS

**Auto Ancillaries Ltd**  
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi  
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,  
Kayaba Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
6530648/9  
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062  
Fax: +254 (020) 650305  
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

**Mutsimoto Company Limited**  
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270  
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733) 511912  
Fax: +254 (020) 6534959  
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

**Varsani Brakelinings Ltd**  
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road behind  
Prestige Packaging  
Tel: +254 (020) 557581, 534275,  
557549  
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774) 139220  
Fax: +254 (020) 558831  
Email: vbl@bidii.com

## BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

## BRANDED BAGS, CAPS AND T-SHIRTS

**Adafic Communications Ltd**  
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nbi Mombasa Rd,  
Vision Plaza  
3<sup>RD</sup> Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733) 680596,  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafic.com

## EyeLink Communications Limited

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Road.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

## Le Stud Limited

P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Road Enterprise Road,  
Next to Barclays Bank  
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897  
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

## Ramco Printing Works Ltd

P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo  
Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,  
535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722) 513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

## BRANDING & DESIGNS

### EyeLink Communications Limited

P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

### Capital Colours Creative Designs Ltd

P.O Box 244081 – 00502 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown  
No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +2564 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

### Styroplast Limited

P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi  
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, behind Tetra pak  
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743,  
3106744  
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728) 570069  
Fax: +254 (020) 2317597  
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

## BRANDY

### Africa Spirits Limited

P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Shimo La Tewa Road, Off  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 /  
2165756  
Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735) 338887  
Fax: +254 (020) 2085168  
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke  
Web: WWW.africaspirits.co.ke

## BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS

### Broadway Bakery Ltd

P.O Box 2566 – 01000 Thika  
Factory Road, Thika  
Tel: +254 (067) 22904,  
3596210/11  
Cell: +254 (720) 504309, (734) 252525  
Fax: +254 (067) 22607  
Email: broadway@africaonline.co.ke

### Kenblest Limited

P.O Box 16 – 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road, Thika  
Industrial Area  
Cell: +254 (721) 490800, (734) 490800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055591/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2055590  
Email: info@kenblestgroup.com

### Mafuko Industries Limited

P.O Box 385 – 60200 Meru  
Meru – Mua Road, Kaaga Area,  
Meru Municipality  
Tel: +254 (064) 32917, 32196  
Fax: +254 (064) 30300  
Email: info@mafuko.com

### Mini Bakeries (Nbi) Ltd

P.O Box 17592 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Kangundo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2494362  
Fax: +254 (020) 2379508  
Cell: +254 (731) 999 905 / 6  
Email: info@minibake.com

### NesFoods Industries Ltd

P.O Box 82802 – 80100  
Mombasa  
ArchbishopMacario Road Block  
xx/21  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316831  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316831  
Email: nesfoob@wananchi.com





**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (733) 38370, (724)  
303831  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068 / 519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Valley Confectionery Ltd**

P.O Box 3341 – 20100 Nakuru  
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Lanet  
Tel: +254 (051) 850414, 851776  
Fax: +254 (051) 851406  
Email: bread@tosti.co.ke

**BREAKFAST CEREALS**

**The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi  
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377  
Fax: +254 (020) 535068  
Email: info@weetabixea.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd  
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)  
623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 /  
6537789  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

**Manji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78277 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga  
Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944  
/ 6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)  
333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.com

**BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTION**

**Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**BRIDGING FINANCE**

**IDB Capital Limited**

P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
18<sup>th</sup> Flr, National Bank Building,  
Harambee Ave.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2219862,  
2221377, 2224326,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859,  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750  
Fax: +254 (020) 318929  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

**BRILIANTINES**

**Oasis Limited**

P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)  
463841, (720) 463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**BROILER CHICKS**

**Kenchic Limited**

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
23011518/20  
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)  
600204  
Fax: +254 (020) 3560101, (020)  
2060435  
Email: info@kenchic.com

**Sigma Supplies Ltd**

P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834  
Fax: +254 (020) 820055  
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

**BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS**

**Kens Metal Industries**

P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire  
Station, Indu. Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7,  
555502, 533093  
Cell: +254 (751) 914172, (733)  
914172

Fax: +254 (020) 651168, 558730  
Email: info@kensmetal.co.ke  
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

**BROOMS**

**L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,  
8563953/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
Email: info@harrisea.net

**BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION & MINING**

**Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited**

P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,  
Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135972  
Cell: +254 (732) 743332  
Fax: +254 (020) 2135973  
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

**BUILDING GLASS**

Impala Glass Industries Ltd  
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,  
651149/50  
Fax: +254 (020) 534497  
Email: general@impala.co.ke

**BUILDING STONE**

**Homa Lime Company Ltd**

Private Bag Koru Muhoroni  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2333678/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733)  
666606  
Fax: +254 (020) 2333737  
Email: info@homalime.com

**BUILDING SPECIAL PRODUCTS**

**Bamburi Special Products Ltd**

P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Allbid Hse, MSA Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9,  
350578/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)  
632145  
Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

**Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO,

Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, (721)  
582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

**BULKOT RANGE**

**Biopharma Ltd**

P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Factory Street,  
Serengeti Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8  
Cell: +254 (717) 768794  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744046  
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

**BULK SILOS TRANSIT & LONG TERM STORAGE**

**Grain Bulk Handlers**

P.O Box 80469 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi,  
Msa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1  
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)  
631333  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316845 /  
2230232  
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

**BULL DOZERS**

**Farm Engineering Industries Limited**

P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to  
Tuskys, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)  
2027264/3, Wireless: +254 (020)  
2030816, (020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)  
203658/59  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536604  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

**BUMPERS**

**Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Fax: +254 (020) 6823156 /  
6825419  
Email: sale@pipeman.com

**CABLE AND CONDUCTORS****East African Cables Ltd**

P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Rd – Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020)  
6607000/100/101/55 544  
Cell: +254 (722) 202125  
Fax: +254 (020) 559310 / 551789  
Email: info@eacables.com

**Kenwest Cables Ltd**

P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97, 2520548/9, 554603  
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729  
Fax: +254 (020) 555206  
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

**Metsec Ltd**

P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777, 2132727  
Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703) 030555  
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

**CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****International Energy Technik Ltd**

P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

**Modulec Engineering Systems Ltd**

P.O Box 47019 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Gamepark Rd, Off Msa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2346229  
Email: sales@modulec.co.ke

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4

Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**CAKE MIX****Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor & Allan Building, Lusaka Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

**CAMEL BACK****Rubber Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

**CAMPING EQUIPMENT****Tarpo Industries Limited**

P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa  
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111, 3562222  
Email: info@tarpo.com

**CANDLES****Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**

P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Email: info@canonchem.com

**CARBIDE DRY AND WATER ICE****Carbacid (CO2) Limited**

P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 535086  
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

**CARBON DIOXIDE IN CYLINDER****Carbacid (CO2) Limited**

P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 535086  
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

**CARBON SHIELD****Carbacid (CO2) Limited**

P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 535086  
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

**CARTONS****Dodhia Packaging Limited**

P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4, 6531592-5  
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734) 295101  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531025  
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600  
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734) 895000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

**Pressmaster Ltd**

P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253, 820254  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, 2604312

Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733) 743763

Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

**International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd**

P.O Box 18810 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4, 821459/60  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716, 2405717  
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479  
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733) 699992  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd**

P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa  
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 739318  
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

**CASEIN AND ADHESIVE LABELING****Continental Products Ltd**

P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands  
Rafiki Business Park, Next to Bayer E.A Outering Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35  
Cell: +254 (722) 751742  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760 / 1  
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

**CASSEROLES AND COOKING POT****Cook 'N Lite**

P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Msa  
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com



**Kitchen King Ltd**

P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa  
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221,  
2224950  
Fax: +254 (041) 2222221  
Email: info@kitchenking.net

**Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 80872 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway  
Tel: +254 (041) 226317  
Fax: +254 (041) 228614  
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke  
Email: info@narcol.com

**CAST IRON**

**Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha  
Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041)  
2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**CATAMENIALS**

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6,  
825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

**CATTLE SPRAY RACE**

**Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Fax: +254 (020) 6823156 /  
6825419  
Email: sales@pipeman.com

**CAUSTIC SODA**

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**

P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**CELLOTAPES**

**Kartasi Industries Limited**

P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise  
Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,  
6533287/97  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2  
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)  
333929, (770) 339343  
Email: info@kartasi.com

**Statpack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Next to Ngong  
River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402, 552403,  
821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251 9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160, 820887,  
820277  
Email: info@statpack.co.ke

**CEMENT**

**Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721  
582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

**Bamburi Cement Limited**

P.O Box 10921 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mara Ragat Road, Upperhill 6<sup>th</sup> &  
9<sup>th</sup> Flr Kenya Re Towers  
Tel: +254 (020) 2893000,  
2710487  
Cell: +254 (733) 633333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710581  
Email: corp.info@bamburi.lafarge.  
com

**East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd**

P. O. Box 20 - 00204 Athi River  
Athi River Road off Namanga Rd  
Tel: +254 (045) 391500  
Cell: +254 722 203076/8/9  
Email: info@eapcc.co.ke

**Glenn Investments Ltd C/O The Mehta Group Ltd**

P.O Box 14692 – 00800  
Westlands  
Peponi Road, B-1 Peponi Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 3741026/27  
Fax: +254 (020) 3741025  
Email: gil\_kenyamehtagroup.com

**Mombasa Cement Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 – 80101 Bamburi  
Athi River  
Tel: +254 (020) 2023860  
Fax: +254 (020) 2023862  
Email: csl@nyumba.com

**Savannah Cement Ltd**

P. O. Box 27910 – 00100  
Opp. EPZ Namaga Road, Athi  
River  
Tel: + 254 20 5146600  
Cell: 0725 999036 / 0735 999035  
Email: info@savannahcement.  
com

**CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET**

**Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721  
582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

**Bamburi Special Products Ltd**

P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9,  
350578/9, Cell: +254 (722)  
6322898, (733) 632145  
Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.  
com

**Kenbro Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Junction off Wambugu Road &  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 /  
2433383/4/5  
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733)  
633 199  
Fax: +254 (020) 340556  
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

**CENTRE BOLT**

**Auto Ancillaries Ltd**

P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi  
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,  
Kayaba Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
6530648/9M, Cell: +254 (733)  
148866, (723) 901062  
Fax: +254 (020) 650305  
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

**Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Factory off Namanga Opp  
Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770)  
458829/31/32  
Fax: +254 (020) 2063060  
Email: sales@autosprings.net

**CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES**

**Saj Ceramics Ltd**

P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Mombasa Road  
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 597166  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131  
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke

**Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited**

P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135972  
Cell: +254 (732) 743332  
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

**CEREALS**

**The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi  
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377  
Fax: +254 (020) 535068  
Email: info@weetabixea.com

**Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor and Allan Building, Lusaka  
Rd Off Enterprise Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)  
623590, Fax: +254 (020) 537789  
/ 6537789  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS**

**AAM Resources**

P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Purshotam House Chiromo Lane  
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794  
Cell: +254 (737) 740000  
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

**CHAFFCUTTERS**

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Dandora Road, Off  
Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479,  
781213, 781487/9,  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@  
steelstructureskenya.com

**CHAIN LINK**

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Email: info@nspltd.com

**Wire Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis  
Ababa Road, Of Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962,  
(733) 756073  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**CHEMICAL BOTTLES**

**Springbox Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 380983  
Email: springbox@iconnect.  
co.ke

**CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS**

**Foam Mattress Limited**  
P.O. Box 230 - 40100,  
Kisumu,  
Tel: 057-2021390,  
057-2023062  
Cell: 0738 098711,  
0738 098 740,  
0722 206 540  
0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.  
com,  
foamatt@gmail.com

**Solvochem East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Nairobi, Eden Square, Block 3,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Chiro Mo Rd

**FOAM MATTRESS LTD.**

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics  
in different colour and thickness.  
Also carrier bags and shopping bags

**FOAM RAW MATERIALS & PLASTIC RAW MATERIAL**

Foam Raw Materials Plastic Raw Material

- Polyol
- TDI
- MCC
- SO
- Amine
- Silicon
- LDPE
- HDPE
- P.P
- Roto
- Master Batches
- PVC

**FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)**

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

**NAIROBI SHOWROOM**

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI  
CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736  
E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com  
naz@foamatt.com

**ATHI RIVER OFFICE**

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER  
CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com  
arsales@foamatt.com

Tel: +254 (020) 3743176,  
3743327, 3743188,  
Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723)  
963950  
Cell: +254 (723) 966035, (734)  
201205  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107  
Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.  
com

**CHEQUE BOOKS**

**Sintel Security Printing  
Solutions Ltd**  
P.O. Box 76529 - 000508, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 20 3759293/4  
Cell: +254 722 203762  
E-mail: info@securityprint.co.ke

**CHIP BOARD**

**Comply Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 410055,  
(722) 205920  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217376  
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.  
com

**PG Bison Ltd**  
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947  
(733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Time Sales Ltd**  
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

**CHLORIMIDE LIQUIDE**

**KAM Industries**

P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road,  
Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**CLEARING &  
FORWARDING**

**Express Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 40433 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ectoville, Rd A' off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3002372-5  
Cell: +254 (722) 204102, (733)  
636548,  
Fax: +254 (020) 532004 / 557259  
Email: info@expresskenya.com

**Panal Freighters**

P.O Box 41458 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road  
behind Nyati Auto  
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068,  
2314277  
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734)  
332230  
Fax 254 041 2315084  
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

**CLING FILM**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND  
KNIT WEAR**

**Alltex EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Athi River Export Processing  
Zone  
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628  
Fax: +254 (045) 26163  
Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

**Kema (EA) Limited**

P.O Box 76651 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Shimo La Tewa Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302,  
559114  
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)  
600867  
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke,  
kema@kema.co.ke

**Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 87789 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mazeras Town on Mombasa –  
Nairobi Highway  
Tel: +254 (041) 221230  
Fax: +254 (041) 221188  
Email: kenya@honjen.com

**Kenya Shirts Manufacturing  
Company Ltd**

P.O BOX 80346 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Kaunda Avenue, Gideon Rimba  
Road, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226048,  
2312898  
Cell: +254 (733) 312898, (722)  
207834,  
Email: info@blueomnibus.co.ke

**Leena Apparels Ltd**

P.O Box 89172 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Section Vimn, Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314  
Cell: +254 (733) 617288  
Fax: +254 (041) 3434310  
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

**Le Stud Limited**

P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to  
Barclays Bank  
Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897  
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

**Mega Spin Ltd**

P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru  
Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2216400,  
2217056, 2213602  
Fax: +254 (051) 2213601  
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

**Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi  
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556222  
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555, (733)  
225 333  
Fax: +254 (020) 553895  
Email: info@midcotex.com

**Ngecha Industries Limited**

P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Msa Rd, Opposite Msa Rd  
Police Station  
Tel: +254 (020) 531105  
Fax: +254 (020) 533338  
Email: info@ngecha.com

**Premier Industries Limited**

P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260 / 2664526  
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734)  
511173,  
Email: info@premierindltd.com

**Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River  
Wiwandani Str, Simba Rd, EPZA  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345  
Fax: +254 (045) 66223414  
Email: protex@accesskenya.  
co.ke

**Ricardo EPZ Int. Co.Ltd**

P.O Box 156 – 00204 Athi River  
EPZA – Athi Rver, Wiwandani  
Street  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622483/4  
Cell: +254 (720) 790663  
Email: ricardoepinternational@  
gmail.com

**Senior Best Garments Kenya  
EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 93351 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Main Land, North Miritini Nairobi  
– Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (041) 433889  
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867  
Fax: +254 (041) 433884,  
3434389  
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

**Spin Knit Limited**

P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)  
894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Straightline Enterprises**

P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area,  
Opp Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558808, 555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Email: info@one-way.cc

**Summit Fibres Limited**

P.O Box 99559 – 80107  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763,  
2004798  
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)  
961 704  
Fax: +254 (041) 493412  
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

**Thika Cloth Mills Ltd**

**P.O Box 41896 – 00100  
GPO Nairobi  
Head & Marketing Office  
2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200  
(723) 410200  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke or  
Sales@capet.co.ke**

**CLUTCH FACING**

**Varsani Brakelinings Ltd**

P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Rd behind Prestige  
Packaging  
Tel: +254 (020) 557581, 534275,  
557549  
Cell: +254 (722) 514296, (774)  
139220  
Email: vbl@bidii.com

**CO – PACKING**

**Europack Industries Limited**

P.O Box 47358 – 00100 Nairobi  
Former Johnson Wax Company,  
Nyahera Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 23000038/39/40  
Cell: +254 (725) 513580, (736)  
543460  
Email: europack@chemrawea.  
com



# Thika Cloth Mills Limited



Golden Award Leading Textile Manufacturer For Local & Export Market

### Materials For:

School, Hospital Uniforms & Linens  
Dustcoats & Overalls  
Corporate Uniforms  
Garment Manufacturers

- Consistency
- Quality
- Durability
- Fast delivery

### PROMOTIONAL TEXTILES:

Khangas/Lessos  
Head Scarfs  
Custom Made Products  
Caps

On order for corporates, government & NGO



### Others:

Curtains  
Bedsheets  
Pillow & Pillow Cases  
Kitenges  
Kikoys  
Canvas Material

**100% Kenyan**

from cotton to the garment

*Buy Kenya Build Kenya!!!*

Head Office: 2nd Avenue, Parklands P.O. BOX 41896-00100 Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 020 3744930-5 Fax: 020 3744988 Cell: 0733 410200, 0723 410200

Direct marketing +254 790 003006, +254 780 003006

Email: [capet@capet.co.ke](mailto:capet@capet.co.ke) / [sales@capet.co.ke](mailto:sales@capet.co.ke)

[www.thikaclothmills.com](http://www.thikaclothmills.com)

## COATED FABRICS

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi,  
Msa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

## COATINGS

**Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited**  
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise  
Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 /  
2330612  
Fax: +254 (020) 534132  
Email: coates.ea@  
coatesbrothers.co.ke

## COCOA BASED PRODUCTS

**Cadbury Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630,  
6532132, 8084522  
Email: info.kenya@krafffoods.  
com

## CODING EQUIPMENTS

**Signode Packaging Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 78160 – 00507  
Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)  
325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

## COFFEE

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

## COFFEE LINERS

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395  
5600  
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734)  
895000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

## COLD FORMED PROFILES

**Brollo Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

## COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**  
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,  
822758, (045) 22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068 (722)  
205164  
Fax: +254 (020) 6427500/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169  
/ 70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

**Standard Rolling Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
New Mombasa Rd – Nairobi Rd,  
Mikindani  
Tel: +254 041 2227951  
Fax: +254 041 2229311  
Email: nyumba@africaonline.  
co.ke

## COLOUR CONCENTRATES

**Polyblend Limited**  
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Ectoville Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980,  
650490  
Fax: +254 (020) 531979, 557992  
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

## COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

**Thermoteq Limited**  
P.O. Box 40291 – 00200 Nbi  
Sapphire Business Park,  
Mombasa Road,  
Cell: +254 (722) 925001, (728)  
280578  
Email: info@thermoteq.co.ke  
Website: www.thermoteq.co.ke

**Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883,  
20412266  
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722)  
291 730  
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

## COMMERCIAL PRINTING

**National Printing Press Limited**  
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2023609,  
2024625  
Fax: +254 (057) 2024823  
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.  
com

**Taws Limited**  
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 704562  
Fax: +254 (020) 553984  
Email: info@taws.co.ke

**Punchlines Ltd**  
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Punch Towers, before Nairobi  
National Park  
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4  
Cell: +254 (733) 615483, (721)  
306888  
Email: psales@munshiram.com

## COMPRESSORS

Alamdar Trading Company  
Limited  
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,

Kijabe Street,  
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.  
com

**Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal  
Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530481  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

## COMPUTER ASSEMBLING & TECHNICAL SERVICES

**Mustek East Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 16619 – 00606 Sarit  
Centre Nairobi  
Crescent Lane, Off Parklands Rd,  
Opp M.P Shah  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752175-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 202596, (734)  
555888  
Email: info@mustek.co.ke

## COMPUTER COMPONENTS

**Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd**  
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road C' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 25997  
Email: reliable@reenl.com

## COMPUTER STATIONERY

**Ellams Products Limited**  
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Head Office, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,  
2643664, 2643665-6  
Cell: + 254 722 769369  
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,  
info@ellams.co.ke  
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

**Flora Printers Ltd**  
P.O Box 86444 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Machakos Street, Haji Adam  
Yusuf Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662  
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)  
600544  
Fax: +254 (020) 2226922  
Email: info@floraprinters.com

**Punchlines Ltd**

P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Punchline Towers, Before Nairobi  
National Park  
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4  
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735)  
647426  
Cell: +254 (721) 306888, (733)  
615483  
Fax: +254 (020) 534830  
Email: psales@munshiram.com

**Taws Limited**

P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 704562  
Fax: +254 (020) 553984  
Email: info@taws.co.ke

**CONCRETE BLOCKS****Bamburi Special Products Ltd**

P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9,  
350578/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)  
632145  
Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.  
com

**Karsan Murji & Company Limited**

P.O Box 40900 Nairobi  
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642  
Fax: +254 (020) 221607  
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

**Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson  
Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,  
820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

**Orbit Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,  
3746290  
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743538  
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

**CONCRETE MIXERS****Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

**CONCRETE PIPES****Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson  
Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,  
820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

**Orbit Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,  
3746290  
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743538  
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

**CONDOMS****Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint  
Building next to Engen petrol  
station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)  
785363 /  
Email: admin@  
alphamedicalafrica.com

**CONDUITS****Elson Plastics of Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 41761 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Jirore Road, off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651271/2/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 552419  
Email: elson@africaonline.co.ke

**CONFECTIONERIES****Cadbury Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau  
Rd Off Nanyuki Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630,  
6532132,  
Email: info.kenya@krafthoods.  
com

**Candy Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 5204 – 00506 Nairobi  
Nyayo Stadium, Off Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557234, 553945  
Cell: +254 (734) 630780 (721)  
830780  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3568510  
Email: sales@candykenya.com

**Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi  
Jambo Complex, 11 Kampala  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5,  
6537002  
Cell: +254 (724) 309977  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015  
Email: info@britania.co.ke

**Kenafric Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 555667/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733)  
631360  
Fax: +254 (020) 8645111,  
8562111, 6752781  
Email: admin@kenafricind.com

**Kenshop Supermarket (TI) Hot Bread Section**

P.O Box 1836 – 40100 Kisumu  
Oginga Odinga Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2023334  
Cell: +254 (720) 637733, (733)  
637733  
Fax: +254 (057) 2026303  
Email: kenshopssupermarkt@  
gmail.com

**Kenya Sweets Ltd**

P.O Box 40733 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Old Airport Road, Off Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3520575/6/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520578  
Email: kenyasweets@wananchi.  
com

**Kwality Candies & Sweets Ltd**

P.O Box 72366 – 00200 Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551357/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 551356  
Email: info@candica.com

**Kenya Nut Company Ltd**

P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
WoodVale Grove, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123,  
4448365/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449613  
Email: info@kenyanut.com

**Manji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78277 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga  
Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944  
/, 6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)  
333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.com

**Mzuri Sweets Ltd**

P.O Box 81346 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Tagana Road, Nera Railway  
Station  
Tel: +254 (721) 2224630,  
2221453, 2312390  
Cell: +254 (722) 711547, (720)  
204 994, (733) 619 966  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313235  
Email: info@mzurisweets.com

**Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Pate Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000,  
3990312  
Fax: +254 (020) 532572,  
6532291  
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.  
com

**Patco Industries Limited**

P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Rangwe Road, Lunga  
Lunga, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80  
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733)  
600796  
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

**Pearl Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi  
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555510  
Fax: +254 (020) 555552  
Email: info@frootokenya.com

**Wrigley Company (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 30767 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bamburi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3952000  
Fax: +254 (020) 3952100  
Email: infokenya@wrigley.com





## CONSTRUCTION

### Farm Engineering Industries Limited

P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to  
Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)  
2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,  
(020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)  
203658/59  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

## CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

### Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd

P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal  
Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

### Farm Engineering Industries Limited

P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to  
Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)  
2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,  
(020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)  
203658/59  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

### Building Construction Concepts

P.O Box 3740 - 40100 Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (020) 8062335  
Cell: +254 (729) 228975, (787)  
655148  
Email: buildingconcepts2007@  
yahoo.co.uk

## CONSULTANCY & MANAGEMENT

### Triceps Management Solutions

P.O Box 80320 – 729 - 80100  
Mombasa  
Ambalal House, First Floor, North  
Wing  
Tel: +254 (041) 470230, 2313966  
Cell: +254 (722) 328799, (735)  
354616  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616209  
Email: info@tmskenya.com

### International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City  
Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

## CONSUMER PRODUCTS & PLASTICS

### Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to  
Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)  
333938  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

## CONTRACT FINANCE

### IDB Capital Limited

P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
National Bank Building,  
Harambee Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859,  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750  
Fax: +254 (020) 318929  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

## CONTRACT SOURCING

### International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City  
Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

## COOKIES

### Manji Food Industries Limited

P.O Box 78277 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga  
Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944  
, 6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733)  
333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.com

## COOKING OIL AND FAT

### Arkay Industries Ltd

P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kambi Ya Somalia Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (053) 33051/2  
Fax: +254 (053) 31138  
Email: info@arkay.co.ke

### Edible Oil Products

P.O Box 17630 – 00500  
Rd C' Industrial Area, Next to  
Nakumatt HQ  
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61  
Fax: +254 (020) 552064  
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

### Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School  
Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-  
oil.com  
Web: [www.bidco-oil.com](http://www.bidco-oil.com)

### Diamond Industries Ltd

P.O Box 98107 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church,  
Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 /  
249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733)  
242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

### Giloil Company Limited

**P.O Box 78011 – 00507**  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.  
com

### Kapa Oil Refineries Limited

P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

### Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd

P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355,  
2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331,

2212690

Email: info@menengaigroup.com

### Pwani Oil Products Ltd

P.O Box 81927 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Wahunzi Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661,  
2492478, 2495563, 2493137  
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734)  
495563  
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703)  
495563  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490661  
Email: info@pwani.net

## COOLER BOXES

### Kentainers Ltd

P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

## COPPER SULPHATE

### Cooper K- Brands Ltd

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –  
Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

## CORN FLOUR

### Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598, (722) 413962  
Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke

## CORN STARCH

### Corn Products Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi  
3<sup>rd</sup> Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands  
Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)  
333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@  
cornproducts.com

**Gonas Best Ltd**

P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415  
/ 238695  
Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
Email: business@gonasbestk.  
com

**CORRUGATED  
CARDBOARD AND  
CARTONS****All pack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Maroko Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403  
/ 2044638  
Cell: +254 (733) 601590  
Fax: +254 (020) 2053717,  
04522605  
Email: info@allpack.co.ke  
Web: WWW.allpack.co.ke

**ASL Limited – Steel Division**

P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892  
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)  
922025, (735) 052220  
Fax: +254 (020) 651893  
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

**Dodhia Packaging Limited**

P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4,  
6531592-5  
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734)  
295101  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531025  
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

**East Africa Packaging  
Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395  
5600  
Cell: +254 (710) 395600, / (736)  
895600  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab&  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Icons Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 39273 – 00623  
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553175  
Fax: +254 (020) 554830

**Packaging Manufacturers  
(1976) Ltd**

P.O Box 98541 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next  
to KPRL  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 739318  
Email: packmft@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Pressmaster Ltd**

P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,  
820254  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,  
2604312  
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)  
743763  
Email: pressmas@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Silpack Industries Limited**

P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063, 650928,  
5553779  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,  
8080903  
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)  
519 845  
Email: info@silpack.com

**CORRUGATED IRON  
SHEETS****Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Kenya General Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 80287 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to  
Brollo (K) Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: temboshets@kgi.co.ke

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**

P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road

Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,  
822758, (045) 22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)  
205164  
Fax: +254 (020) 6427500/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

**COSMETICS**

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd  
P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@  
beiersdorf.com

**Biodeal Laboratories Ltd**

P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2  
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734)  
333829  
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

**Buyline Industries Limited**

P.O Box 11946 – 00400 Nairobi  
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near  
Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

**Elex Products Ltd**

P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi  
Victory House, Pate Rd off Lunga  
Lunga Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,  
651628  
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)  
265077  
Fax: +254 (020) 532716 / 651628  
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

**European Perfumes &  
Cosmetics Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 82185  
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa  
Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Fly over  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414

Email: feedback@interconsumer.  
co.ke

**Medivet Products Ltd**

P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,  
Plot No. 252  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418,  
3520865  
Cell: +254 (733) 723266  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520866  
Email: info@medivetpl.com

**Oasis Limited**

P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)  
463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)  
652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@  
PZCussons.com

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598 (722) 413962  
Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern  
Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,  
2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

## COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734) 768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5, 2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Email: info@afriacncotton.com

## Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

## Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 (733) 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

## COUPLING AND ADAPTERS

**ASP Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Embakasi Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974  
Cell: +254 (726) 153757  
Fax: +254 (020) 2368954  
Email: esther@africaonline.o.ke

## CRISPS AND CRISP BRAN

**Tropical Heat Limited**  
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2  
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,

3573000/1/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010  
Fax: +254 (020) 558942, 2048898, 558019  
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

## Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

## Chirag Kenya Limited

P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd. Opp. Road A, off Enterprise Road, Next to Roto Moulders  
Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777  
Fax: +254 (020) 553333  
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com  
Web: WWW.chiragkenya.com

## Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor and Allan Building, Lusaka Rd off Enterprise Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 / 6537789  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

## CROWN CORKS

### Metal Crowns Ltd

P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537407  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

### Nampak Kenya Limited

P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika  
Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd, Off Garissa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722)

205655  
Fax: +254 (020) 2365103  
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

## CURTAINS

### Thika Cloth Mills Ltd

P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Head & Marketing Office – 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723) 410200  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke, or sales@capet.co.ke

## CUSHIONS

### Bobmil Industries Ltd

P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com  
Web: WWW.bobmilgroup.com

### Foam Mattress Limited

P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
Cell: 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740,  
0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
Email: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**  
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499 / 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

## CUSTODIAL SERVICES

### The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited

P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000  
Fax: +254 (020) 311347  
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

## CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

### Virtual City Ltd

P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi  
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405  
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248  
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke  
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

## CUSTOMS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE CONSULTANCY

### Deloitte

P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi  
Deloitte place, Muthangari, Waiyaka Way  
Tel: +524 (020) 4230000  
Cell: +254 (719) 039000  
Fax: +254 (020) 4448966  
Email: admin@deloitte.com  
Web: WWW.deloitte.com

## CYLINDERS

### Assa Abloy East Africa Limited

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

### East Africa Spectre Limited

Behind Panari Hotel, Mombasa Road  
P.O Box 78050 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Industrial Area, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 651914/5/6  
Cell: +254 (725) 771 933  
Wireless: +254 (020) 359846314  
Email: info@easpectre.com

## DAY OLD CHICKS

### Kenchic Limited

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20  
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204  
Fax: +254 (020) 3560101, 2060435  
Email: info@kenchic.com

**DAIRY HYGINE****Agriner Agricultural Development**

P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi  
Kayahwe Road Kilimani, Hse Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 3871557, 3870631  
Cell: +254 (733) 616846, (724) 165437  
Fax: +254 (020) 3871331, 3875449  
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**Cosmos Limited**

P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834  
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com  
Email: sales@cosmos-pharm.com

**Murphy Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 350415, 8564979, 8562198  
Fax: +254 (020) 8562198/9  
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

**Twiga Chemical Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020  
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733, 605 818  
Fax: +254 020 3942241, 530022  
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

**DAIRY PRODUCTS****Bio Food Products Ltd**

P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi  
Off Road C' Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 350 3595/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 350 3592  
Cell: +254 (722) 203081  
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

**Brookside Dairy Ltd**

P.O Box 236 – 00232, Ruiru Kenya  
Tel: +254 (020) 3542480/1/2, 2506210/1-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 509902, (722) 130000, (735) 222264  
Cell: +254 (735) 690015/1-9  
Fax: +254 (020) 3542437, SMS Code: 3323  
Email: maziwa@brookside.co.ke

**Buzeki Dairy Limited**

P.O Box 85532 – 80100 Mombasa  
Msa Ship handlers Building, Ganjoni Along Bishop Makarios, Liwatoni Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2318611, 2319475/6  
Cell: +254 (726) 426 182  
Email: dairy@buzeki.co.ke

**Githunguri Dairy Farmers Co-operative Society**

P.O Box 3 – 00216 Githunguri Kiambu Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2130885/6/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 2535245  
Email: freshdairy@fresha.co.ke

**Happy Cow Ltd**

P.O Box 558 – 20100 Nakuru  
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Oginga Odinga Road  
Wireless: + (020) 2313898  
Cell: +254 (727) 352101  
Email: info@happycowkenya.com

**Kabianga Dairy Ltd**

P.O Box 1595 – 20200 Kisumu / Western  
Kericho – sotik Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2021952  
Fax: +254 (020) 72012  
Email: carrier@swan.co.ke, sailesh@swan.co.ke

**Lari Dairies Alliance Ltd**

P.O Box 208 – 00222 Uplands  
Tel: +254 (050) 50914  
Cell: +254 (710) 892197, (722) 777765  
Fax: +254 (050) 50915  
Email: info@laridairies.com

**New Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd**

P.O Box 30131 – 00100 Nairobi  
Dakar Road Creamery House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3980000  
Fax: +254 736 203668, 722 203668  
Email: info@newkcc.co.ke  
Web: www.newkcc.co.ke

**Palmhouse Dairies Ltd**

P.O Box 10001- 00400 Nairobi  
Moi Road Githunguri Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014041  
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

**DEBT CAPITAL MARKETS****Citigroup Kenya**

P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi  
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810, 2714811  
Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.com

**DEODRANTS****Interconsumer Products Ltd**

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Oasis Limited**

P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

**DERMATOLOGICAL****Laboratory & Allied Limited**

P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Rd, Opp Sameer Africa,  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487  
Fax: +254 (020) 8040309  
Email: info@labellied.com

**DESERT BITS****Del Monte Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika, OloTipTip Road  
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9, 2141600  
Fax: +254 (067) 31424, 30350  
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

**DESIGN OF BUILDING & SURROUNDING INFRASTRUCTURE****Ngasi Consulting Engineers**

P.O Box 2680 – 00202 KHN Nairobi  
Gordon Melvin House, 4<sup>th</sup> Ngong Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2719364  
Cell: +254 (722) 520722  
Fax: +254 (020) 2730884  
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

**DESIGN, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE OF FIRE & INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SYSTEMS****Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Industrial Area, Dunga Road, Mwanzo Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36  
Cell: +254 (726) 745123  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013249  
Fax: +254 (020) 2013249  
Email: kenfire@kenyafire.com

**DETERGENT**

**Canon Chemicals Limited  
(Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO

Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,  
2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 /  
554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

**Diversey Eastern & Central  
Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Loresho – Kaptagat Rd, Coopers  
(K) Limited Compound  
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000 / 300800  
Cell: +254 (722) 754074  
Fax: +254 (020) 4224888  
Email: customerservice.kenya@  
diversey.com

**Elex Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi  
Victory House, Pate Rd off Lunga  
Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,  
651628  
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)  
265077  
Fax: +254 (020) 532716 / 651628  
Email: elex@elexproducts.com

**ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya)  
Ltd**  
Tulip House, Mombasa Road  
1st Floor, Wing B, Next to Sameer  
Business Park,  
P. O. Box 63497 – 00619 Nairobi,  
Kenya  
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/  
189/ 191  
(0) 722 204170 / 733  
602718/9  
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com  
Web: www.ecolab.com

**Haco Tigerbrands East Africa  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)  
606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 /  
8563167

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**  
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3

Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**KAM Industries**  
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road,  
Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**Chemid Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78185 – 00507 Nairobi  
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3516971/2/3  
Cell: +254 (733) 635764  
Fax: +254 (020) 532162 / 651110  
Email: infosales@chemidkenya.  
com

**Odex Chemicals Ltd**  
P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road behind  
Ramtons Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823289  
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

**Orbit Chemicals Industries  
Limited**  
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to  
Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)  
333938  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021,  
2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Procter & Gamble East Africa  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Reckit Benckiser (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 78051 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,  
652407/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559227  
Email: aseem.soni@  
reckittbenckiser.com

**Revolution Stores Ltd**  
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 419332  
Fax: +254 (020) 310309, 650452  
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

**Soilex Prosolve Limited**  
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi  
Off Road A' Nairobi, Ectoville  
Estate  
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592,  
6531839  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556849,  
3556849  
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736)  
583333  
Fax: +254 (020) 6533468  
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern  
Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

**DEVELOPMENT AND  
MANAGEMENT**

**Kenya Ports Authority**  
P.O Box 95009 – 80104  
Mombasa  
Docks Port of Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2112999  
Cell: +254 (720) 312211, (735)  
337941-4  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311867  
Email: md@kpa.co.ke  
Web: www.kpa.co.ke

**DEXTROSE  
MONOHYDRATE**

**Gonas Best Ltd**  
P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd, KIE  
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415  
/ 238695  
Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
Email: business@gonasbestk.  
com

**DIESEL**

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 90401 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9

Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**DISCHARGE AND  
HANDLING OF BULK  
GRAIN VESSELS**

**Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd**  
P.O Box 80469 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi,  
Msa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1  
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)  
631333  
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com  
Web: www.grainbulk.com

**DISHING VESSELS**

**Southern Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 84162 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378  
Fax: +254 (041) 313407  
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

**DISINFECTANTS**

**Canon Chemicals Limited  
(Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,  
2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 /  
554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

**KAM Industries**  
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road,  
Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**Unilever East and Southern  
Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

**Africote Ltd**

P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Parklands,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 /  
2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@afrocote.biz

**Blue Ring Products Ltd**

P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)  
908594  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /  
2321611/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2027208  
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke  
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

**DISPENSERS – TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**DISPOSABLE NEEDLES AND SYRINGES****Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint  
Building next to Engen petrol

station

Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)  
785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@  
alphamedicalafrica.com

**DISSOLVED ACETYLENE****BOC Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd,  
Nairobi Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733)  
687 078  
Fax: +254 (020) 553382,  
6944001  
Email: info@boc.co.ke

**Crown Gases Ltd**

P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Crown House, Ramesh Guatama  
Road Near Globe  
Cinema Roundabout  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000,  
37503434  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750600  
Email: info@crown gases.com  
Web: WWW.crown gases.com

**DIVIDEND WARRANTS****Punchlines Ltd**

P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Punch Towers, before Nairobi  
National Park  
Tel: +254 (020) 532323/4  
Cell: +254 (724) 256299, (735)  
647426  
Cell: +254 (733) 615483, (721)  
306888  
Fax: +254 (020) 534830  
Email: psales@munshiram.com

**DOMESTIC APPLIANCES****Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Utumishi Cooperative  
Hse, Mmamlaka Road  
Tel 254 020 2715844, 715844,  
725893, 715844  
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76,  
717607  
Fax: +254 (020) 715558  
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

**Aucma Digital Technology Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 10340 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Studio House 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Argwings  
Kodhek Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2713396  
Fax: +254 (020) 2713398  
Email: aucmakenya@hotmail.com

**DOMESTIC FURNITURE****Shamco Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nbi Dar es Salaam  
Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,  
3540834  
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)  
901434  
Fax: +254 (020) 554459,  
2726943, 2710785  
Email: shamco@africaonline.  
co.ke

**DOORS****Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,  
Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734)  
356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-  
eastafrica.com

**DRINKING STRAWS****Vyatu Ltd**

P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu  
Makasembo Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049,  
2020662  
Fax: +254 (057) 2020571  
Email: info@pridegroup.com

**DRUMS****Nampark Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika  
Corner of Factory and Industrial  
Rd, Off Garissa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722)  
205655  
Fax: +254 (020) 2365103  
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

**Vyatu Ltd**

P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu  
Makasembo Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049,  
2020662  
Fax: +254 (057) 2020571  
Email: info@pridegroup.com

**DRY CEREALS****Kamil Packers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12 Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (705)  
065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilpackers.com  
Email: sales@kamilpackers.com

**DUPLEX BOARD****Flora Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 86444 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Machakos Street, Haji Adam  
Yusuf Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226810,  
2223600, 2226922  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662  
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)  
600544  
Fax: +254 (020) 2226922  
Email: info@floraprinters.com

**Uneeco Paper Products Ltd**

P.O Box 81552 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032,  
2311046  
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311646,  
2315880  
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@  
ameeco.com

**DUSTBINS****City Engineering Works (K) Limited**

P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)  
572447  
Fax: +254 (020) 558586  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke



**DYE**

**Desbro Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Desbro House Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,  
6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com  
Web: www.desbrogroup.com

**Label Converters**

P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,  
4447664  
Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.  
com

**ECTOPARACITICIDES**

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –  
Kaptagat Rd, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke  
Web: www.coppers.co.ke

**EDIBLE OILS**

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School  
Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-  
oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Darford's Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River  
Athi River – Makadara Road  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8  
Cell: +254 (726) 120303  
Fax: +254 (045) 662285  
Email: info@darford's.co.ke

**Diamond Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 98107 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church,  
Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 /  
249252

Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733)  
242009

Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Edible Oil Products**

P.O Box 17630 – 00500  
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nbi Next to  
Nakumatt HQ  
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61  
Fax: +254 (020) 552064  
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

**Giloil Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.  
com

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**

P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355,  
2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331,  
2212690  
Email: info@menengai.com

**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)  
38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

**EDINGLY PROFILES**

**PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,

8088882/3

Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855

Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786

Fax: +254 (020) 550063

Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Web: www.pgbison.co.ke

**EGG TRAYS & PACKS**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

**Technpak Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30802 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No.20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625  
Fax: +254 (020) 531979 / 557992  
Email: technpak@vajas.com

**ELECTRICAL COPPER CABLES & CONDUCTS**

**Kenwest Cables Ltd**

P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,  
2520548/9, 554603  
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734)  
699729  
Fax: +254 (020) 555206  
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke  
Email: sales@kenwestcables.  
co.ke

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City  
Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424

Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4

Wireless: +254 (020)

3569591/2/3/4

Web: www.schneider-electric.  
co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Nairobi Melili Road (Next to  
Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**ELECTRICITY (TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION)**

**Kenya Power Ltd**

P.O Box 30099 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kolobot Road, Parklands Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3201000,  
3754000, 3201680  
Cell: +254 (711) 031 000, (732)  
111000  
Fax: +254 (020) 310336  
Email: comms@kplc.co.ke

**ELECTRICITY GENERATION**

**Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box Private Bag. Plot Kilifi  
Group  
Kilifi – Malindi Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170  
Cell: +254 (718) 669830  
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

**IberaAfrica Power EA Ltd**

P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi  
Laxcon House 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Limuru  
Road Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3655500  
Fax: +254 (020) 3751883  
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

**EMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTS**

**Straightline Enterprises**

P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Opp Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Email: info@one-way.co

**EMULSION RESINS****Polychem East Africa**

P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area (Highchem Complex)  
Tel: +254 (020) 652568, 557744, 537661  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495, 3546493  
Fax: +254 (020) 532620  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

**Synresins Ltd**

P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735) 777704  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

**ENAMEL WARE****Cook 'N Lite**

P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa  
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

**ENERGY****Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box Private Bag, Plot Kilifi Group  
Kilifi – Malindi Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 3558170  
Cell: +254 (718) 669830  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322643  
Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

**ENERGY AUDITS****Corporate Facilities**

P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606  
Cell: +254 (733) 633236  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594607  
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

**Lean Energy Solutions**

P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre  
Kipro Centre Building Sports Road, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4450649

Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728) 249674  
Fax: +254 (020) 4450649  
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

**ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONSULTING****Corporate Facilities**

P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606  
Cell: +254 (733) 633236  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594607  
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

**ENGINEERING****Marshall Fowler (Engineers)**

P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi  
Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397  
Cell: +254 (731) 376366  
Email: info@marshallfowler.com  
mfe@marshallfowler.com

**Welding Alloys Limited**

P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533290, 6530513-6, 6532713  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532715, 6553593  
Email: info@weldalloys.com

**ENVIRONMENT AUDIT****Kridha Limited**

P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi  
Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, Enterprise Rd,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3546665, 2072233  
Cell: +254 (725) 249249  
Fax: +254 (020) 3546664  
Email: business@kridha.com

**ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS****Kenya National Cleaner Production Centre**

P.O Box 1360 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Kapiti Road, Off Mombasa Road, South C' Nairobi

Tel: +254 (020) 604870/1/75  
Fax: +254 (020) 607023, 555738, 604871  
Email: info@cpkenya.org

**Millenium Management Consultants**

P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795  
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796  
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 99344 – 80107 Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.com

**ENVIRONMENT MONITORING & POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS****Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Industrial Area, Dunga Road, Mwanzo Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36  
Cell: +254 (726) 745123  
Wireless: +254 (020) 13249  
Fax: +254 (020) 2013249  
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NEMA ACCREDITED LABARATORY)****Polucon Services (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 99344 – 80107 Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.com

**EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFFOLDING****Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**EXAMINATION PAPER****Graphics & Allied Ltd**

P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Road A' Off Enterprise Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527  
Cell: +254 (733) 206100  
Fax: +254 (020) 551511  
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

**EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION****International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd**

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

**EXHAUST SYSTEMS****Mann Manufacturing Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 18193 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556171, 6534951, 558739  
Cell: +254 (720) 821544  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2139769  
Email: mann@nbnet.co.ke

**EXPANDED METALS****Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Doshi Enterprise Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mlolongo Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 (0703) 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733) 637377 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, (0703) 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com



## EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

### Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd

P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45  
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787  
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

### Rubber Products Ltd

P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

## EXTRUSIONS

### Booth Extrusion Limited

P.O Box 1574 – 01000 Thika  
Kenyatta Highway Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 2372980, 2372981  
Fax: +254 (020) 2372981/2  
Email: admin@booth.co.ke, sales@booth.co.ke  
Email: projects@booth.co.ke

## FABRICS

### Bedi Investments Limited

P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru  
Lower K.S. Bedi Road, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212320/1/2  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216214  
Email: info@bedi.com

### Leena Apparels Ltd

P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa  
Section Vimn, Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314  
Cell: +254 (733) 617288  
Fax: +254 (041) 3434310  
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

## FABRICK SOFTENER BOTTLE

### Springbox Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi  
Road B' off Enterprise Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 380983  
Fax: +254 (020) 651497  
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

## FACIAL TISSUES

### Chandaria Industries Ltd

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

### Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 / 3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 / 6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722) 205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

## FACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

### International Energy Technik Ltd

P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

## FARMING EQUIPMENT

### City Engineering Works (K) Limited

P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447  
Fax: +254 (020) 558586  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

### Elite Tools Ltd

P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi  
Mobil plaza, pembe Road off Lusaka Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 5582881/9, 558472, 2322266  
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773, 235744, 2322255  
Email: account@elitenkenya.com

## Farm Engineering Industries Limited

P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057) 2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816, (020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722) 203658/59  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

### Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd

P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

### Ndume Ltd

P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil  
Gilgil Township, Gilgil – Nyahururu Road  
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540  
Fax: +254 (020) 4015254  
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

## FENCING POLES

### Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd

P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

## FEROUS & NON – FEROUS METAL PRODUCTS

### Kens Metal Industries

P.O Box 18583 – 00500  
Off Enterprise Road, Nairobi behind Fire Station, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7, 555502, 533093  
Cell: +254 (751) 914172, (733) 914172  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168, 558730  
Email: info@kensmetal.co.ke

## FERTILIZER

### Kel Chemicals Limited

P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
ABC Place left wing, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Waiyaki way, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
Cell: +254 (770) 475955

Fax: +254 (020) 4444671  
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

### Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

### Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd

P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

## FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

### Davis & Shirtliff Ltd

P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000, 4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

### Super Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 10600 – 00400 Nairobi  
Wajir Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 552138  
Email: info@super.co.ke

## FILTERS

### Autofine Filters & Seals Ltd

P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret  
Nairobi Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 20625 / 2062594  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062593  
Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

### Unifilters Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani  
Busia Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 650108, 650676  
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz  
Email: unifilters@iconnect.co.ke

**FINANCIAL SERVICES****African Banking Corporation Ltd**

P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
ABC Building, Koinange Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 4263000  
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701  
Fax: +254 (020) 222437  
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com  
Web: www.abcthebank.com

**Citigroup Kenya**

P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi  
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810,  
2714811  
Email: Kenya.citigroup@  
citigroup.com  
Web: www.citigroup.com

**Commercial Bank of Africa**

P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill  
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000,  
2734555, 22881  
Tel: +254 (020) 340200  
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke  
Web: www.cba.co.ke

**The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Co-operative House, Haille  
Selassie Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000  
Email: customerservice@co-  
opbank.co.ke

**East African Development Bank**

Country Office Kenya  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper  
Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988  
Wireless 254 020 2712938  
Email: cok@eadb.org

**Grofin Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 19447- 00202 KNH  
Ground Flr, National CIC Plaza,  
Mara Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2730280  
Fax: +254 (020) 2730279  
Email: info.kenya@grofin.com

**Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000  
Fax: +254 (020) 214086  
Email: joan.muriuki@  
ke.standardchartered.com  
Web: www.standardchartered.  
com

**FINISHED LEATHER****Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru  
Bata Estate, Limuru Town  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010620,  
2041317  
Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722) 820544  
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

**FISH FILLETS****Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020) 2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733) 786202  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**W.E.Tilley (Muthaiga) Ltd**

P.O Box 11880 – 00400  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8622203/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8622205, 862932  
Email: info@tilleyfish.com

**Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited**

P.O Box 81841 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 226484  
Fax: +254 (041) 227577  
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

**FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENTS, ALARMS & PROTECTION SERVICES****Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Industrial Area, Dunga Road,  
Mwanzo Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 552435/36  
Cell: +254 (726) 745123

Wireless: +254 (020) 13249  
Fax: +254 (020) 2013249  
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

**Kensil Limited**

P.O Box 90044 Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 /  
2221829 / 2223269  
Fax: +254 (041) 2227194  
Email: info@kensilfire.com  
Web: www.kensilfire.com

**FISH MEAL****Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited**

P.O Box 81841 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 226484  
Fax: +254 (041) 227577  
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

**FISHERIES CARTONS****Kens Metal Industries**

P.O Box 18583 – 00500  
Off Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
behind Fire Station,  
Tel: +254 (020) 651164/7,  
555502, 533093  
Cell: +254 (751) 914172, (733) 914172  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168, 558730  
Email: info@kensmetal.co.ke

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,  
Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-  
eastafrica.com

**Megh Cushions Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18523 – 18178  
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road,  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734) 511486  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 536087  
Email: info@mci.co.ke

**Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

**FLAKED OATS****Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor and Allan Building,  
Lusaka Rd off Enterprise Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733) 623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 /  
6537789  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

**FLASHLIGHTS****Eveready Batteries East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 44765 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Standard Building, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor,  
Wabera Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2216139  
Fax: +254 (020) 343213  
Email: info@eveready.co.ke

**FLAT WINDOW SECTIONS****Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha  
Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821796-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS****Aquamist Limited**

P.O Box 66856 – 00800,  
Westlands Nairobi  
East church Road, Off Rhapta  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244,  
4444113, 4447374  
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

**Excel Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa  
Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222,  
821221  
Fax: +254 (020) 823308  
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

**Gonas Best Ltd**

P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd, KIE Shed



Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415 / 238695

Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
 Email: business@gonasbestk.com

**Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd**

P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri  
 HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,  
 Plot No.1/407,  
 Tel: +254 (061) 2032381,  
 2032296 / 2032977  
 Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186  
 Fax: +254 (061) 2030216 / 2032915  
 Email: highlands@highlandske.com

**Jetlak Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru  
 Off Kiambu Road, Next to  
 Alphaknits, Ruiru  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2077411  
 Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733) 754351  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3521628  
 Email: mail@jetlak.com

**Kevin Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,  
 Ngong Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2391040,  
 3876973, 3870375  
 Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733) 944483  
 Fax: +254 (020) 202 4491,  
 3866225  
 Email: stercraft@iconnect.co.ke  
 Email: info@kevin.com

**Pearl Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi  
 Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 555510  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555552  
 Email: info@frootokenya.com

**Premier Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City  
 Square  
 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road,  
 Ruaraka, Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,  
 8561919, 2367908/9  
 Cell: +254 (722) 440461, (734) 333401  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8567842,  
 3523107  
 Email: pfl@peptang.com

**FLEXIBLE PACKAGING**

**General Printers Limited**

P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Homa Bay  
 Rd, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532264,  
 6532600, 6532610  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532210,  
 6532232, 6532250  
 Cell: +254 (722) 953 027, (722) 953028,  
 Cell: +254 (733) 640 340, (734) 444344  
 Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523  
 Email: info@gpflexibles.com

**Kenya Litho Ltd**

P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Off Mombasa Rd, Opp Orbit  
 Chemicals Ltd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
 Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
 Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,  
 2431650  
 Fax: +254 (020) 204816  
 Email: kill.customer@care@gmail.com  
 Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

**Label Converters**

P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Road A' off Enterprise Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827,  
 4447664  
 Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
 Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**

P.O Box 78354 – 00507  
 Viwandani Nairobi  
 Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
 Opposite BAT  
 Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2,  
 536530/1/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650525, 555266  
 Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

**FLEXPOLYESTER**

**Paperbags Limited**

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
 555429  
 Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
 6531678  
 Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

**FLOURS**

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd  
 P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kuguru House, Off Enterprise  
 Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/93  
 Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
 Email: info@kuguru.com

**Kamili Packers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Block 12Off Enterprise Road,  
 Kampala Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
 6531843  
 Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (705) 065606, (773) 3835477  
 Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
 Email: info@kamilipackers.com

**FLOWER FOODS**

**Chrysal Africa Limited**

P.O Box 78219 – 00507 Nairobi  
 Viwandani off Mombasa Road on  
 Old Airport Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8082517/8  
 Cell: +254 (715) 046799 / (732) 906863  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2060260  
 Email: iflavo.pelizzoli@chrysal.co.ke

**FLUITING MEDIUM**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
 8562124/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
 2349582  
 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
 Email: info@chandaria.com,  
 sales@chandaria.com

**FLUSH BOARDS**

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
 Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
 2325621  
 Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
 Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

**FLUSH DOORS**

**PG Bison Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
 8088882/3  
 Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
 Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
 Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
 Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
 2325621  
 Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
 Email: Nairobi@timesales.com  
 Web: WWW.timesales.com

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**

P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
 Uganda Road, Eldoret  
 Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
 2062687  
 Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
 Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**FOAM AND FOAM PRODUCTS**

**Superfoam Ltd**

P.O Box 49887 – 01000 Thika  
 Kiambu / Ruiru Road, Thika  
 Tel: +254 (067) 54262, 54057  
 Fax: +254 (020) 337644  
 Email: info@superfoamltd.com

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
 Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa  
 Rd,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /  
 2032120/1  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
 Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574  
 Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**

P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
 Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
 Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535  
 Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
 3540590/290  
 Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

# FOAM MATTRESS LTD.

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics  
in different colour and thickness.  
Also carrier bags and shopping bags



## SPRING MATTRESSES AND FOAM PRODUCTS

Manufacturers of different grades of foam mattress,  
Hospital Mattress, Orthopedic Mattress, Memory foam.  
Specialising on bonnell spring mattresses and components.



### FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

### NAIROBI SHOWROOM

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI  
CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736  
E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com  
naz@foamatt.com

### ATHI RIVER OFFICE

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER  
CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com  
arsales@foamatt.com

**Foam Mattress Ltd**  
P.o. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
Cell: 0738 098 711 / 0738 098  
740,  
0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
Email: sales@foamatt.com,  
foamatt@gmail.com

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret  
Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Supa Brite Ltd**  
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi

Road B' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
Email: info@supabrite.com

### FOLDING CARTONS

**All pack Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nyayo  
Stadium,  
Off Mombasa Road, Maroko  
Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403  
/ 2044638  
Cell: +254 (733) 601590  
Fax: +254 (020) 2053717,  
04522605  
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

**ASL Limited – Steel Division**  
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892  
Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)  
922025, (735) 052220  
Fax: +254 (020) 651893  
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

**Dodhia Packaging Limited**  
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531020-1-4,  
6531592-5  
Cell: +254 (721) 2951101, (734)  
295101  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531025  
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

### East Africa Packaging Industries Limited

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395  
5600  
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734)  
895000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

### English Press Limited

P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7,  
536914/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735)  
399002  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537141  
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

### Icons Printers Ltd

P.O Box 39273 – 00623  
Parklands Kitui Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553175  
Fax: +254 (020) 554830

### Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd

P.O Box 98541 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next  
to KPRL  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 739318  
Fax: +254 (041) 3433234  
Email: packmft@africaonline.  
co.ke

### Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd

P.O Box 78354 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Opposite BAT  
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

### Silpack Industries Limited

P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063,  
5552067, 5553779  
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,  
650943  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,  
8080903  
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)  
519 845  
Email: info@silpack.com

**FOOD CANS**

**Metal Crowns Ltd**

P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki  
Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254  
(735) 880009  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.  
com

**Nampak Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika  
Corner of Factory and Industrial  
Road, Off Garissa Road. Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722)  
205655  
Fax: +254 (020) 2365103  
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

**FOOD COLOUR,  
FLAVOURS AND  
PRESERVATIVES**

**Tropical Heat Limited**

P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Bldg No.2  
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,  
3573000/1/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)  
206010, (773) 420010  
Fax: +254 (020) 558942,  
2048898, 558019  
Email: impex-admin@  
tropicalheat.co.ke

**Desbro Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Desbro House Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,  
+254 (020) 558802  
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**FOOD DRINKS**

**C. Dormans Ltd**

P.O Box 30147 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 558143 / 554962 /  
531509 / 531  
Fax: +254 (020) 652449 / 531511  
Email: info@dorman.co.ke

**Cadbury Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630,  
6532132, 8084522  
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.  
com

**Kenya Tea Packers Ltd  
(KETEPA)**

P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho  
Kericho Municipality on Kericho –  
Nakuru Road  
Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312  
Fax: +254 (052) 20536, 30032  
Email: info@ketepa.com

**Global Tea & Commodities (K)  
Limited**

P.O Box 98459 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Chai Street, High Level, Shimanzi  
Tel: +254 (041) 3404/05/21  
Fax: +254 (041) 2225945 /  
2227308  
Email: mmail@globaltea.co.ke

**Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 16453 – 80101  
Mombasa, Chai Street, Shimanzi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404  
Fax: +254 (041) 2225945  
Email: goldcrown@foods.com  
Web: www.goldcrownfoods.com

**Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 89103 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2225945  
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Europack Industries Limited**

P.O Box 47358 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Former Johnson Wax  
Company, Go – Down No. 7  
Nyahera Road off Lunga Lunga  
Rd Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2300038/39/40  
Cell: +254 (725) 513580 / (736)  
543460  
Fax: +254 (020) 2101271  
Email: europack@chemrawea.  
com

**Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Pate Road, Industrial  
Area, Tel: +254 (020) 3990000,  
3990312, Fax: +254 (020)  
532572, 6532291  
Email: henry.kungu@ke.nestle.  
com  
Web: www.nestle.com

**FOOD ITEMS**

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598 (722) 413962  
Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke

**Xpressions Flora Ltd**

P.O Box 7029 – 20100 Nakuru  
Njoro – Elburgon Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2312888  
Email: info@xflora.com

**Unilever East and Southern  
Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

**Western Kenya Express  
Suppliers**

P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu  
Ambala Complex  
Tel: +254 (057) 2022816  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022816  
Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

**FOOD SERVICE PACKS**

**Grief East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 90364 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial  
Area, Tel: +254 (041) 2004919,  
2001407, ax: +254 (733) 002891  
Web: www.grief.com

**FOOT WEAR**

**Bata Shoe Company (Kenya)  
Ltd**

P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru  
Bata Estate, Limuru Town  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010620,  
2041317, Fax: +254 (020)  
2013352, 2091188  
Cell: +254 (722) 822197, (722)  
820544, Email: bata.kenya@bata.  
com

**Budget Shoes Limited**

P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial

Area

Tel: +254 (020) 650079  
Cell: +254 (721) 630830 / (733)  
289989  
Email: budget@africaonline.co.ke

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpsshoes@cpsshoes.com

**Kema (EA) Limited**

P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi  
Off Shimo La Tewa Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302,  
559114  
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)  
600867  
Fax: +254 (020) 558501, 532344  
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke,  
kema@kema.co.ke

**Kenafic Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8645000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 55566/7/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 204095, (733)  
631360  
Fax: +254 (020) 8645111,  
8562111, 6752781  
Email: admin@kenaficind.com

**Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers  
Limited**

P.O Box 84658 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miji kenda Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379,  
495893  
Fax: +254 (041) 495778  
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

**Umoja Rubber Products  
Limited**

Tangana Road, next to Railway  
Station  
P.O Box 87388 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2224630,  
2221453, 2312390  
Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733)  
619966  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313235  
Email: info@umojarubber.com

**Zingo Investments Limited**

P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319  
Fax: +254 (020) 558319  
Email: nzingoinvtd@zingo.co.ke

**FORTIFIED  
BLENDED FLOURS &  
THERAPEUTIC FOODS**

**Nutro Manufacturers EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 10100 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Athi River epz, off Namanga  
Road  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)  
600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@nutro.co.ke

**Insta Products (EPZ) Ltd**  
P.O Box 1231 – 00606 Sarit  
Centre Nairobi  
Athi River EPZ  
Tel: +254 (020) 2510450  
Cell: +254 (738) 338413  
Fax: +254 (045) 22357  
Email: rolf.campbell@yahoo.com

**FOREX**

**Prospelt Ltd**  
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Lusaka Road next to  
Technical Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138,  
559049  
Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Fax: +254 (020) 554771, 555344  
Email: prospelt@wananchi.com

**FREE STANDING CITY  
CLOCK**

**City Clock (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Corner Plaza 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Parklands  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3746727  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750537  
Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

**FRESH & PROCESSED  
MEAT**

**Farmers Choice Ltd**  
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8711722/20  
871118, Cell: +254 (722) 331706,  
(722) 205698, Cell: +254 (735)  
601021, (733) 699111  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 /  
2013009  
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.  
co.ke

**FUEL FILTERS**

**Unifilters Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78637 – 00507  
Viwandani  
Busia Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9,  
650106/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 650108, 650676  
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

**Mutsimoto Company Limited**  
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270  
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733)  
511912  
Fax: +254 (020) 6534959  
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

**FUEL OILS**

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 90401 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**FUNGICIDE**

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.  
com

**FUNNEL**

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

**FURNITURES WOOD /  
METAL**

**Fine Wood Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 42539 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Homabay Road Industrial Area off  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 651430 / 551126  
Fax: +254 (020) 551126  
Email: fwwl@wananchi.com

**Furniture International Limited**  
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796,  
556582,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291  
Fax: +254 (020) 556132  
Email: achkay@bidii.com

**Kensil Limited**  
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2228006 /  
2221829 / 2223269  
Fax: +254 (041) 2227194  
Email: info@kensilfire.com

**Mecol Limited**  
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608  
Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

**Newline Ltd**  
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515489  
Fax: +254 (020) 315114  
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

**Panesar's Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 45494 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road (Opp Airtel)  
Tel: +254 (020) 651511/2/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3002983/4  
Cell: +254 (738) 555 562 (735)  
651 524  
Fax: +254 (020) 552702  
Email: panesar@panesar.co.ke

**PG Bison Ltd**  
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

**Orbit Engineering Ltd**  
P.O Box 13476 – 00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,  
557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

**Rosewood Furniture  
Manufacturers**  
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Opposite  
Vitafoam  
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3  
Cell: +253 (722) 205135  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3524514  
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

**Shamco Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,  
3540834  
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)  
901434,  
Fax: +254 (020) 554459,  
2726943, 2710785  
Email: shamco@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Timesales Ltd**  
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

**FURNITURE PLASTIC**

**Complast Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga  
Lunga,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 201971  
Fax: +254 (020) 530748  
Email: info@complastkenya.com

**Premier Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260, 856075  
Cell: +254 (722) 511173, (734)  
511173,  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564864  
Email: info@premierindltd.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab&  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastics@kenpoly.com

**ACME Containers Ltd**

P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High  
School next to Kantaria  
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)  
2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734)  
740 707  
Fax: +254 (020) 2018078  
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

**GABION BOXES**

**Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock  
Hotel), Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6  
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700,  
(735) 999444  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394  
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

**Wire Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa  
Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)  
756073  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**GALVANISED & BLACK PIPES**

**Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa, Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,  
2493144-6, Cell: +254 721  
470960 / 0721 470 852  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,  
2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

**GALVANISED PIPES**

**Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,  
2361288  
Cell: +254 (719) 838383, (733)  
637377, (733) 226333  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.  
com

**Insteel Limited**

**P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi**  
**Oi Kalou Road, Industrial Area**  
**Opp. Cadbury's**  
**Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6**  
**Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734)**  
**333163**  
**Email: info.insteel@safalgroup.**  
**com**  
**Website: www.insteellimited.**  
**com**

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,  
2493144-6  
Cell: +254 721 470960 / 0721  
470 852  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,  
2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com



**INSTEEL LIMITED**

Oi Kalou Road, Industrial Area | P.O. Box 78161 - 00507, NAIROBI, KENYA  
Tel: (+254) 20 214 6545/6 | Cell: (+254) 734 333 163, Cell: (+254) 722 207 666  
Email: info.insteel@safalgroup.com | Website: www.insteellimited.com

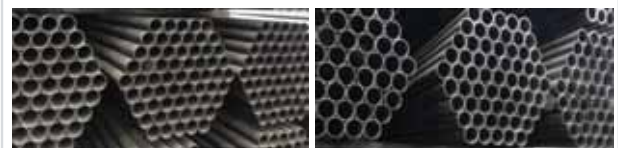
**Galvanised Tubes**



**Square Tubes**



**Black & Round Tubes**



**Others**



**Manufacturers of Galvanized, Black & Round tubes, Hollow & Open Sections**

**GALVANISED PLAIN**

**Kenya General Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 80287 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to  
Brollo (K) Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

**GALVANISED  
CORRUGATED IRON  
SHEETS**

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Kenya General Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 80287 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to  
Brollo (K) Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**  
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,  
, (045) 22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)  
205164  
Fax: +254 (020) 6427500/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

**GALVANISED WIRE**

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Devki Steel Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi  
KMC Junction Athi River, Along

Nairobi – Mombasa Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906  
Cell: +254 (722) 244032  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
511902/3/4/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2053890  
Email: info@devkisteel.com

**Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock  
Hotel), Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6  
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700,  
(735) 999444  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394  
Fax: +254 (020) 2318055  
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

**Tarmal Wire Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 81292 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Ronald Ngala Road (Saba Saba  
Traffic Light Junction)  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491000,  
2491159  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491159  
Email: tarmal@africaonline.co.ke

**Wire Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa  
Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)  
756073  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**GALVANISED COILS**

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Mabati Rolling Mills Limited**  
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River  
Old Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6427000, 823758,  
(045) 22491  
Cell: +254 (733) 622068, (722)  
205164  
Fax: +254 (020) 6427500/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019169/70  
Email: sales@mabati.com

**GARMENT  
MANUFACTURING FOR  
EXPORT**

**Alltex EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Athi River Export Processing  
Zone  
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628  
Fax: +254 (045) 26163  
Email: ricaza@alltexepz.com

**Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 43371 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Changamwe, Off Refinery  
Rd.Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434251  
Cell: +254 (725) 700804 / (700)  
1112102  
Fax: +254 (041) 3435436  
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.  
com

**Bedi Investments Limited**  
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru  
Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216214  
Email: info@bedi.com

**Leena Apparels Ltd**  
P.O Box 89172 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Section Vimn, Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434314  
Cell: +254 (733) 617288  
Fax: +254 (041) 3434310  
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

**Shin-Ace Garments Kenya  
(EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 87337 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Kwa Jomvu, Plot No. 745,  
Mombasa Malindi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 43484542  
Cell: +254 (720) 882542  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2080517  
Email: expoet@shinace.co.ke

**United Aryan (EPZ) Ltd**  
P.O Box 126 – 00621 Village  
Market  
Indigo E P Z, Off Outer Ring  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561950/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561952  
Email: admin@unitedaryan.net

**Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd**  
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi  
Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (043) 30062  
Fax: +254 (043) 30062  
Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

**GAUZE**

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)  
768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,  
2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Email: info@africancotton.com

**GENERATORS**

**Alamdar Trading Company  
Limited**  
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,  
Kijabe Street,  
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkororia Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.  
com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.  
com

**GENSET**

**Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal  
Press, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555388, 558981  
Cell: +254 (722) 515385  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530481  
Email: info@holman.co.ke

**GLASS BOTTLERS &  
CONTAINERS**

**Central Glass Industries**  
P.O Box Industries  
P.O Box 49835 – 00100 Nairobi  
Off Thika Road, Opp Moi Sports  
Complex Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 8643000 /  
8564681-5, 8560382  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562238 / 1365  
/ 4681-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560523,  
8560379  
Email: CGI@eabl.com

**Milly Glass Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 80180 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki –  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 470940  
Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339  
Email: sales@millygroup.com  
Email: msr@millygroup.com





**GLASS TABLE TUMBLERS**

**Milly Glass Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 80180 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki –  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 470940  
Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339  
Email: sales@millygroup.com

**GLUCOSE**

**Beta Healthcare International**  
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530106  
Fax: +254 (020) 556198, 552944  
Email: info@betacare.co.ke  
Web: WWW.betacare.co.ke

**Corn Products Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi  
3<sup>rd</sup> Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands  
Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)  
333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@  
cornproducts.com

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598 (722) 413962  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke

**GLUE**

**Basco Products (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi  
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**GLUTEN FEED**

**Corn Products Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi  
3<sup>rd</sup> Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands  
Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797,  
(734) 333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@

cornproducts.com

**GLYCERINE**

**Kapa Oil Refineries Limited**  
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi  
Main Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6420000/1-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733)  
655622  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 6420642  
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

**GRAINS**

**Kamili Packers Ltd**  
P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (705)  
065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.com

**GRADERS**

**Farm Engineering Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to  
Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057)  
2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816,  
(020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (722)  
203658/59  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536604  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

**GRANITE**

**Athi River Mining Ltd**  
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721  
582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

**GRAPHIC DESIGN**

**Adafric Communications Ltd**  
P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa  
Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812

Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)  
680596, (700) 680596  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafric.com

**Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd**  
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown  
No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**GREEN BEANS**

**Value Foods**  
P.O Box 42828 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8234438/39  
Fax: +254 (020) 823347  
Email: valuepak@wananchi.com

**GREEN GRAMS**

**Kamili Packers Ltd**  
P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (773)  
3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.com  
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com

**Spice World Ltd**  
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Nanyuki Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442  
Fax: +254 (020) 530999  
Email: info@spiceworldtd.co.ke

**GRINDING AND CUTTING DISKS**

**Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd  
Rounderabout,  
Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

**GREASE – PROOF BAGS**

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429,

Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

**GROUND NUTS**

**Kenya Nut Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
WoodVale Grove, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123,  
4448365/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449613  
Email: info@kenyanut.com

**GUARANTEES**

**IDB Capital Limited**  
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, National Bank Building,  
Harambee Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2219862,  
2221377, 2224326,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859,  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

**GUARD RAILS**

**Brollo Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**GUMBOOT LININGS**

**Kamyn Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 82851 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib  
Nasir Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999  
Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736)  
777 177  
Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738  
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

**GUMMED PAPER**

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429, 553051, Cell: +254 (723)  
938777, (734) 579070  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

**HONEY PRODUCTS****Green Forest Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 78468 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Nairobi L.R.NO.76601,  
North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2390306  
Email: info@greenforestfoodsLtd.com

**H.R.C SHEETS****Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**

P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Email: info@nspltd.com

**HAIR CARE****Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733)  
606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 /  
8563167

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa  
Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598 (722) 413962

Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

**HAMMER MILS****Ndume Ltd**

P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil  
Gilgil Township, Gilgil –  
Nyahururu Road  
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540  
Fax: +254 (020) 4015254  
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

**HAND CREAM****Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

**Blue Ring Products Ltd**

P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)  
908594  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /  
2321611/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2027208  
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

**HAND SOAPS****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**HAND SANITIZERS****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 (722) 225999 +254  
(733) 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,  
Behind Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**HAND PUMPS****East African Foundry Works (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)  
620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263,  
8561507  
Email: eafw@alloyssteel.com

**HANDICRAFTS****Naushad Trading Company Ltd**

P.O Box 87587 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Likoni Road Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 311616  
Fax: +254 (041) 311997  
Email: ntc@africaonline.co.ke  
Email: info@ntclimited.com

**HANGERS****Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

**Sumaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mingwani Rd off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100  
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

**HEALTHY SAFETY ENVIRONMENT****Africote Ltd**

P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, parklands, Limuru  
Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 /  
2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africaote.biz

**HARROWS****Ndume Ltd**

P.O Box 62 – 20116 Gilgil  
Gilgil Township, Gilgil –  
Nyahururu Rd  
Tel: +254 (050) 4015250-2, 50540  
Fax: +254 (020) 4015254  
Email: info@ndumekenya.com

**HERBS****Deepa Industries Limited**

P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Bldg No.2  
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,  
3573000/1/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)  
206010, (773) 420010  
Fax: +254 (020) 558942,  
2048898, 558019  
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

**HIDES & SKIN****Faaso Exporters Ltds**

P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 3753982  
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke



## HIGH PROTEIN MEAL

**Corn Products Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi  
Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734) 333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

## HIGH PURITY ARGON

**BOC Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078  
Fax: +254 (020) 553382, 6944001  
Email: info@boc.co.ke

## HIGHER PURCHASE

**IDB Capital Limited**  
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, National Bank Building,  
Harambee Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2219862,  
2221377, 2224326,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859,  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

## HOME CARE PRODUCTS

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484

Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

## HOME BAKING FLOUR

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Capwell Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road  
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

**Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973  
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710) 731268  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070269  
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

**Premier Flour Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square  
Nairobi Mogadishu Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531313/5/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 556044  
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

**Rafiki Millers Ltd**  
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Next to Inland Container Depot,  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3, 3933378  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987,  
3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**Unga Group Ltd**  
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, 535618, 3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**United Millers Ltd**  
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733) 38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

## HOODS AND COOKING ISLANDS

**Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883,  
20412266  
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730  
Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

## HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Global Fresh Ltd**  
P.O Box 3970 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Signon Freight Complex  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 827549/50  
Fax: +254 (020) 827551  
Email: info@globalfresh.co.ke

**Nicola Farms Ltd**  
P.O Box 64 – 10205 Maragwa  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048874/6  
Fax: +254 (060) 42094  
Email: info@nicola.co.ke

## HOSPITAL MATTRESS

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 / 2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733) 618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Foam Mattress Ltd**  
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
Tel: 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
Cell: 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com  
Athi River Office  
Cell: 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**  
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733) 605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499 / 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

## HOT WATER CYLINDERS

**City Engineering Works (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736) 572447  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

## HOTELS

**Sankara Hotels Ltd**  
The Sankara Premises,  
Woodvale Grv.  
Tel: +254 (020) 4208000  
Mob: +254 703 028000

**Sarova Hotel Nairobi**  
Sarova Panafric Hotel, Kenyatta Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2767000  
Mob: +254 734 333233

**Serena Hotels Nairobi**  
Serena Hotel, Kenyatta Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2842000  
Mob: +254 727 282200

**Radisson Blu Hotel, Nairobi**  
Elgon Road, off Kilimanjaro Ave  
Mob: +254 704 810000

**Panari Hotel – Nairobi**  
The Panari Sky centre – Msa Rd  
Tel: +254 020 3946000  
Mob: +254 711 091000

**Ole – Sereni Hotel**  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 020 3901000  
Mob: +254 731 436405

**Southern Sun Mayfair Nairobi**  
Parklands Road, Parklands  
Tel: +254 020 3688000  
Mob: +254 733 601596

**North Coast Beach Hotel**  
Kikambala, Msa- Malindi Road  
Mob: +254 722 209458

**HOTEL SUPPLIES****Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind  
Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)  
652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@  
PZCussons.com

**HUNTERS FILTRATION  
FOR GAS AND AIR****Metlex International Ltd**

P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735)  
234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927, 651806  
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

**HURRICANE LANTERN****Cook 'N Lite**

P.O Box 83934 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mwangeka Rd Cook n' Lite Bldg,  
Msa  
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733)  
603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cookn-lite.com

**HYDRAULIC HOSES &  
COUPLINGS****Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Fax: +254 (020) 6823156 /  
6825419  
Email: sales@pipeman.com

**HYGIENIC PAPER  
SPREADS****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind  
Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**HYPODERMIC NEEDLES****Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 80713 – 80101  
Bamburi off Jomvu Kuu Rd,  
Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918  
Fax: +254 (041) 2229819,  
2228963  
Email: dck@dckvora.com

**ICE CREAM****Razco Ltd**

P.O Box 63538 – 00619  
Muthaiga Baba Dogo Rd,  
Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561432-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561439  
Email: info@lyonsmaid.com

**ICING SUGAR****Kenafriic Dairies Manufacturers  
Limited**

P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya Str,  
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 /  
6533912/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733)  
402222  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00  
Fax: +254 (020) 554731 /  
6533594  
Email: sales@kenafriicdairies.  
co.ke

**ICT SERVICES****Virtual City Ltd**

P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi  
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp,  
Yaya Centre, Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341  
/ 2405  
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248  
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke

**INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS  
& DETERGENTS****Chemicals and Solvents (EA)  
Ltd**

P.O Box 583448 – 00200 City  
Square  
C & S House, Old Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823066 /  
3213/1109  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2062910/11/12  
Cell: +254 (722) 765559, (734)  
765559  
Email: info@chemsolv.co.ke

**ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya)  
Ltd**

Tulip Hse, Mombasa Rd Next to  
Sameer Business Park,  
P. O. Box 63497 - 00619 Nairobi,  
Kenya  
Phone: +254 (0) 203540625/  
189/ 191  
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com  
Web: www.ecolab.com  
Mombasa Office (Nyali Road)  
Wireless: + 254 (0)20 2683592  
Office Mob: +254 (0) 722 205073  
/ 733 600912

**Desbro Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Desbro Hse Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,  
+254 (020) 558802  
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**Metro Plastic Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 78485 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga  
Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9,  
552892  
Fax: +254 (020) 551088, 552892  
Email: metroplast@kenyawe.  
com  
Email: info@metrogroup.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries  
Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Msa Rd, next to Nation  
Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)  
333938  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021,  
2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Polychem East Africa**

P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City  
Square  
Mogadishu Road, (Highchem  
Complex)  
Tel: +254 (020) 652568, 557744,  
537661  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,  
3546493  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

**Revolution Stores Ltd**

P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 419332  
Fax: +254 (020) 310309, 650452  
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

**INDUSTRIAL &  
CONSTRUCTIONS  
ADHESIVES****Continental Products Ltd**

P.O Box 13458 – 00800  
Westlands  
Rafiki Business Park, next to  
Bayer E.A Outering / Thika Road  
Junction  
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35  
Cell: +254 (722) 751742  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 530712  
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.  
co.ke

## INDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS

**Johnson Diversey East Africa**  
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi  
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Rd,  
Loresho  
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000  
Fax: +254 (020) 4224888  
Cell: +254 (722) 204096  
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

**Odex Chemicals Ltd**  
P.O Box 72390 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road behind  
Ramtons Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 823222/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823289  
Email: info@odexchem.co.ke

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Rd, next to  
Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Soilex Prosolve Limited**  
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi  
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville  
Estate  
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592,  
6531839  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556849,  
3556849  
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333  
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

## INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

**Socabelec (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959  
Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

## INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

**Athi River Mining Ltd**  
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands

Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

## INDUSTRIAL MOULDED RUBBERS PRODUCTS

**Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45  
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801, (772) 462 240  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531369  
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

## INDUSTRIAL GASES

**BOC Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733) 687 078  
Fax: +254 (020) 553382,  
6944001  
Email: info@boc.co.ke

**Carbacid (CO2) Limited**  
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 535082-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 535086  
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,  
aftab@carbacid.co.ke

**Welding Alloys Limited**  
P.O Box 78055 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533290,  
6530513-6, 6532713  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2487444/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 524355, (738) 524355  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532715,  
6553593  
Email: info@weldalloys.com

## INDUSTRIAL POWER APPLICATIONS

**Kenwest Cables Ltd**  
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554423/97,  
2520548/9, 554603  
Cell: +254 (722) 447111, (734) 699729  
Fax: +254 (020) 555206  
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

## INDUSTRIAL REFRACTORIES

**Steelmakers Ltd**  
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha  
Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

## INDUSTRIAL RUBBER & POLYURETHANE ROLLERS

**Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd**  
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Kentmere, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088,  
2012742  
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 2100099  
Email: info@ombirollers.com

## INDUSTRIAL SPARES & EQUIPMENT

**Technosteel Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 17512 – 00500 Nairobi  
Makadara Road, Off Namanga  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2446662  
Cell: +254 (733) 590250  
Fax: +254 (020) 2445147, 551125  
Email: technosteel@africaonline.co.ke

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

**Siemens Ltd Kenya**  
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Unit B, Nairobi Business Park,  
Ngong  
Road, Nairobi, Kenya  
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2856274,  
2726128  
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

**Socabelec (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959  
Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

## INKJET PRINTERS

**Avery East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO  
Factory Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675,  
3000939  
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734) 508506  
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

## INSECTICIDES

**Bayer East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Outering/Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000  
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254 (733) 618350  
Fax: +254 (020) 8600010  
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

**Oasis Limited**  
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off  
Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

**Reckit Benckiser (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 78051 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652404, 531453,  
652407/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559227  
Email: aseem.soni@reckittbenckiser.com

## INSPECTION, AUDITING, CONSULTANCY, TRAINING & CERTIFICATION

### Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd

P.O. Box 34378 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way,  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4450560-4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4450565  
Fax: +254 (020) 4450565  
Email: sales.nairobi@  
ke.bureauveritas.com

### GS1 Kenya

P.O. Box 3243 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Allibid House, Wing C' Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270,  
2319414  
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735)  
965168  
Fax: +254 (020) 2353520  
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

### Intertek International Ltd

P.O. Box 696 – 00621 Village  
Market  
Nairobi House of Vanguard, 4<sup>th</sup>

Flr, Chiromo Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 4449132/3/6  
Cell: +254 (714) 900397  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449212  
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.  
com

### Millenium Management Consultants

P.O. Box 44569 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785  
/ 557055  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795  
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722)  
681796  
Fax: +254 (020) 652375  
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

### SGS Kenya Ltd

P.O. Box 72118 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
VictorI A Towers, Kilimanjaro  
Avenue, Upper Hill  
Tel: +254 (020) 2733690/9, (041)  
2226677/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 2733664, (041)  
2228703  
Email: enquiries.kenya@sgs.com

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

### Britam

Mara Ragat Rd Junction, Upper  
Hill  
P.O. Box 30375 – 00100 GPO  
Tel+ 254 20 – 2833000 / 2710927  
Fax +254 20 – 2717626 /  
2714927  
Email: insurance@britam.co.ke  
Email: assetmanagement@  
britam.co.ke

### Kenindia Assurance Company Ltd

P.O. Box 44372 – 00100 Nairobi  
Kenindia Hse, Loita Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 316099 / 214439  
Fax: +254 (020) 218380  
Email: info@kenindia.com  
Web: www.kenindia.com

### The Kenya Alliance Insurance Company Ltd

P.O. Box 30170 – 00100 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2241626,  
2216449/50  
Email: info@@kenyanalliance.  
com  
Web: www.kenyanalliance.com

### UAP Insurance Company Ltd

P.O. Box 43013 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bishop Garden Towers

Tel: +254 (020) 2850000/  
2850559  
Cell: +254 (711) 065574  
Fax: +254 (020) 2719030  
Email: info@uap-uapgroup.com  
Web: www.uap-uapgroup.com

### ICEA Lion Life Assurance Company Ltd

P.O. Box 46143 – 00100 Nairobi  
Riverside Chiromo Road,  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 340365/6,  
2750000  
Email: info@icealion.com  
Web: www.icealion.com

### Phoenix of East Africa Assurance Company Ltd

P.O. Box 30129 – 00100 Nairobi  
Ambank House, University Way  
Tel: +254 732 178000 / 0724 427  
788  
Fax: +254 (020) 2590865  
Email: info@phoenix.co.ke

### Jubilee Insurance Comp. of Kenya Ltd

P.O. Box 30376 – 00100 Nairobi  
Jubilee Insurance House, Wabera  
Str.  
Tel: +254 20 2381000  
Mob: +254 709 901000  
Email: info@jubileekenya.com



## Kenya Bureau of Standards

Standards for Quality life

### KEBS HEADQUARTERS

Popo Road, South C, Off Mombasa Road  
P.O. Box 54974-00200 NAIROBI  
Telephone: +254(20) 6948000  
Mobile: +254(20) 734600471/2, 724255242  
Email: info@kebs.org, Website: www.kebs.org

Follow us on  
Twitter Kefs\_ke

Visit us on  
Facebook www.facebook.com-kebs.org

The Kenya Bureau of Standards  
is Statutory body established under  
the standards ACT CAP 496  
of the Laws of Kenya

### Vision

To be a global leader in standards  
based solutions that deliver quality and confidence

### Mission

"To provide standards based solutions that  
promote innovation, trade and quality life"

### MT. KENYA REGION

The Regional manager  
AFC Building  
P.O. Box 1790-10100  
NYERI  
Tel: + 254 (061) 20 32038/7

### SOUTH RIFT REGION

AFC Building  
P.O. Box 8111 - 30100,  
ELDORET – KENYA  
Tel: +254 (053) 2033151  
E-mail: kebs-eldoret@kebs.org

### NORTH EASTERN REGION

Jihan Centre  
P. O. Box 978 - 70100,  
GARISSA  
Tel: +254 (046) 2102519  
E-mail: kebs-garissa@kebs.org

### COAST REGION

The Regional Manager  
KEBS Complex  
P.O. Box 99376 - 80100  
MOMBASA  
Tel: +254 (041) 2317050/1/2,  
2230940/38/39  
Mobile: +254 724 111116  
E-mail: kebs-msa@kebs.org  
MOMBASA PORT  
Officer in-charge  
Tel: +254 (041) 2230940  
Mobile: +254 724 111118  
kilindiniport@kebs.org

### SOUTH RIFT REGION

AFC Building  
P.O. Box 2138 - 20100  
NAKURU  
Tel: +254 (051) 2210553/5,  
2211208, 2211418.  
Mobile: +254 791 389514  
E-mail: kebs-nakuru@kebs.org

### JKIA OFFICE

Tel: +254 (20) 3566641

### I.C.D OFFICE

Tel: +254 (20) 2382707

### MANDERA

Officer in-charge  
P.O. Box 563-70300  
MANDERA  
Mobile: +254 700 868648

### BUSIA OFFICE

P.O. Box 19-40500  
BUSIA  
Tel: +254 (055) 2322044; 0727  
925262

### WAJIR OFFICE

Officer in-charge  
WAJIR  
P.O. Box 540-70200  
Mobile: +254 720 594590

### NAMANGA OFFICE

P.O. Box 217- 00207,  
NAMANGA  
Mobile: +254 723 543334

### MERU OFFICE

Mwalimu Plaza  
P.O. Box 1288-60200  
MERU  
Tel: + 254 (064) 3130647

### KISII OFFICE

P.O. Box 1288-60200  
KISII  
Tel: +254 (064) 3130647

### LAKE REGION

The Regional Manager  
KEBS Complex  
P.O. Box 2949 - 4100,  
KISUMU  
Tel: +254 (057) 2028396,  
2029549, 2028724  
E-mail: kebs-kisumu@kebs.org

### LUNGA LUNGA OFFICE

Officer in-charge  
P.O. Box 174  
LUNGA LUNGA  
Mobile: +254 721 364311

### TAVETA OFFICE

Officer in-charge  
P.O. Box 413-80302  
TAITA TAVETA  
Mobile: +254 724 111113

### MALABA OFFICE

P.O. Box 330,  
KAMURIAI  
Mobile: +254 770 587108

### LIBOI OFFICE

P.O. Box 978-70100  
GARISSA  
Mobile: +254 700 868655

### MOYALE OFFICE

Officer in-charge  
P.O. Box 223-60700  
GARISSA  
Mobile: +254 724 073916

### ATHI-RIVER

Officer in-charge  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622148

### ISEBANIA OFFICE

P.O. Box 166,  
ISEBANIA  
Tel: +254 (059) 7252553



**CIC Insurance Group Ltd**  
P.O Box 3034 – 00100 Nairobi  
CIC Plaza Mara Road Upperhill  
Tel: +254 20 2823000  
Mob: +254 703 099120  
Email: callc@cic.co.ke  
Web: www.cic.co.ke

**African Trade Insurance Agency**  
(L'Agence Pour L'Assurance Du Commerce En Afrique)  
Kenya Re Towers, 5<sup>th</sup> Flr, Off Ragati Rd, Upper Hill  
Tel: 020 2726999  
Cell: 0722 205007 / 0733 625511

**AIG Kenya Insurance Co. Ltd**  
Chartis Hse, Eden Square Complex  
Chiromo Rd / Westlands Rd  
P.O Box 49460 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Tel...020 3676000 / 3751800 / 3002184/5  
Fax...020 3676001, 3676002  
Email...chartiskenya@chartisinsurance.com  
Web...www.chartisinsurance.com/ke

**Mayfair Insurance Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 45161 – 00100 Nairobi  
Tel...020 2999000  
Fax...020 2999111  
Email: info@mayfair.co.ke

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

**Bridge Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi  
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951, 8562953, 8632710  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564904

## INTERIORS AND EXHIBITION

**EyeLink Communications Limited**  
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com  
Web: www.eyelinkcommunication.com

**Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd**  
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi

Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

## INTERNAL / EXTERNAL SIGNS

**EyeLink Communications Limited**  
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi  
Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (020) 2840061  
Cell: +254 (772) 244048  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com  
Web: www.eyelinkcommunication.com

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**  
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Bunyala Road next to Mobil Petrol Station,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509, 2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400  
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010, (725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

## INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

**DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya**  
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi  
5<sup>th</sup> floor Williamson House 4<sup>th</sup> Ngong Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201, 2732947/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2733201  
Email: info@exellkenya.com

## INVERT BLOCK DRAINS

**Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**  
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

## INVERTERS

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City

Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

**International Energy Technik Ltd**  
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**  
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

## INVISIGLOVE (LIQUID HAND PROTECTION)

**Africote Ltd**  
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Parklands, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africote.biz

**Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd**  
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi  
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 211944  
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009  
Fax: +254 (020) 2240547  
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

## ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited  
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 23011518/20

Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734) 600204  
Fax: +254 (020) 3560101, 2060435  
Email: info@kenchic.com

**Sigma Supplies Ltd**  
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River, Off Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 820056, 820834  
Fax: +254 (020) 820055  
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

## ISO 9000 & 14000 CERTIFICATION CONSULTANCY

**Millenium Management Consultants**  
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795  
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796  
Fax: +254 (020) 652375  
Email: info@mmcafrica.com  
Web: WWW.mmcafrica.com

## JAM

**Centrofood Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika  
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455  
Cell: +254 (700) 113104  
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

**BIO Food Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi  
Off Road C' Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 350 3595/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 350 3592  
Cell: +254 (722) 203081  
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

**Premier Food Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106, 8011108/9, 8561919  
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734 333401  
Fax: + 254 (020) 8567842  
Email: pfil@peptang.com

**Trufoods Ltd**

P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Jogoo Road Opp. Church Army  
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612  
Cell: +254 (721) 668853  
Fax: +254 (020) 2385850,  
554815  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880  
Email: info@trufoods.biz

**JARS & JUGS****Milly Glass Works Ltd**

P.O Box 80180 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki –  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 470940  
Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339  
Email: sales@millygroup.com  
Email: msr@millygroup.com

**JERRY CANS****ACME Containers Ltd**

P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High  
School next to Kantaria  
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)  
2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734)  
740 707  
Fax: +254 (020) 2018078  
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab&  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Nairobi Plastics Ltd**

P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 650161, 553099  
Email: info@nplkenya.com

**Vyatu Ltd**

P.O Box 1154 – 40100 Kisumu  
Makasembo Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2022049,  
2020662  
Fax: +254 (057) 2020571  
Email: info@pridegroup.com

**JUICES****Aquamist Limited**

P.O Box 66856 – 00800,  
Westlands Nairobi  
East church Road, Off Rhapta  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244,  
4444113, 4447374  
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738)  
850 850  
Fax: +254 (020) 4447970  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

**Centrofood Industries Limited**

P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika  
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta  
Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455  
Cell: +254 (700) 113104  
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@  
cfikenya.com

**Del Monte Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,  
OloiTipTip Road  
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9,  
2141600  
Fax: +254 (067) 31424, 30350  
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.  
com

**Excel Chemicals Ltd**

P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa  
Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 350061, 821222,  
821221  
Fax: +254 (020) 823308  
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

**Gonas Best Ltd**

P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51  
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415  
/ 238695  
Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
Email: business@gonasbestk.  
com

**Highlands Mineral Water  
Company Ltd**

P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri  
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad,  
Nyeri  
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381,  
2032296 / 2032977  
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733)  
333186  
Fax: +254 (061) 2030216 /  
2032915  
Email: highlands@highlandske.  
com

**Jetlak Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru  
Off Kiambu Road, next to  
Allphaknits, Ruiru  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411  
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733)  
754351  
Fax: +254 (020) 3521628  
Email: mail@jetlak.com

**Kevia Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi,  
Ngong Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2391040,  
3876973, 3870375  
Cell: +254 (722) 398802, (733)  
944483  
Fax: +254 (020) 202 4491,  
3866225  
Email: info@kevia.com

**Milly Fruit Processors Ltd**

P.O Box 90522 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mombasa – Malindi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 5486357  
Fax: +254 (041) 5485480  
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

**Miritini Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 18178 – 18178  
Funzi Road, Nairobi Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531634/6, 557093  
Cell: + 254 (722) 206954  
Fax: +254 (020) 557096  
Email: info@miritinikenya.com

**Premier Food Industries  
Limited**

P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,  
8011108/9, 8561919  
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734  
333401  
Fax: + 254 (020) 8567842  
Email: pfil@peptang.com

**Softa Bottling Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise  
Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733)  
508 191  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026

**Sunny Processors Ltd**

P.O Box 62 – 00232 Ruiru  
Opposite post Office, DMBL  
Building  
Tel: +254 (067) 54624  
Fax: +254 (067) 54413  
Email: sunny@dmbigroup.com

**KEROSINE****Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 90401 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**KEROSINE STOVES****Cook 'N Lite**

P.O Box 83934 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite  
Bldg, Mombasa  
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733)  
603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

**KETTLES AND  
HOLLOWARE****Kaluworks Ltd**

P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733)  
677888  
Fax: +254 (020) 555367  
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

**Kitchen King Ltd**

P.O Box 83375 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221,  
2224950  
Fax: +254 (041) 2222221  
Email: info@kitchenking.net

**Narcol Aluminium Rolling Mills  
Ltd**

P.O Box 80872 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mombasa – Nairobi Highway  
Tel: +254 (041) 226317  
Fax: +254 (041) 228614  
Email: narcol@africaonline.co.ke



**KIKOY CLOTHING & MASAII SHUKAS**

**Alpha Knits Ltd**  
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3594711/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)  
771829  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594710  
Email: info@alphaknits.com

**Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Kikoy Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 41979 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 603903  
Cell: +254 (722) 295731  
Fax: +254 (020) 608605, 513518  
Email: Julia@kikoy.com

**Lifeworks Shukrani Limited**  
P.O Box 201 – 80113 Mariakani  
Mabati Technical Training Institute  
Building, Msa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2001835  
Cell: +254 (710) 159000  
Email: sales@shukranilifeworks.co.ke

**Spin Knit Limited**  
P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)  
894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**  
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

**Straightline Enterprises**  
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area opp  
Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Email: info@one-way.cc

**Worl of Kikoys**  
P.O Box 98198 – 80102  
Changamwe  
Mombasa – Nairobi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434/585  
Cell: +254 (733) 388420  
Fax: +254 (041) 3434-585  
Email: info@kikoymail.com  
Email: info@ethnicattitude.com

**KITCHEN TOWELS**

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)  
768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,  
2450400, 2450411  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2420377  
Email: info@africancotton.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

**Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Off Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883,  
20412266  
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722)  
291 730  
Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

**Specialised Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi  
River, Off  
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),  
2020118  
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774)  
921 096  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536238/40  
Email: info@secolea.com

**KNIT TOP**

**Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 93351 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi  
– Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (041) 433889  
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867  
Fax: +254 (041) 433884,  
3434389  
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net  
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

**Summit Fibres Limited**  
P.O Box 99559 – 80107  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763,  
2004798  
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)  
961 704  
Fax: +254 (041) 493412  
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

**KNITTED FABRICS**

**Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi  
Gilgil Road, off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556222  
Cell: +254 (722) 718 555, (738)  
743 500 (733) 225 333  
Fax: +254 (020) 553895  
Email: info@midcotex.com

**KNITTING YARN**

**Alpha Knits Ltd**  
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3594711/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 760063 (733)  
771829  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594710  
Email: info@alphaknits.com

**Bedi Investments Limited**  
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru  
Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051)2212320/1/2  
Fax: +254 (051) 2216214  
Email: info@bedi.com  
Web: www.bedi.com

**Spin Knit Limited**  
P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)  
894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**  
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke  
Web: www.spinnersandspinners.com

**KNIT WEAR**

**Alltex EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Athi River Export Processing  
Zone  
Tel: +254 (045) 22593 / 22628  
Fax: +254 (045) 26163  
Email: ricaza@alltkeepz.com

**Fantex (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 4340 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Industrial Estates Shades B12  
Tel: +254 (020) 2063768  
Fax: +254 (020) 2410356  
Email: fantex@africaonline.co.ke

**Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Spin Knit Limited**  
P.O Box 3962 – 006623  
Parklands  
Markson Plaza, Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3752511/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 710 065, (723)  
894 437  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217155  
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**  
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@  
spinnersandspinners.co.ke  
Web: www.spinnersandspinners.com

**Ngecha Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite  
Mombasa Road  
Police Station  
Tel: +254 (020) 531105  
Fax: +254 (020) 533338  
Email: info@ngecha.com

**Straightline Enterprises**  
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
opposite Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Fax: +254 (020) 557641  
Email: info@one-way.co

## LABELS

**Kenya Litho Ltd**  
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit  
Chemicals Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,  
2431650  
Fax: +254 (020) 204816  
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com  
Web: www.kenyalitho.com

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo  
Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,  
535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)  
513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Fax: +254 (020) 535163, 535267  
Email: info@printing.ramco-  
group.com  
Web: www.ramcoprinting.com

**Interlabels Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5

Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725)  
374336  
Fax: +254 (020) 2471006  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**Pressmaster Ltd**  
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,  
820254  
Tel: +254 (020) 820422, 820423  
Fax: +254 (020) 2613128  
Telefax: +254 (020) 6823044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,  
2604312  
Cell: +254 (722) 514623, (733)  
743763  
Email: pressmas@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.pressmasterkenya.  
com

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**  
P.O Box 78354 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Opposite BAT  
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

## LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES (QUALITY CONTROL)

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 99344 – 80107  
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.com

## LAMINATED TUBE FOR TOOTHPASTE & COSMETIC PRODUCTS

**Laminated Tube Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 121 – 30100 Eldoret  
Sergoit/Iten Road, Opposite Old  
Eldoret Airstrip  
Tel: +254 (053) 2061626,  
2062147  
Fax: +254 (053) 2061425  
Cell: +254 (733) 686 891, (720)  
870 050  
Email: info@lti.co.ke  
Web: www.ltikenya.com

## LAMINATED SACKS

**Wonderpac Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259  
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46

Fax: +254 (020) 824253  
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

## LAMINATED SLIP SHEETS

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395  
5600  
Cell: +254 (710) 39500 / (734)  
895000  
Cell: +254 (710) 395600, / (736)  
895600  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5600  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

## LANTERN GLOBES

**Milly Glass Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 80180 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki –  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2224401/2/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 470940  
Fax: +254 (041) 222382,  
2314339  
Email: sales@millygroup.com  
Email: msr@millygroup.com

## LAUNDRY POWDER & BAR SOAP

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School  
Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-  
oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 98107 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church,  
Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 /  
249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733)  
242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Giloil Company Limited**  
P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229

Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.  
com

**Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355,  
2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331,  
2212690  
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

## LEAD ACID BATTERIES

**Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,  
2076757  
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733)  
411128  
Fax: +254 (020) 2473316  
Email: batman@abm.co.ke  
Email: marketing@chlorideoxide.  
com

**Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers**  
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251,  
533219  
Fax: +254 (020) 534101  
Email: voltmast@africaonline.  
co.ke

## LEAF SPRINGS & PARTS

**Auto Ancillaries Ltd**  
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi  
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,  
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
6530648/9  
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)  
901062  
Fax: +254 (020) 650305  
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

## LEAN BRIQUETS & BOILER CONVERSIONS

**Lean Energy Solutions**  
P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre Westlands Nairobi  
Kipro Centre Building Sports Road, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4450649  
Cell: +254 (736) 450649, (728) 249674  
Fax: +254 (020) 4450649  
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke  
Web: www.leansolutions.co.ke

## LEATHER

**Alpharama Limited**  
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off Namanga Road  
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140, (723) 595 400  
Cell: +254 (736) 201 140  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 / 3597040 / 3597041  
Fax: +254 (020) 3542624  
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

**Leather Industries of Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika  
Off Thika – Garissa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2020934  
Cell: +254 (722) 519709  
Fax: +254 (067) 30611  
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

**Zingo Investments Limited**  
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556104, 558319  
Fax: +254 (020) 558319  
Email: nzingoinvlttd@zingo.co.ke

## LEASING

**Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited**  
P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Karen Park, Ngong Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051  
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571  
Fax: +254 (020) 3884136  
Email: info@vaell.com  
Web: www.vael.com

## LIGHT FITTINGS

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**  
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd

Tel: +254 (020) 2077219, 8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

**Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd**  
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Road C' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 25997  
Email: reliable@reenl.com

## LIGHT TRUCK TYRES

**Sameer Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO  
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070  
Fax: +254 (020) 554910, 533440, 3962888, 534238  
Email: info@sameerafrica.com  
Email: salesinfo@sameerafrica.com

## LIME & JAGGERY PRODUCTS

**Homa Lime Company Ltd**  
Private Bag Koru Muhoroni  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2333678/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 754664, (733) 666606  
Fax: +254 (020) 2333737  
Email: info@homalime.com

## LIME CORDIAL

**Cadbury Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653001-9  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3541450-5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6530630, 6532132, 8084522

**Blue Ring Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733) 908594  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 / 2321611/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2027208  
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke  
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

## LIQUIDE HANDS PROTECTION

**Africote Ltd**  
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Parklands, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 / 2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africote.biz  
Web: www.africote.biz

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa  
Refinery Rd, Changamwe Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733) 401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kpri.co.ke

## LIVESTOCK & POULTRY FEEDS

**Agricultural & Veterinary Supplies Limited (AGRI – VET)**  
P.O Box 1058 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kenya Industrial Estates Shed 'B20', Eldoret, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720) 255988  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938  
Fax: +254 (020) 2731590  
Email: cok@eadb.org

## LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES

**East African Development Bank**  
Country Office (Kenya)  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road

Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720 255988  
Wireless 254 020 2712938  
Email: cok@eadb.org

**Industrial & Commercial Dev Corp (ICDC)**  
P.O Box 45519 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi  
Uchumi House, Aga Khan Walk  
Tel: +254 (020) 2229213  
Fax: +254 (020) 317456  
Email: info@icdc.co.ke  
Web: www.icdc.co.ke

## LOCKS

**Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**  
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Rd  
Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrika.com

## LOGGERS

**Farm Engineering Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi  
Feil Business Park, Next to Tusky's Warehouse, Opp Volvo  
Tel: +254 (057) 6535745, (057) 2027264/3  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2030816, (020) 2030815  
Cell: +254 (733) 638708, (733) 638709, (722) 203658/59  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536604  
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

## LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

**PCTL Automation Ltd**  
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit Centre, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 82648  
Cell: +254 (722) 816124  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2025354  
Fax: +254 (020) 828070  
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Melili Rd, Off Msa Rd (Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION****Africote Ltd**

P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Parklands,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 /  
2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africote.biz

**LUBRICANTS****Optimum Lubricants Ltd**

P.O Box 49925 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Jasmin Centre, Westlands,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 4453693/451  
Cell: +254 (722) 701182, (770)  
139836  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2017724  
Fax: +254 (020) 4453692/7  
Email: cometoil@cometoil.com

**MDF****PG Bison K Ltd**

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: info@pgbison.co.ke

**Comply Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 14663 Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)  
205920  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217376  
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,

2325621

Fax: +254 (020) 558979

Email: nairobi@timesales.com

**M.S PLATES****Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES**

Kenya Nut Company Ltd  
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
WoodVale Grove, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4448123,  
4448365/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 4449613  
Email: info@kenyanut.com

**MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER****Shah Timber Mart Ltd**

P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346,  
559598  
Cell: +254 (733) 636398  
Fax: +254 (020) 652225  
Email: stm@wananchi.com

**Timesales Ltd**

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

**MACHINE SPARE PARTS****Alloy Steel Casting Ltd**

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020)  
8561500/1/2/3/4/5, 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733)  
620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263,  
8561507  
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

**East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka

Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95

Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)  
620032Fax: +254 (020) 8561263,  
8561507

Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

**MAGADI SODA****Tata Chemical Magadi Ltd**

P.O Box 1 – 00205 Magadi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6999000  
Fax: +254 (020) 6999360  
Email: cocondo@tatachemicals.com

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

**MAIZE FLOUR****Capwell Industries Limited**

P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road  
Tel: +254 (713) 303903, (736)  
237000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,  
3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

**Eldoret Grains Ltd**

P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret  
Behind Kipchoke Keino Stadium  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032718 /  
2032925  
Fax: +254 (053) 2030799  
Email: dola98@gmail.com

**Mayfeeds Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika  
Garissa Road off Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (722) 740550, (733)  
814792  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8020001-2  
Fax: +254 (020) 8020003  
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

**Mombasa Maize Millers**

P.O Box 87074 – 80100  
Mombasa  
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street  
King'orani  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491656  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

**Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556608 / 2325973  
Cell: +254 (727) 531000, (710)  
731268  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070269  
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

**Pembe Flour Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046407/  
2171178  
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724)  
257064  
Cell: +254 (727) 531074, (733)  
880404  
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)  
38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Unga Group Ltd**

P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 535618,  
3933000  
Fax: +254 (020) 558987,  
3933378  
Email: information@unga.com

**MAIZE GERM****Corn Products Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi  
3<sup>rd</sup> Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands  
Rd Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3628000  
Cell: +254 (722) 207797, (734)  
333195  
Fax: +254 (020) 3628205  
Email: sales.kenya@  
cornproducts.com

**MAIZE HYBRID****Kenya Seed Company Ltd**

P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess  
Wamalwa Street  
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14  
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775,  
31073  
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

**MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY & SERVICES****AAM Resources**

P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Purshotam House Chiromo Lane  
Tel: +254 (020) 3748047  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2044794  
Cell: +254 (737) 740000  
Fax: +254 (020) 3742035  
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

**IPS (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
IPS Bldg, Kimathi Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3280000, 228026  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000  
Cell: +254 (722) 203 087  
Fax: +254 (020) 214563  
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

**MANHOLE COVERS****East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733)  
620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263,  
8561507  
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

**MARBLE****Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721  
582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com  
Web: www.armkenya.com

**MARCHIE – FRUIT FLAVOURED CORDIALS****Jetlak Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru  
Off Kiambu Road, next to  
Allphknits, Ruiru  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411  
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733)  
754351  
Fax: +254 (020) 3521628  
Email: mail@jetlak.com

**MAGARINE****Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School  
Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-  
oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Giloil Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.  
com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**MARINE CRAFTS LIKE BARGES, TUGS****Southern Engineering Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 84162 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378  
Fax: +254 (041) 313407  
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

**MARKETING****Adafic Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa  
Road, Vision Plaza  
3<sup>RD</sup> Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812  
Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)  
680596  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafic.com

**MATERIAL HANDLIND CONTAINERS****Kentainers Ltd**

P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**MEASUREMENTS AND DATA LOGGING OF ELECTRICITY USE****Corporate Facilities**

P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis  
Pritt Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3594606  
Cell: +254 (733) 633236  
Fax: +254 (020) 3594607  
Email: anyika@wananchi.com

**MEAT PRODUCTS (BEEF, LAMB, FISH, POULTRY)****Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020)  
2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)  
786202, (722) 786234  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486,  
530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**East Africa Sea Food Ltd**

P.O Box 10271 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya Str. Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 20 – 3513510 /  
3513502 / 3513503  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533355 /  
6531610  
Fax: +254 (020) 3513501 /  
6533750 / 6532616  
Email: easf.nairobi@  
ke.alphaafrica.com

**Farmers Choice Ltd**

P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8711722/20  
8711118  
Cell: +254 (722) 331706, (722)  
205698  
Cell: +254 (735) 601021, (733)  
699111  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2013008 /  
8711146  
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.  
coke

**Kenchic Limited**

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
23011518/20  
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)  
600204  
Fax: +254 (020) 3560101,  
2060435  
Email: info@kenchic.com

**NAS Airport Services Ltd**

P.O Box 19010 – 00501  
Embakasi Nairobi  
NAS Building, Airport South Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824100, 823991  
Fax: +254 (020) 822689  
Email: customerservices@nascac.  
com

**MEDICAMENTS****Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916  
Email: factory@kenknit.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)  
652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@  
PZCussons.com

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES****Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint  
Building, next to Engen petrol  
station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734)  
785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@  
alphamedicalafrica.com

**Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd**

P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,  
Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8564211/2/3/4,

(020) 357755  
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722) 202389  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560946, 8564093  
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

**Cosmos Limited**  
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834  
Fax: +254 (020) 8096280/1  
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

**Osschemie (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi  
North Airport Road, Opp. Kabansora  
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020) 2053725  
Cell: +254 (721) 372212  
Fax: +254 (020) 823139  
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

**Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455  
Fax: +254 (020) 552046, 557444  
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

**Universal Corporation Limited**  
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu  
Kikuyu Town past Post Office, UCL Building  
Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6  
Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722) 207 126  
Fax: +254 (066) 31461, 2666966  
Email: info@uclkenya.com  
Web: www.ucl.co.ke

## MEDICINE JARS

**Sumaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Migwan Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100  
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com  
Web: www.silkenya.com

## METAL CROWN CORKS

**Metal Crowns Ltd**  
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537407  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

## METAL PACKAGING

**Metal Crowns Ltd**  
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254 (735) 880009  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537407  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

## MENTHYLATED SPIRIT

**Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni  
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 242871  
Fax/wireless: +254 (020) 2334046  
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

## MG PAPER

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

## MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS

**Brollo Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**  
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2023862 (Msa)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Tononoka Steels Limited**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7  
Cell: +254 721 470960  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

## MILK BOTTLES & CANS

**Springbox Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani

Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 380983  
Fax: +254 (020) 651497  
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

**Cook 'N Lite**  
P.O Box 83934 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa  
Wireless: +254 (041) 2616232  
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499  
Fax: +254 (020) 8070500  
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

**Kitchen King Ltd**  
P.O Box 83375 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950  
Fax: +254 (041) 2222221  
Email: info@kitchenking.net

## MINERAL WATER

**Aquamist Limited**  
P.O Box 66856 – 00800,  
Westlands Nairobi  
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244, 4444113,  
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738) 850 850  
Fax: +254 (020) 4447970  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com  
Web: www.aquamistwater.com

**Softa Bottling Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733) 508 191  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026

**Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri  
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad, Plot No.1/407, Nyeri  
Tel: +254 (061) 2032381, 2032296 / 2032977  
Cell: +254 (721) 931057, (733) 333186  
Fax: +254 (061) 2030216 / 2032915  
Email: highlands@highlandske.com



**MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS**

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**  
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –  
Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke  
Web: www.coppers.co.ke

**MIRRORS**

**Impala Glass Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18003 – 00500 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 650735-8,  
651149/50  
Fax: +254 (020) 534497  
Email: general@impala.co.ke  
Web: www.impalanet.com

**CELL LADDERS**

**Karsan Murji & Company  
Limited**  
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi  
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642  
Fax: +254 (020) 221607  
Email: kmco@kenyaweab.com

**MOSQUITO REPELLENT  
VAPOUR MATS, NET &  
COILS**

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Road off  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3,  
532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.  
com  
Web: www.oshochem.com

**MOTOR SPARE PARTS**

**Autosprings Manufacturers  
Limited**  
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Factory off Namanga Opposite  
Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770)  
458829/31/32  
Fax: +254 (020) 2063060

Email: mitan@autosprings.net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net

**MOTORCYCLES**

**Alamdar Trading Company  
Limited**  
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,  
Kijabe Street,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.  
com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.  
com

**Sohansons Limited**  
P.O Box 40414 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kijabe Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 22122072,  
2220619  
Cell: +254 (720) 742345  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2638054/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2248280  
Email: soken@kenyaweab.com

**MOULDING RUBBER  
PRODUCTS**

**Rubber Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

**MOUTH WASHES**

**Oasis Limited**  
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road Dakar Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +2564 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)  
463841  
Cell: +254 (720) 463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**MULTIWALL PAPER  
SACKS**

**Bags & Balers Manufacturers  
(K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi  
Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa  
Road, Behind 2000 Plaza  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471  
Cell: +254 (700) 237200  
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

**East Africa Packaging**

**Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area,  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395  
5600  
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710)  
395600, (710) 395000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /  
020 395 5601  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke  
Web: www.eapi.co.ke

**Paperbags Limited**

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
Web: www.mafuco.com

**United Bags Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha  
Road, Near  
Magana Flowers Kikuyu  
Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 559351  
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.  
co.ke

**MULTIPURPOSE SOAP**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**NAILS**

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 557589  
Email: info@nsppltd.com

**Wire Products Ltd**

P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa  
Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271,554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)  
756073  
Fax: +254 (020) 550053  
Email: info@wireprod.net

**Blue Nile Group of Compies**

Thika, Opp. Jubilee Feeds  
Cell: +254 739 996511, 722  
816044  
Email: info@bluenile-group.com  
Web: www.bluenile-group.com

**NATURAL CEREAL**

**Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi  
Proctor and Allan Building,  
Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 556361 / 9 / 24  
Cell: +254 (722) 266161, (733)  
623590  
Fax: +254 (020) 537789 /  
6537789  
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com  
Web: www.proctorallan.com

**The Breakfast Cereal Company  
(K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi  
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536114 / 652377  
Fax: +254 (020) 535068  
Email: info@weetabixea.com

**NATURAL GUM**

**Faaso Exporters Ltds**  
P.O Box 78109 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lunga Lunga Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3753980/1/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 3753982  
Email: jac@iconnect.co.ke

**NATURAL SEWAGE  
SOLUTIONS**

**Africote Ltd**  
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi  
Regal Plaza, 1<sup>st</sup> floor parklands,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010444 /  
2061990  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2061723  
Fax: +254 (020) 2369272  
Cell: +254 (734) 944 666  
Email: info@africaote.biz

Web: www.africote.biz

### Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd

P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi  
Skyline Building 55 Cross Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 211944  
Cell: +254 (734) 211 009  
Fax: +254 (020) 2240547  
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke  
Web: www.rumorthgroup.com

### NEWSPAPERS

#### Nation Media Group Limited

P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3288000, 221222  
Cell: +254 (719) 038701, (722) 209997  
Fax: +254 (020) 213946  
Email: info@nation.co.ke

#### Standard Group Ltd

P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3222111  
Cell: +254 (719) 012115  
Fax: + (020) 229218  
Email: info@eastandard.net  
Web: www.stanadardmedia.co.ke

### NEWSPRINT PAPER

#### Uneco Paper Products Ltd

P.O Box 81552 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046  
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311646, 2315880  
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY CONSULTANCY

#### Intersoft Ltd

P.O Box 300068 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi  
Queensway House, Kaunda Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Tel: +254 (020) 253425  
Fax: +254 (020) 249978  
Email: info@isoconsultants.biz

#### Millenium Management Consultants

P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652374 / 6523785 / 557055  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2023795  
Cell: +254 (721) 687406, (722) 681796

Fax: +254 (020) 652375  
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

#### Spectrum Network Ltd

P.O Box 25997 – 00504  
Mchumbi Road College House, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Suite 35  
Tel: +254 (020) 312229, 342333  
Fax: +254 (020) 312229  
Email: info@spectrumnetwork.net

### OFFICE FURNITURE, CARPET

#### Furniture International Limited

P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 533566, 530796, 556582, 556582  
Wireless: +254 (020) 552291  
Fax: +254 (020) 556132  
Email: achkay@bidii.com

#### Newline Ltd

P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 315110/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 515489  
Fax: +254 (020) 315114  
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

#### Shamco Industries Ltd

P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227, 3540834  
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720) 901434, (771) 398 540  
Fax: +254 (020) 554459, 2726943, 2710785  
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

#### Mecol Limited

P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608  
Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

#### Timesales Ltd

P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722) 206961

Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598, 2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com  
Web: www.timesales.com

#### PG Bison Ltd

P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
Email: hmddratta@pgbison.co.ke

#### Orbit Engineering Ltd

P.O Box 13476 – 00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721, 557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

#### Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers

P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Opposite Vitafoam  
Tel: +254 (020) 2384661/3  
Cell: +253 (722) 205135  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3524514-8  
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com  
Web: www.rosewood-fun.com

### OIL FILTERS

#### Unifilters Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 78637 – 00507  
Viwandani  
Busia Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536418/9, 650106/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 650108, 650676  
Email: unifilters@iconnect.co.ke

#### Theevan Enterprises Ltd

P.O Box 17244 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kenya Industrial Estates Godown No. 18  
Tel: +254 (020) 550570, 532654, 553969  
Fax: +254 (020) 532654  
Email: theevan@africaonline.co.ke

#### Mutsimoto Company Limited

P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 653344 / 553270  
Cell: +254 (722) 511912, (733)

511912  
Fax: +254 (020) 6534959  
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

### OILWORM

#### Biopharma Ltd

P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,  
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8  
Cell: +254 (717) 768794  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744046  
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

### OINTMENTS

#### Biodeal Laboratories Ltd

P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi  
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 536231  
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829  
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

#### Medivet Products Ltd

P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418, 3520865  
Cell: +254 (733) 723266  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520866  
Email: info@medivetpl.com

#### Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd

P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455  
Fax: +254 (020) 552046, 557444  
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

### ORAL HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENT

#### Cosmos Limited

P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8042200/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733) 666834  
Fax: +254 (020) 8096280/1  
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com



## ORAL LIQUIDS

**Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Likoni Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /  
2059887 / 213303  
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385,  
558329  
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

## ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa  
Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /  
2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)  
618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com  
Web: www.bobmilgroup.com

**Vitafoam Products Limited**  
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)  
605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499  
/ 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke  
Web: www.vitafoam.co.ke

## OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING

**City Clock (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 45776 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Corner Plaza 4<sup>th</sup> Floor,  
Parklands Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3746727  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750537  
Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**  
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City  
Square  
Magnate Centre Bunyala Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509,  
2350739,  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, (733)  
641635  
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, (725)  
079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.  
com

## OXIDES

**Polychem East Africa**  
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area  
(Highchem Complex)  
Tel: +254 20 652568, 557744,  
537661  
Cell: +254 (722) 511 929  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3566495,  
3546493  
Fax: +254 20 532620  
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

## OXYGEN

**BOC Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd,  
Nairobi Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6944000, 531380  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 181, (733)  
687 078  
Fax: +254 (020) 553382,  
6944001  
Email: info@boc.co.ke  
Web: www.afrox.com

**Crown Gases Ltd**  
P.O Box 40449 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Crown House, Ramesh Guatama  
Road near Globe Cinema  
Roundabout  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750000,  
37503434  
Fax: +254 (020) 3750600  
Email: info@crowngases.com  
Web: www.crowngases.com

## P.E.T PREFORMS AND BOTTLES

**General Plastics Limited**  
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5  
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535635 /  
556935  
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

**Pearly Waters Limited**  
P.O Box 80948 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Gideon Rimba Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316949  
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab &

Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 / 6534810  
/ 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Safepak Limited**  
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands  
Nairobi  
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655  
Fax: +254 (020) 558618, 522619  
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

## PVC TILES

**Kenbro Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Junction off Wambugu Road &  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2422242  
/2433383/4/5  
Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733)  
633 199  
Fax: +254 (020) 340556  
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

## PACKAGING AND DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUIDE FOOD PRODUCTS

**Tetra Pak Ltd**  
P.O Box 78340 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Tetra Pak Building, Likoni Rd, Off  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6909000, 534300  
Fax: +254 (020) 532083  
Email: wanjiku.mugo@tetrapak.  
com  
Web: www.tetrapak.com

## PACKAGING & PACKAGING MATERIALS

**Dune Packaging Limited**  
P.O Box 45310 – 00100  
GPO Nairobi  
Station Road, Thika  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3503350/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (713) 595595,  
(735) 595595  
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000  
Email: info@dunepackaging.  
com  
Web: www.dunepackaging.  
com

**General Printers Limited**  
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa  
Bay Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 65321264,  
6532600, 6532610  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532210,  
6532232, 6532250  
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)  
953028 (722) 204 350  
Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523  
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
Web: www.mafuco.com

**Pressmaster Ltd**  
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6823048, 820253,  
820254  
Tel: +254 (020) 820422, 820423  
Telefax: +254 (020) 6823044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310,  
2604312  
Cell: +254 (722) 514623,  
(733) 743763  
Email: pressmas@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,  
2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

**Signode Packaging Systems  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 78160 – 00507  
Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)  
325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

**Statpack Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Next to Ngong  
River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402, 552403,  
821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251 9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160, 820887,  
820277, Email: info@statpack.  
co.ke

# DUNE<sup>®</sup> PACKAGING



Manufacturers of: Paper Bags for Flour Packing, Paper Bags for Seeds Packing,  
Paper Bailers/ Sacks, Millinary Paper Bags, Paper Bags for Bakeries,  
Cross Bottom Paper Bags and Household Plastic Wares,



OUR RANGE OF SERVICES EXTEND TO TAILOR MADE PRODUCTS DESIGNED TO MEET EACH CUSTOMERS SPECIFIC NEEDS.

P.O. BOX 45310, G.R.O. 00100 NAIROBI KENYA TEL: +254 20 3503350/1/2/3, FAX: +254 20 3561100, MOBILE: +254 (0) 713595595/ +254 (0) 735595595  
EMAIL: info@dunepackaging.com, WEBSITE: www.dunepackaging.com

**Packaging Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off  
Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701  
745745  
Cell: +254 722 206966  
Email: info@pil.co.ke

## PACKAGING TAPES

**Kartasi Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise  
Road, No. 76, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,  
6533287/97  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2  
Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)  
333929, (770) 339343  
Fax: +254 (020) 8074800,  
208049  
Email: info@kartasi.com

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429, 553051

Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289,  
6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
Web: www.mafuco.com

**Statpack Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Next to Ngong  
River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402, 552403,  
821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251 9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160, 820887,  
820277  
Email: info@statpack.co.ke  
Web: www.statpak.co.ke

## PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

**Basco Products (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi  
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**Crown Berger Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi

Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, (703)  
333888  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,  
6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownerberger.co.ke  
Web: www.crownerberger.co.ke

## Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd

P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531269 /70/71  
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736)  
222236  
Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403  
Fax: +254 (020) 651948, 652165  
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.  
co.ke

**Grand Paints Ltd**  
P.O Box 78452 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532635  
Fax: +254 (020) 534934

Email: gpaints@bidii.com

**L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,  
8563953/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
Email: info@harrisea.net

**Maroo Polymers Ltd**  
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552884/5,  
6530144  
Wireless: +254 020 2355885, 020  
2326108  
Fax: +254 (020) 530126, 557375  
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.  
com

**Nairobi Plastics Ltd**  
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 650161, 553099  
Email: info@nplkenya.com

**Food Packaging:**

- Dairy packaging
- Confectionery snacks
- Tea or coffee packaging
- Bakery packaging
- Cereals packaging
- Flower sleeves
- Fresh produce packaging
- Printed film for Salt & Sugar packaging
- Barrier films for Oil packaging
- Extended shelf life packaging
- Modified atmospheric packaging

**Non-Food Packaging:**

- Home care packaging
- Personal packaging
- Laminated detergent films
- Laundry bags
- Trash bags
- Carrier bags
- Vest bags
- T-shirt bags
- Shrink wrap film
- Baler bags

**PIL**<sup>®</sup>**Packaging Industries Limited**01 NADUME ROAD,  
OFF LUNGA LUNGA ROAD,  
INDUSTRIAL AREA+254 700 745 745  
+254 722 206 966  
+254 733 617 946sales@pil.co.ke  
www.pil.co.ke**Sadolin Paints (E.A) Ltd**

P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi  
Jirore Road off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Plito Line: +254 (020) 555711  
Dedicated Line: +254 (020)  
6534750  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,  
2421143/70  
Fax: +254 (020) 651025, 558095  
Email: info@sadolin.co.ke  
Web: www.sadolin.co.ke

**Synresins Ltd**

P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off  
Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)  
777704  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 533668  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

**PALLETS****Betatrad (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi  
Rex Godwin Kabansora Rd, Off  
North Airport Rd,

Tel: +254 (020) 8076225,  
2070239  
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239,  
8091386  
Cell: +254 (722) 889071  
Email: www.betatrad.com

**Woodtex Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Rex Godwn, Kabansora Road,  
Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 824951/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 824895  
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

**PAPER AND BOARD****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.

co.ke

Web: www.chandaria.com

**Highland Paper Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 1425 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kambi Somali Road Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2030262  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062269  
Email: rckhb@africaonline.co.ke

**International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd**

P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi  
Off Airport North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4,  
821459/60  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716,  
2405717  
Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736)  
767479  
Fax: +254 (020) 821461, 823044  
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.iscs.co.ke

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824

Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518

Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**PAPER CONES****Statpack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Next to Ngong  
River Bridge  
Tel: +254 (020) 552402, 552403,  
821404/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 251 9326/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 553160, 820887,  
820277  
Email: info@statpack.co.ke  
Web: www.statpak.co.ke

**PAPER CONVERTERS****D.L Patel Ltd**

P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Printing House Commercial  
Street, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 / 2608287/8  
 Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722) 514465 / (721) 441718  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6534765  
 Email: dallas@dkkenya.com

## PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES

**Continental Products Ltd**  
 P.O Box 13458 – 00800  
 Westlands  
 Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction  
 Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35  
 Cell: +254 (722) 751742  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1  
 Fax: +254 (020) 530712  
 Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke  
 Web: www.continentaladhesive.co.ke

## PAPER MERCHANTS

**The Paper House of Kenya Ltd**  
 P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Sasio Road, Off Lunga – Lunga Rd,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6531255-7/19/60/1/2/3  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2505772, 2483259  
 Cell: +254 (720) 554655, (734) 975 460  
 Email: info@paperhouseke.com

## PAPER NAPKINS

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
 Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
 Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
 Web: www.chandaria.com

## PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER BAGS, PAPER SACKS & MULTIWALL PAPER

**All pack Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi  
 Nyayo Stadium, Nairobi IPS Building, Kimathi Street  
 Off Mombasa Road, Maroko  
 Tel: +254 (020) 215680 / 2014403 / 2044638  
 Cell: +254 (733) 601590  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2053717, 04522605  
 Email: info@allpack.co.ke

## Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd

P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Chogoria Road, APS Building off Dunga Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) – 651600/1/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 535217  
 Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke  
 Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

## Autolitho Ltd

P.O Box 73476 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
 Opp Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 558794, 555781  
 Fax: +254 (020) 537698, 559489  
 Email: amit@autolitho.com

## Bags & Balers Manufacturers (K) Ltd

P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi  
 Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471  
 Cell: +254 (700) 237200  
 Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

## Bag and Envelope Converters

P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi  
 Changamwe Road, of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (20) 559032, 550392/3  
 Fax: +254 (020) 533177  
 Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723) 945666  
 Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

## Cempack Solutions Ltd

P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi  
 Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8561301/2  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3542085/95  
 Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8561263, 8561507  
 Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

## Colour Packaging Limited

P.O Box 18743 – 000500 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2361628,

2361629/30  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8008634, 2472441  
 Cell: +254 (721) 580 717, (733) 400 005  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8562121  
 Email: info@colourpackaging.co.ke

## Dune Packaging Limited

P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Station Road, Thika  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3  
 Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735) 595595  
 Fax: +254 (020) 35611000  
 Email: info@dunepackaging.com  
 Web: www.dunepackaging.com

## East Africa Packaging Industries Limited

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600  
 Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (734) 895000,  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601  
 Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

## Elite offset Ltd

P.O Box 3179 – 00506  
 Nyayo Stadium, Factory Street, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 533017  
 Fax: +254 (020) 556553  
 Email: niraj@elitekenya.com

## Ellams Products Limited

P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Mombasa Road, Opp. Standard Group  
 Tel: +254 (020) 264-3663/4/5/6  
 Cell: + 254 722 769369  
 Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke  
 Web: www.ellams.co.ke

## Kartasi Industries Limited

P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2  
 Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929, (770) 339343  
 Email: info@kartasi.com

## Mufundi Paper Ltd

P.O Box 17554 – 00500 Nairobi

Enterprise Rd, Enterprise Road  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 556089  
 Fax: +254 (020) 557602  
 Email: peekay@mufundipaper.com

## Paperbags Limited

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,  
 Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
 Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
 Web: www.mafuco.com

## Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd

P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Bamburi Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 530153  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555836  
 Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

## Uneco Paper Products Ltd

P.O Box 81552 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 Laxmi House, Moi Avenue  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2311032, 2311046  
 Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2311646, 2315880  
 Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

## United Bags Manufacturers Ltd

P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road, Near  
 Magana Flowers Kikuyu  
 Tel: +254 (020) 356256/8  
 Fax: +254 (020) 559351  
 Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

## PAPER SACK TICKETS

### East Africa Packaging Industries Limited

P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600  
 Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (734) 895000,  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601  
 Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

### Paperbags Limited

P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Funzi Road, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051  
 Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678  
 Email: info@paperbagsltd.com  
 Web: www.mafuco.com

**PARTICEE BOARD  
 (BISONBOARD,  
 BISONLAM)**

**PG Bison Ltd**  
 P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84, 8088882/3  
 Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722) 763 947, (733) 726 855  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
 Fax: +254 (020) 550063  
 Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

**PASTA**

**Spice World Ltd**  
 P.O Box 78008 – 00507  
 Viwandani, Nairobi  
 Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 555999, 531442  
 Fax: +254 (020) 530999  
 Email: info@spiceworldltd.co.ke

**PASTREX SUPER**

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
 P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
 Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
 Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

**PASTURE RHODES GRASS**

**Kenya Seed Company Ltd**  
 P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess  
 Wamalwa Street  
 Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14  
 Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073  
 Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

**PAVING BLOCK, BRICKS**

**Bamburi Special Products Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9, 350578/9

Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733) 632145  
 Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
 Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

**Kenbro Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Junction off Wambugu Road & Limuru Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2422242 / 2433383/4/5  
 Cell: +254 (724) 255 674, (733) 633 199  
 Fax: +254 (020) 340556  
 Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

**Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**  
 P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson Flat  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040, 820424  
 Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
 Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

**PEAL & SEAL**

**Ellams Products Ltd**  
**P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO**  
**Nairobi**  
**Head Office, Mombasa Road**  
**Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6**  
**Cell: + 254 722 769369**  
**Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke**  
**Web: www.ellams.co.ke**

**PERFUMES**

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
 Viwandani Nairobi  
 Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
 Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
 Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Buyline Limited**  
 Buyline Complex, Mombasa Rd, Near Imara Daima  
 Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
 Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
 Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

**Desbro Kenya Limited**  
 P.O Box 42469 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Desbro House Kampala Rd, Industrial Area

Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16, +254 (020) 558802  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
 Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
 Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**Elex Products Ltd**  
 P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi  
 Viwandani, Victory Hse, Pate Rd off Lunga Lunga  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21, 651628  
 Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724) 265077  
 Fax: +254 (020) 532716 / 651628  
 Email: elex@elexproducts.com

**European Perfumes & Cosmetics Co. Ltd**  
 P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road, Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 821081/2/3/4  
 Fax: +254 (020) 82185  
 Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
 P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
 Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA / Msa Rd Flyover  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
 Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Oasis Limited**  
 P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3556810, 2013155  
 Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720) 463841  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
 Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6, 825033-7  
 Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
 Email: oreme.c@pg.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**  
 P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
 Tel: +254 (722) 8563132/9  
 Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
 Email: General.enquiries@

PZCussons.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
 P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
 Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
 Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

**PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS**

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
 Viwandani Nairobi  
 Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
 Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
 Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

**Buyline Limited**  
 Buyline Complex, Mombasa Rd, Near Imara Daima  
 Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
 Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
 Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

**Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
 P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi  
 GPO  
 Road C off Enterprise Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270, 2360271  
 Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 / 554593  
 Email: info@canonchem.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 98107 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
 Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
 Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
 P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
 Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA / Msa Rd Flyover  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
 Email: feedback@interconsumer.

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6,  
825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)  
652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@  
PZCussons.com

**Strategic Industries Limited**

P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Sasio Street off Lunga Lunga  
Road / Rai Plaza  
Tel: + 254 (020) 530230, 554924  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675  
Cell: +254 (724) 969899  
Fax: +254 (020) 5337772,  
6533095  
Email: darling@africaonline.co.ke  
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

**PET JAR BOTTLES****Pearly Waters Limited**

P.O Box 80948 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Gideon Rimba Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316949  
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

**PETROCHEMICALS****Solvochem East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Nairobi  
Eden Square, Block 3, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor,  
Chiromo Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3743176,  
3743327, 3743188, 3743107  
Cell: +254 (735) 772270, (723)  
963950  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3743107  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743161  
Email: Nairobi@solvochem.com

**PETROL****Libya Oil Kenya Limited**

(Formerly Mobil Oil Kenya)  
P.O Box 64900 – 00620 Nairobi  
Mobil Plaza, Muthaiga  
Tel: +254 (020) 362200, 3622420  
Fax: +254 (020) 3766885,  
3622345, 3767575  
Email: info@oillibya.co.ke

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 90401 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**PETROLEUM JELLY****Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**

P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,  
2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 /  
554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com  
Web: www.canonchem.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to  
Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)  
333938  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021,  
2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi  
Opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 821045/6, 825001  
Direct Line: +254 (020) 825004  
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722)  
206598 (722) 413962  
Fax: +254 (020) 821048, 825139  
Email: info@triclover.co.ke,  
sales@triclover.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

**PHARMACEUTICAL CARTONS & PACKAGING****English Press Limited**

P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 552266/7,  
536914/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 509838 (735)  
399002  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537141  
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

**Regal Press Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: regalpress@africaonline.  
co.ke

**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES****Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Road, Centerpoint  
Building 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor next to Engen  
petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@

alphamedicalafrica.com

**Bayer East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Outering/Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8600000  
Cell: +254 (722) 427137, +254  
(733) 618350  
Fax: +254 (020) 8600010  
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@  
beiersdorf.com

**Beta Healthcare International**

P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530106  
Fax: +254 (020) 556198, 552944  
Email: info@betacare.co.ke  
Web: www.betacare.co.ke

**Biodeal Laboratories Ltd**

P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi  
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 536231  
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734)  
333829  
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

**Cooper K Brands Ltd**

P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –  
Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734)  
330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**Cosmos Limited**

P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8042200/2-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2519603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
8042200/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 333834, (733)  
666834  
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com  
Email: sales@cosmos-pharm.  
com



**Dawa Limited**

P.O Box 16633 – 00620 Nairobi  
Plot No. 7879/8 Baba Dogo Road,  
Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561554 /  
85613093 / 856  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561550  
Cell: +254 (722) 764747 / (735)  
764767  
Email: sales@dawalimited.com  
Web: www.dawalimited.com

Elys Chemical Industries Limited  
P.O Box 40411 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 650503-10 / (020)  
2321999  
Tel: +254 (020) 2321999 /  
2322000, 2334036/7  
Cell: +254 (725) 060152  
Fax: +254 (041) 6533148 /  
6533452  
Email: elys@africaonline.co.ke

**Gesto Pharmaceuticals Ltd**

P.O Box 43375 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Rasuls Car Hire  
Building, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556446 / 558920  
Fax: +254 (020) 603963  
Email: info@gestopharma.com

**Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandanini Likoni Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /  
2059887 / 213303  
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385,  
558329  
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

**Laboratory & Allied Limited**

P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Opposite  
Sameer Africa, Next TO Libra  
House  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306,  
2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029487  
Fax: +254 (020) 8040309  
Email: info@labellied.com

**Manhar Brothers (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 40447 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Solai Road, Industrial Area off  
Bunyala  
Tel: +254 (020) 558842, 555883,  
532294  
Fax: +254 (020) 532295

**Medivet Products Ltd**

P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,  
Plot No. 252  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534418,  
3520865  
Cell: +254 (733) 723266  
Fax: +254 (020) 3520866  
Email: info@medivetpl.com

**Novelty Manufacturing Ltd**

P.O Box 42708 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Lusaka Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554260  
Fax: +254 (020) 554260  
Email: novelty@africaonline.co.ke

**Osschemie (K) Limited**

P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi  
North Airport Road, Opp  
Kabansora  
Tel: +254 (020) 823804, (020)  
2053725  
Cell: +254 (721) 372212  
Fax: +254 (020) 823139  
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

**Pharm Access Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 21507 – 00505 Nairobi  
Ngong Rd 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Chiromo  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3743294-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 3741734  
Email: info@pharmaccessafrica.com

**Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise  
Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455  
Fax: +254 (020) 552046, 557444  
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

**Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd**

P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road,  
Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8564211/2/3/4,  
357755  
Cell: +254 (733) 600375 (722)  
202389  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3577554  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560946,  
8564093  
Email: info@  
regalpharmaceuticals.com

**Universal Corporation Limited**

P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu  
Kikuyu Town past post Office,  
UCL Building  
Tel: +254 (066) 31459-62, 32305  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2693834-6

Cell: +254 (734) 513075, (722)  
207 126  
Fax: +254 (066) 31461, (020)  
2666966  
Email: info@uclkenya.com

**PHOTOCOPY PAPER**

**Uneeco Paper Products Ltd**

P.O Box 81552 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032,  
2311046  
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311646,  
2315880  
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@  
ameeco.com

**PIGMENT**

**Polyblend Limited**

P.O Box 46716 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Ectovillie Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 531980,  
650490  
Fax: +254 (020) 531979, 557992  
Email: polyblend@vajas.com

**PIGMENTS FOR TEXTILE**

**Desbro Kenya Ltd**

Desbro House Kampala Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,  
+254 (020) 558802  
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537274  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com

**PINEAPPLE CONCENTRATES & SLICES**

**Del Monte Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika,  
OloiTipTip Road  
Tel: +254 (067) 21601, 24026-9,  
2141600  
Fax: +254 (067) 31424, 30350  
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

**PLASTIC CLOSURES**

**Metal Crowns Ltd**

P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki  
Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial  
Area

Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254  
(735) 880009  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537407  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

**PLASTIC FOOTWARE**

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

**PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING**

**ACME Containers Ltd**

P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High  
School next to Kantaria  
Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill,  
Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020)  
2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734)  
740 707  
Fax: +254 (020) 2018078  
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

**Afro Plastics (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 34190 – 00100 Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
– Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562041/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 8562043  
Email: afrosales@jambo.co.ke

**Buyline Limited**

Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near  
Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com  
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

**Cables & Plastics Ltd**

P.O Box 86636 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Old port Reiz Road, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 433329 / 433449  
Fax: +254 (041) 434650  
Email: cplmsa@africaonline.co.ke

**Complast Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga  
Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8  
Cell: +254 (722) 201971

Fax: +254 (020) 530748  
Email: info@complastkenya.com

**Desbro Kenya Limited**

Desbro Hse Kampala Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,  
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537274  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com  
Web: www.desbrogroup.com

**Dune Packaging Limited**

P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Station Road, Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (713) 595595  
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000  
Email: info@dunepackaging.com  
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab &  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Foam Mattress Ltd (Head Office)**

P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,  
Tel: +254 057-2021390 / 057-  
2023062  
Cell: +254 0738 098 711 / 098  
740, 0722 206 540  
Email: sales@foamatt.com,  
foamatt@gmail.com

**Nairobi Showroom**

Mombasa Road, Nairobi  
Cell: 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736  
Email: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com

**General Plastics Limited**

P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5  
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535635 /  
556935  
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

**Grief East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 90364 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial  
Area

**FOAM MATTRESS LTD.**

Manufactures of Non Woven Fabrics  
in different colour and thickness.  
Also carrier bags and shopping bags

**HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC PRODUCTS****Plastic Products includes:-**

- Chairs
- Water Tanks
- PVC Pipes
- PP Pipes
- Household plastics products,
- Barrels of different sizes
- Jerry cans etc.

**FOAM MATTRESS LTD ( HEAD OFFICE)**

P.O. BOX 230 - 40100, KISUMU, TEL : 057-2021390 / 057-2023062  
CELL : 0738 098 711 / 0738 098 740, 0722 206 540 / 0733 614 247  
E-mail: sales@foamatt.com, foamatt@gmail.com

**NAIROBI SHOWROOM**

MOMBASA ROAD, NAIROBI  
CELL : 0729 707555 / 0738 098 736  
E-mail: sales-nairobi@foamatt.com  
naz@foamatt.com

**ATHI RIVER OFFICE**

P.O BOX 141, ATHI RIVER  
CELL : 0722 2064520 / 0733 614248  
E-mail: foamarsales@gmail.com  
arsales@foamatt.com

Tel: +254 (041) 2004919,  
2001407  
Fax: +254 (733) 002891  
Web: www.grief.com

**Giloil Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,

530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastics@kenpoly.com

**Kentainers Ltd**

P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Fax: +254 (020) 823927/717  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**Metal Crowns Ltd**

P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki  
Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6

Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254  
(735) 880009  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537407  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

**Nairobi Plastics Ltd**

P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 650161, 553099  
Email: info@nplkenya.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to  
Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733)



333938  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021,  
2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**Plastic Electronics Ltd**  
P.O Box 45643 - 00400 Tom  
Mboya Street,  
Baba Dogo Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 558145, 557376  
Fax: +254 (020) 557376  
Email: mohanshah@swiftkenya.com

**Premier Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 22460 - 00400 Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260, 856075 / 2664526  
Cell: +254 722 511173, (734)  
511173, (772) 557 483  
Fax: +254 (020) 8564864  
Email: info@premierindltd.com  
Web: www.premierindltd.com

**Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd**  
P.O Box 78354 - 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Opposite BAT  
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 20496 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,  
2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

**Silpack Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 22001 - 00400 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063,  
5552067, 5553779  
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,  
650943  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,  
8080903  
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)  
519 845  
Fax: +254 (020) 555255, 556239  
Email: info@silpack.com

**Sumaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 42565 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Migwani Road off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100  
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

**Techpak Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30802 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No.20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 020 551625  
Fax: +254 (020) 531979 / 557992  
Email: techpak@vajas.com

**Wonderpac Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 10372 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259  
Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46  
Fax: +254 (020) 824253  
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

**Zaverchad Punja Ltd**  
P.O Box 80308 - 80100  
Mombasa  
Makaburini Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10  
Fax: +254 (041) 2223949  
Email: zp@ikenya.com

## PLASTIC STRAPPING

**Signode Packaging Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 78160 - 00507  
Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722)  
325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

## PLEETZ

**Prospelt Ltd**  
P.O Box 44730 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical  
Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138,  
559049  
Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Fax: +254 (020) 554771, 555344  
Email: prospeltld@wananchi.com

## PLYWOOD, BLOCKEDBOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS

**Comply Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru  
Tel: +254 (051) 2210841/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 410055, (722)  
205920  
Fax: +254 (051) 2217376  
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 241 - 30100 Eldoret  
Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Timesales Ltd**  
P.O Box 18080 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

## POINT OF SALE MATERIAL

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**  
P.O Box 74937 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
MagnateCentre Bunyala Road  
Next to Mobil  
Petrol Station, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509,  
2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204  
400, (733) 641635  
Cell: +254 (020) 641635, 601010,  
(725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

## POLISHES

**Oasis Limited**  
P.O Box 49465 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3556810,  
2013155  
Cell: +254 (735) 333061, (720)  
463841  
Fax: +254 (020) 3556809  
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke  
Web: www.oasisltd.co.ke

## POLLAR FLEECE JACKETS

**Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd**  
P.O Box 504 - 00204 Athi River  
Viwandani Street, Simba Rd,  
EPZA  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622345  
Fax: +254 (045) 66223414  
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke  
Web: www.newwide.com

## POLO SHIRTS

**Vajas Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 46716 - 00100 Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/47/70/73, 554834  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 650491  
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716)  
152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3  
Fax: +254 (020) 557992 / 531979  
Email: sales@vajas.com,  
admin@vajas.com

## POLY PROPELENE BAGS

**Polly Propelin Bags Ltd**  
P.O Box 87074 - 80100  
Mombasa  
Off Refineries Road, Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6,  
3435423  
Wireless: +254 (020) 808802/3/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 3435423,  
2491656  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke  
Email: ppbags@ikenya.com

## POLYESTER BUTTONS

**Super Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 10600 - 00400 Nairobi  
Wajir Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550572/3/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 552138  
Email: info@super.co.ke

## POLYESTER RESINS

**Synresins Ltd**  
P.O Box 18725 - 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off  
Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735)  
777704  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 533668  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

## POLY - PROPELENE WOVEN BAGS

**Raffia Bags (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 99557 - 80100  
Mombasa  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2047926/7  
Cell: +254 (726) 752635  
Email: trevor.rumbles@raffiabags.com

**Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 241 - 30100 Eldoret

Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062222,  
2062687  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063304  
Email: imports\_eld@raiply.com

**Uni - Plastics Limited**  
P.O Box 48538 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970  
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)  
338027 (774) 135044  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560307  
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

## POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS

**Vitafoam Products Limited**  
P.O Box 18094 - 00500 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road after Panari Hotel  
Tel: +254 (020) 651540-4  
Cell: +254 (722) 205535, (733)  
605535, (728) 205535  
Wireless: +254 3589300/1/2,  
3540590/290  
Fax: +254 (020) 558038, 651499  
/ 3540530  
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke  
Web: www.vitafoam.co.ke

## PROPELENE SHEETING

**Pyramid packaging Ltd**  
P.O Box 162 - 30100 Eldoret  
Kipkaren Road, Next to Rivertex  
Tel: +254 (053) 532061660  
Fax: +254 (053) 2061958  
Email: pyrapack@africaonline.  
co.ke

## POLYESTER YARNS

**Summit Fibres Limited**  
P.O Box 99559 - 80107  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, off Shimanzi Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2011763, (041)  
2004798  
Cell: +254 (770) 904512, (733)  
961704  
Fax: +254 (041) 493412  
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

## POLYTHENE BAGS

**Betatrad (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 56671 - 00200 Nairobi  
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off  
North Airport Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225,  
2070239  
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239,  
8091386  
Cell: +254 (722) 889071

Email: www.betatrad.com

**Dune Packaging Limited**  
P.O Box 45310 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Station Road, Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (713) 595595  
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000  
Email: info@dunepackaging.com  
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 46826 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab &  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**Five Star Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 22064 - 00400 Nairobi  
LR NO 15081/4 Airport North  
Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 820902 / 820903  
Fax: +254 (020) 38717665  
Email: regional@wananchi.com

**Hi-Plast Ltd**  
P.O Box 299 - 00606 Sarit  
Centre, Nairobi  
Wood products Building, Falcon  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 828552-3  
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736)  
121200  
Wireless (popote) +254  
4765591/793  
Fax: +254 (020) 553760/1  
Email: admin@hiplast.com

**Jamlam Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 44735 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531955  
Fax: +254 (020) 531956  
Email: jamlam@lamsons.co.ke

**King Plastic Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 32483 - 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637,  
557983  
Fax: +254 (020) 530131  
Email: king@kingplas.com

**Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 59285 - 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road next to Saj

Ceramics  
Tel: +254 (020) 2087148  
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733)  
830077, 752948  
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com  
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

**Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd**  
P.O Box 87074 - 80100  
Mombasa  
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru  
Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755,  
492394  
Fax: +254 (041) 493103,  
2491656  
Email: mpbags@ikenya.com  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

**Nairobi Plastics Ltd**  
P.O Box 49086 - 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553101/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 650161, 553099  
Email: info@nplkenya.com

**Packaging Industries Ltd**  
**P.O Box 48811 - 00100 GPO**  
**Nairobi**  
**01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off**  
**Lunga Lunga Rd,**  
**Tel: +254 700 745745, 701**  
**745745**  
**Cell: +254 722 206966**  
**Email: info@pil.co.ke**

**Packaging Manufacturers**  
**(1976) Ltd**  
P.O Box 98541 - 80100  
Mombasa  
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next  
to KPRL  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 739318  
Fax: +254 (041) 3433234  
Email: packmft@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Polyflex Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 49401 - 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,  
559644/5  
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)  
222244  
Fax: +254 (020) 20651977  
Email: info@polyflexind.com

**Qplast Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 1344 - 00606  
Sarit Centre Kenroid Complex  
Tel: +254 (020) 820650  
Fax: +254 (020) 820172  
Email: admin@qplast.co.ke

**Silpack Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 22001 - 00400 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063,  
5552067, 5553779  
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,  
650943  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,  
8080903  
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)  
519 845  
Fax: +254 (020) 555255, 556239  
Email: info@silpack.com

**Styroplast Limited**  
P.O Box 32654 - 00600 Nairobi  
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, behind Tetra pak  
Tel: +254 (077) 3106743,  
3106744  
Cell: +254 (735) 126622, (728)  
570069  
Fax: +254 (020) 2317597  
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

Uni - Plastics Limited  
P.O Box 48538 - 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970  
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)  
338027 (774) 135044  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560307  
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

## POLYTHENE FILMS

**Betatrad (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 56671 - 00200 Nairobi  
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off  
North Airport Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 8076225,  
2070239  
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239,  
8091386  
Cell: +254 (722) 889071

**Dune Packaging Limited**  
**P.O Box 45310 - 00100 GPO**  
**Nairobi**  
**Station Road, Thika**  
**Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3**  
**Cell: +254 (713) 595595**  
**Fax: +254 (020) 35611000**  
**Email: info@dunepackaging.**  
**com**  
**Web: www.dunepackaging.com**

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48876 - 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa  
Rd, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /  
2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)

618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Hi-Plast Ltd**  
P.O Box 299 – 00606 Sarit  
Centre, Nairobi  
Wood products Building, Falcon  
Road Off  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 828552-3  
Cell: +254 (720) 631200 (736)  
121200  
Wireless (popote) +254  
4765591/793  
Fax: +254 (020) 553760/1  
Email: admin@hiplast.com

**Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd**  
P.O Box 87074 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru  
Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 490051, 492755,  
492394  
Fax: +254 (041) 493103,  
2491656  
Email: mpbags@kenya.com  
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

**Polythene Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 17931 – 00500  
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area,  
Along Msa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 551588/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 203099  
Fax: +254 (020) 532073

**Silpack Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5552063,  
5552067, 5553779  
Tel: +254 (020) 557523, 650928,  
650943  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8085902,  
8080903  
Cell: +254 (728) 6035118, (736)  
519 845  
Fax: +254 (020) 555255, 556239  
Email: info@silpack.com

## POLYTHENE ROPES

**Kamba Manufacturing (1986)  
Ltd**  
Longonot Place, Kijabe Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3749718  
Wireless: +254 (020) 67173  
Fax: +254 (020) 0773 008610  
Cell: +254 (728) 212 369  
Email: kamrx69@hotmail.com  
Email: anaez@africaonline.co.ke

**L.G Harris & Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,  
8563953/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
Email: info@harrisea.net

## POLYTHENE SHEETING

**Bobmil Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bobmil Complex, main Msa Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 555412, 558177 /  
2032120/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 2032464  
Cell: +254 (722) 205387 (733)  
618574  
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

**Dune packaging Limited**  
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Station Road, Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (713) 595595  
Fax: +254 (020) 35611000  
Email: info@dunepackaging.com  
Web: www.dunepackaging.com

**Elgon Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab&  
Allied  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534410 /  
6534810 / 2399997  
Cell: +254 (722) 203089 (733)  
699992  
Fax: +254 (020) 534807  
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

**King Plastic Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637,  
557983  
Fax: +254 (020) 530131  
Email: king@kingplas.com

**Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road next to Saj  
Ceramics  
Tel: +254 (020) 2087148  
Cell: +254 (722) 514339, (733)  
830077, 752948  
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com  
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

**King Plastic Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 533487, 557637,  
557983

Fax: +254 (020) 530131  
Email: king@kingplas.com

**Packaging Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off  
Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701  
745745  
Cell: +254 722 206966  
Email: info@pil.co.ke

**Packaging Manufacturers  
(1976) Ltd**  
P.O Box 98541 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next  
to KPRL  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434152/3/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 739318  
Fax: +254 (041) 3433234  
Email: packmft@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Polyflex Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,  
559644/5  
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)  
222244  
Fax: +254 (020) 20651977  
Email: info@polyflexind.com

**Uni – Plastics Limited**  
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970  
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)  
338027 (774) 135044  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560307  
Email: info@unioplastics.co.ke

## POLYTHENE TUBINGS

**Packaging Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off  
Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701  
745745  
Cell: +254 722 206966  
Email: info@pil.co.ke

**Packaging Masters Limited**  
P.O Box 70251 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya Str, Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Off Likoni  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557441, 651752,  
651753  
Fax: +254 (020) 532037, 531806

Email: info@pml.co.ke

**Polyflex Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,  
559644/5  
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)  
222244  
Fax: +254 (020) 20651977  
Email: info@polyflexind.com

**Uni – Plastics Limited**  
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 26944646970  
Cell: +254 (722) 509997, (735)  
338027 (774) 135044  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560307  
Email: info@unioplastics.co.ke

## POLYURETHANE SHOE ADHESIVES

**Continental Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 13458 – 00800  
Westlands  
Rafiki Business Park, next to  
Bayer E.A Outering / Thika Road  
Junction  
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35  
Cell: +254 (722) 751742  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 530712  
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.  
co.ke

## PONCHOS

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**  
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@  
spinnersandspinners.co.ke

## POTTY

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494  
Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastic@kenpoly.com

**POWDERED BEVERAGES**

**Patco Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6558598/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2167479/80  
Cell: +254 (722) 624867, (733)  
600796  
Fax: +254 (020) 6532900  
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)  
600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

**POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS**

**International Energy Technik Ltd**  
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733)  
283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**  
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Rd  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com

**Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Near City  
Cabanas  
Tel: +254 (722) 848424  
Tel: + 254 (020) 3569591-4  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
3569591/2/3/4  
Web: www.schneider-electric.  
co.ke

**POWER GENERATION**

**Ibera Africa Power (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi

Laxcon House 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Limuru  
Road Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3655500  
Fax: +254 (020) 3751883  
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

**Socabelec (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)  
734 959  
Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke  
Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

**POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION**

**International Energy Technik Ltd**  
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733)  
283664  
Fax: +254 (020) 825280  
Email: info@iet.co.ke

**Siemens Ltd Kenya**  
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business  
Park, Ngong  
Road, Nairobi, Kenya  
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2856274,  
2726128  
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

**Socabelec (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734)  
734 959  
Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke  
Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

**PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS**

**Karsan Murji & Company Limited**  
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi  
Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642  
Fax: +254 (020) 221607  
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

**Manson Hart Kenya Ltd**

Westlands Baba Dogo Road,  
Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160,  
8561244  
Cell: +254 (722) 670802  
Fax: +254 (020) 860832  
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

**Orbit Enterprises Ltd**  
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3750898,  
3746290  
Tel: +254 (020) 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 3743538  
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

**PRECISION SHEET METAL PRODUCTS**

**Power Technics Ltd**  
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (703) 069000, 3569591-  
4  
Wireless: +254 (020) 356  
9591/2/3/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 2106950/75  
Email: info@powertechnics.com

**PREFABRICATED BUILDING (MULTIUNIT)**

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

**PREFABRICATED TIMBER HOUSES**

**Economic Housing Group Ltd**  
P.O Box 18128 – 0500  
Enterprise Rd Dunga Close off  
Dunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531050  
Cell: +254 (733) 213103 / (722)  
525097  
Fax: +254 (020) 531128  
Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

**Timesales Ltd**  
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621

Fax: +254 (020) 558979  
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

**PREMIUM GASOLINE**

**Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 90401 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Refinery Road, Changamwe  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 433511/9  
Cell: +254 (724) 257102, (733)  
401640  
Fax: +254 (041) 432603 / 224251  
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

**PRESSED STEEL WATERTANKS – TANKS**

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

**PRESS ROOM WASHES**

**Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited**  
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 /  
2330612  
Fax: +254 (020) 534132  
Email: coates.ea@  
coatesbrothers.co.ke

**PRINT & APPLY SYSTEMS**

**Interlabels Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725)  
374336  
Fax: +254 (020) 2471006  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**PRINTED & UNLAMINATED POLYESTER REELS, PVC & ROPE REELS**

**General Printers Limited**  
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa



Bay Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 65321264,  
6532600, 6532610  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277,  
556117  
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)  
953028 (722) 204 350  
Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523  
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS**

**Ellams Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Head Office, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,  
2643664, 2643665-6  
Cell: + 254 722 769369  
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,  
info@ellams.co.ke  
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

**PRINTED PAPER LABELS**

**General Printers Limited**  
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa  
Bay Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 65321264,  
6532600, 6532610  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277,  
556117  
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)  
953028 (722) 204 350  
Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523  
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**PRINTED PAPER STATIONERY PRODUCTS**

**The Rodwell Press Ltd**  
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)  
374 336  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES**

**General Printers Limited**  
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa  
Bay Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 65321264,  
6532600, 6532610  
Tel: +254 (020) 6534255, 559277,  
556117  
Cell: +254 (722) 953 027 (722)  
953028 (722) 204 350

Fax: +254 (020) 651479 / 652523  
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

**PRINTING**

**Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd**  
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown  
No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**Colourprint Ltd**  
P.O Box 44466 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road C, Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556278, 533895  
Fax: +254 (020) 541145  
Email: info@colourprint.co.ke

**Flora Printers Ltd**  
P.O Box 86444 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Machakos Street, Haji Adam  
Yusuf Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662  
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)  
600544  
Email: info@floraprinters.com

**Kenafriic Dairies Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya Str, Nairobi  
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553110 /  
6533912/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733)  
402222  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00  
Email: sales@kenafriicdairies.  
co.ke

**Kenya Litho Ltd**  
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit  
Chemicals Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,  
2431650  
Email: kill.customer@care@gmail.  
com  
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

**Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate off Enterprise  
Road, Road 'A'  
Tel: +254 (020) 534391, 652567,

559290  
Wireless: +254 2111960, (051)  
800636314  
Cell: +254 (722) 412 135, (734)  
209 515  
Fax: +254 (020) 532149  
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.  
com

**Printing Services Ltd**  
P.O Box 32197 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Factory Street  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553734, 553739,  
2105532, 2167186  
Cell: +254 (770) 986 141, (722)  
407 244, (736) 407 244  
Fax: +254 (020) 553746  
Email: inquiries@printwell.co.ke

**Regal Press Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: regalpress@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**  
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo  
Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,  
535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)  
513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Fax: +254 (020) 535163, 535267  
Email: info@printing.ramco-  
group.com

The Rodwell Press Ltd  
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725)  
374 336  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Fax: +254 (020) 2471006  
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

**PRINTING BLANKETS**

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited  
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 /  
2330612  
Fax: +254 (020) 534132  
Email: coates.ea@  
coatesbrothers.co.ke

**PRINTING INK**

**Flora Printers Ltd**  
P.O Box 86444 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Machakos Street, Haji Adam  
Yusuf Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2226922  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2326662  
Cell: +254 (720) 273555, (733)  
600544  
Fax: +254 (020) 2226922  
Email: info@floraprinters.com

**Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited**  
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2330501 /  
2330612  
Email: coates.ea@  
coatesbrothers.co.ke

**Delux Inks Ltd**  
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial  
Area Opp Osho Chemicals  
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170  
/ 554681  
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733)  
608855  
Email: info@deluxinks.com

**PRINTING PLATES**

**Delux Inks Ltd**  
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial  
Area Opp Osho Chemicals  
Tel: +254 (020) 550169 / 550170  
/ 554681  
Cell: +254 (720) 608855, (733)  
608855  
Email: info@deluxinks.com

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060,  
555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734)  
579070  
6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

**Uneeco Paper Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 81552 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Laxmi House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (041) 2311032,  
2311046  
Tel: +254 (020) 551618/20 (Nrb)  
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@  
ameeco.com



**PROCESSED FOOD****Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020)  
2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)  
786202, (722) 786234  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486,  
530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**Frigoken Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020)  
2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)  
786202, (722) 786234  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**Kenchic Limited**

P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Exsan House, Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3560102/3  
Wireless: +254 (020)  
23011518/20  
Cell: +254 (722) 202163, (734)  
600204  
Email: info@kenchic.com  
Web: WWW.kenchic.com

**Palm House Diaries Ltd**

P.O Box 10001 – 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Moi Road  
Githunguri Ltd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2014041  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014041  
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7  
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)  
600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

**PROCUREMENT  
IMPROVEMENT  
PROGRAMS**

**International Supply Chain  
Solutions Ltd**  
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City

Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

**PROJECT FINANCE****IDB Capital Limited**

P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, National Bank Building,  
Harambee Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000, 2210344  
Tel: +254 (020) 2229356,  
2247112, 2247142, 2247697  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2248602, 2219859, 2247112  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com  
Web: WWW.idbkenya.com

**PROMOTION OF  
INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS****Industrial Promotion Services  
(K) Limited**

P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
IPS Building, Kimathi Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 2228026  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3080000  
Cell: +254 (722) 203087  
Fax: +254 (020) 2214563  
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com  
Web: WWW.akdn.org

**PROMOTINAL ITEMS****Capital Colours Creative  
Design Ltd**

P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown  
No. 3, Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3009990-4  
Cell: +254 (733) 551489  
Fax: +254 (020) 3009995  
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

**Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers  
Limited**

P.O Box 84658 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miji kenda Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379,  
495893  
Fax: +254 (041) 495778  
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

**Le Stud Limited**

P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi  
Likoni Road Enterprise Road,  
Next to Barclays Bank

Tel: +254 (020) 552901, 552327  
Fax: +254 (020) 552327, 552901  
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897  
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**

P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City  
Square  
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro  
Station,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509,  
2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400  
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 641635,  
601010, (725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.  
com

**Ramco Printing Works Ltd**

P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo  
Stadium Nairobi  
Dunga Close off Dunga Road  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2502301-8,  
535424/5/6  
Cell: +254 (770) 160181, (722)  
513109  
Cell: +254 (733) 600538  
Fax: +254 (020) 535163, 535267  
Email: info@printing.ramco-  
group.com

**Thika Cloth Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Head & Marketing Office – 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Avenue Parklands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744930-5  
Cell: +254 (733) 410200 / (723)  
410200  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744988  
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

**Vajas Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/47/70/73, 554834  
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716)  
152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3  
Fax: +254 (020) 557992 / 531979  
Email: sales@vajas.com,  
admin@vajas.com

**PUBLISHING****Adafic Communications Ltd**

P.O Box 4541 – 00200 Nairobi  
City Square Nairobi Mombasa  
Road, Vision Plaza  
3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Suite 17 B  
Tel: +254 (020) 828041  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3579812

Cell: +254 (720) 680596, (733)  
680596  
Fax: +254 (020) 828086, 357912  
Email: info@adafic.com

**PULSES****Capwell Industries Limited**

P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road  
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)  
237000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,  
3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

**Kamili Packers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12 Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (705)  
065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.com

**PUMPS****Alamdard Trading Company  
Limited**

P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,  
Kijabe Street,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdardtrading@yahoo.  
com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.  
com

**Davis & Shirtliff Ltd**

P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: WWW.dayliff.com

**Metlex International Ltd**

P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735)  
234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927, 651806  
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

**PUNNET**

**Techpak Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30802 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No.20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 020 551625  
Fax: +254 (020) 531979 / 557992  
Email: techpak@vajas.com

**PVAC PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES & WOOD JOINERY**

**Continental Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 13458 – 00800  
Westlands  
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A Outering / Thika Road Junction  
Tel: +254 (020) 530766/59/35  
Cell: +254 (722) 751742  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641760/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 530712  
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

**PVC COATED MATERIALS**

**C & P Shoe Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 652521  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3563233/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 809865  
Fax: +254 (020) 552484  
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

**PVC CONDUIT PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS**

**Metro Plastics Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 78485 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 551097/8/9, 551027  
Email: metroplast@kenyaweb.com  
Email: info@metrogroup.com

**Metsec Ltd**  
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2743500, 2344777, 2132727  
Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703) 030555  
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com

**Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd**  
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106  
Cell: +254 (722) 205331  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062878  
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

**PVC DRAINAGE PIPES**

**Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd**  
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106  
Cell: +254 (722) 205331  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062878  
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

**PVC HOSE PRESSURE PIPES**

**L.G Harris & Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8, 8563953/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
Email: info@harrissea.net

**PVC PROFILES**

**Prospelt Ltd**  
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 558116, 558138, 559049  
Cell: +254 (722) 700345  
Fax: +254 (020) 554771, 555344  
Email: prospelttd@wananchi.com

**PVC SLEEVES NECK**

**Safepak Limited**  
P.O Box 39060 – 00623  
Parklands Nairobi  
Masaai Rd, Off Msa Rd, behind Libra Hse  
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/3, 535655  
Fax: +254 (020) 558618, 522619  
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

**PVC WASTE PIPES**

**Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd**  
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret  
Kipkaren Rd, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2062631 / 2032106

Cell: +254 (722) 205331  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062878  
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

**QUALITY & QUANTITY CONTROL SERVICES**

**Polucon Services (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 99344 – 80107  
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor  
Tel: +254 (041) 2494329  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490539  
Email: polucon@polucon.com

**RAKES, SHOVEL, WHEELBARROW**

**Elite Tools Limited**  
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi  
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 5582881/9, 558472, 2322266  
Cell: +254 (733) 496293, (721) 703456  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325773, 235744, 2322255  
Fax: +254 (020) 558293  
Email: account@elitekenya.com

**REAL ESTATE AND PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT**

**East African Development Bank**  
Country Office (Kenya)  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, (720) 255988  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2712938  
Fax: +254 (020) 2731590  
Email: cok@eadb.org

**RECOATING OF ROLLERS FOR INDUSTRIES**

**Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd**  
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Kentmere, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100088, 2012742  
Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733) 122567, (722) 439729  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7  
Fax: +254 (020) 2100099  
Email: info@ombirollers.com

**Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45  
Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723) 312 801, (772) 462 240  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531369  
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

**RECTIFIED SPIRITS**

**Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni  
Tel: +254 (020) 2334180/1, 2334020/1  
Wireless: +254 (020) 205 447/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 242871  
Fax/wireless: +254 (020) 2334046  
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

**Spectre International Ltd**  
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu  
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo  
Tel: +254 (057) 2022135, 530014, 2025474-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 208795  
Fax: +254 (057) 20221875  
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

**RECYCLERS OF POST CONSUMER PLASTIC WASTE**

**ACME Containers Ltd**  
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi  
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road  
Tel: +254 (066) 51319, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018  
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707  
Fax: +254 (020) 2018078  
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

**RED OXIDES**

**Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd Off Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 533621/3, 532939/40  
Cell: +254 (711) 045000  
Fax: +254 (020) 650197, 531429  
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com  
Web: www.oshochem.com

**REFINED CORN OIL**

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Pwani Oil Products**  
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa  
Wahunzi Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563, 2493137  
Tel: +254 (041) 2492568  
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563  
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703) 495563  
Fax: +254 (041) 2490661  
Email: info@pwani.net

**Giloi Company Limited**  
P.O Box 78011 – 00507 Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

**REFINED GLYCERINE**

**Giloi Company Limited**  
P.O Box 78011 – 00507 Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

**REGIONAL MARKETS SUPPLIERS**

**C.CZarnikow Sugar East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 10517 – 00100 Nairobi  
I & M bank House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ngong Ave,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2710312-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710315  
Email: jtaylor@czarnikow.com

**RE – ENFORCEMENT BARS**

**Apex Steel Limited**  
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150  
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: www.apex-steel.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.steelitems.com

**Devki Steel Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi  
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nairobi – Mombasa Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906  
Cell: +254 (722) 244032  
Wireless: +254 (020) 511902/3/4/5/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2053890  
Fax: +254 (020) 2028169  
Email: info@devkisteel.com

**Steelmakers Ltd**  
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**Tononoka Steels Ltd**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2493144-7

Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147  
Cell: +254 (721) 470960  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

**RENEWABLE ENERGY**

**Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited**  
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa  
Nyalı Sollatek Building, Main Mombasa – Malindi Rd,  
Opp Bamburi Cement Factory  
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753  
Cell: +254 (725) 546865, (727) 764643  
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 3501673  
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke  
Web: www.sollatek.co.ke

**Southern Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa  
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378  
Fax: +254 (041) 313407  
Email: seco@alphakenya.com  
Email: hrm.jwairimu@alphakenya.com

**REPRESENTING GROWERS & EXPORTERS OF CUT FLOWERS, FRUITS & VEGETABLES**

**Fresh Produce Exporters Association of Kenya**  
P.O Box 40312 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
New Rehema House 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Rhapta  
Tel: +254 (020) 4451488/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 445 1489  
Email: info@fpeak.org

**REPRESENTING TEA GROWERS**

**Kenya Tea Growers Association**  
P.O Box 32- - 20200 Kericho  
Next to KCB Kericho Town  
Tel: +254 (052) 32172, 21704, 30509, 20039  
Fax: +254 (052) 32172  
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

**Kenya Tea Development Agency**  
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Farmers Building, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4  
Email: ktdateas@ktdateas.com  
Web: www.ktdateas.com

**RESINS**

**Basco Products (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi  
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**Revolution Stores Ltd**  
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 650452/3  
Cell: +254 (735) 419332  
Fax: +254 (020) 310309, 650452  
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

**Synresins Ltd**  
P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Rd, Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735) 777704  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 533668  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

**RESPIRATORY TRACT**

**Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Likoni Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 / 2059887 / 213303  
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385, 558329  
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

**RETREADED TYRES**

**Treadsetters Tyres Ltd**  
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560660-4, 8560700-3  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560665, 8560704  
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

**RIDGINGS**

**Kenya General Industries**  
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini Road, next to Brollo (K)



Ltd, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (020) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

## RIGID PACKAGING CONTAINERS

**General Plastics Limited**  
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi  
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530032/3/4/5  
Wireless: +254 2308812/3/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535635 /  
556935  
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,  
2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

**Sumaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Migwani Road off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100  
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com  
Web: www.silkenya.com

**Springbox Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Road B' off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651496/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 380983  
Fax: +254 (020) 651497  
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

## RICE

**Capwell Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika  
Off Garissa Road  
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736)  
237000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,  
3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamil Packers Ltd  
P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12 Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843

Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (705)  
065606, (773) 3835477  
Fax: +254 (020) 556512  
Email: info@kamilipackers.com  
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com

**Mjengo Limited**  
P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off General Kago Rd Behind  
Bidco Oil Refineries  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055510/11  
Fax: +254 (020) 2055512  
Email: admin@mjengo.com  
Web: www.mjengo.com

**Melvin Marsh International**  
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759  
Fax: +254 (020) 551602  
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

**United Millers Ltd**  
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519, 202030  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)  
38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

## ROAD CHANNELS

**Bamburi Special Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9,  
350578/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)  
632145  
Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.  
com  
Web: www.bamburiblox.com

## ROAD SIGNS

**Magnate Ventures Ltd**  
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City  
Square  
Bunyala Road next to Mobil Petro  
Station, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2010509,  
2350739, 2634086  
Cell: +254 (722) 204400, 204 400  
Cell: +254 (733) 641635, 601010,  
(725) 079092  
Fax: +254 (020) 550958  
Email: info@magnate-ventures.  
com

## ROADKERBS

**Bamburi Special Products Ltd**

P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 824478/9,  
350578/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 6322898, (733)  
632145  
Fax: +254 (020) 824475  
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.  
com

## ROLLBARS

**Pipe Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 60201-5,  
823422/92, 6825420  
Cell: +254 (739) 393 939  
Fax: +254 (020) 6823156 /  
6825419  
Email: sales@pipeman.com  
Web: www.pipeman.com

## ROOF HATCH

**Megh Cushions Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18523 – 18178  
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road,  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734)  
511486  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 536087  
Email: info@mci.co.ke  
Web: www.mci.co.ke

## ROOF TILES

**Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd**  
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Agwings Kodhek Close, Devson  
Flat  
Tel: +254 (020) 2722730, 820040,  
820424  
Cell: +254 (722) 205133  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710636  
Email: info@kenyabuilders.com

## Mansons Hart Kenya Ltd

P.O Box 14360 – 00800  
Westlands  
Baba Dogo, Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160,  
8561244  
Cell: +254 (722) 670802  
Fax: +254 (020) 860832  
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

## ROOF VENTILATORS (CYCLONES)

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

## ROPES

**Kavirondo Filments Ltd**  
P.O Box 237 – 40101 Kisumu  
Obote Street  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020989  
Fax: +254 (057) 2021988  
Cell: +254 (733) 635100  
Email: admin@kavirondo.co.ke  
Email: fishnet@kavirondo.co.ke

## ROUND BARS

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

Wire Products Ltd  
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi  
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa  
Road, Of  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557930,  
558271, 554857  
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733)  
756073  
Fax: +254 (020) 550053  
Email: info@wireprod.net

## ROUND FURNITURE TUBES

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO

**Nairobi**

**Airport North Road, Embakasi**  
**Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,**  
**2493144-6**  
**Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,**  
**2493147**  
**Email: sales@tononokasteels.**  
**com**  
**Web: www.tononoka.com**

**RUBBER PRODUCTS****Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6531344/45  
 Cell: +254 (733) 227 766, (723)  
 312 801, (772) 462 240  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2641787  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6531369  
 Email: plastrub@gmail.com

**Umoja Rubber Products Limited**

Tangana Road, next to Railway  
 Station  
 P.O Box 87388 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2224630,  
 2221453, 2312390  
 Cell: +254 (720) 204994, (733)  
 619966  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2313235  
 Email: info@umojarubber.com  
 Web: www.umoja.com

**Wonderpac Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259  
 Tel: +254 (020) 824237/38/46  
 Fax: +254 (020) 824253  
 Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

**Zaverchad Punja Ltd**

P.O Box 80308 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 Makaburini Road  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2492309/10  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2223949  
 Email: zp@kenya.com

**RUBBER ROLLERS****Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd**

P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City  
 Square Nairobi  
 Kentmere, Limuru Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2100088,  
 2012742  
 Cell: +254 (722) 439729, (733)  
 122567,  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2012745/6/7  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2100099

Email: info@ombirollers.com

**RUBBER STAMPS****D.I. Patel Ltd**

P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Printing House Commercial  
 Street, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 /  
 2608287/8  
 Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722)  
 514465 / (721) 441718  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6534765  
 Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

**RUBBERS****Autofine Filters & Seal Ltd**

P.O Box 3271 – 30100 Eldoret  
 Eldoret Nairobi Road.  
 Tel: +254 (053) 206257  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2062594  
 Fax: +254 (053) 2062593  
 Email: kansorathia@gmail.com

**RUBBING AND POLISHING STONES****Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay  
 Road Rounderabout,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
 Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

**RUM****Africa Spirits Ltd**

P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City  
 Square Nairobi  
 Shimo La Tewa Road, Off  
 Mombasa Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2532213 /  
 2165756  
 Cell: +254 (722) 509834 / (735)  
 338887  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2085168  
 Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

**SACK KRAFT PAPER SACKS****Bags & Balers Manufacturers (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi  
 Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa  
 Road, Behind 2000 Plaza  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471  
 Cell: +254 (700) 237200  
 Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

**SAFARI CHAIRS AND CAR SIT COVERS****Safaristorms Africa Limited**

P.O Box 45312 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Lenana Business Centre  
 Cell: +254 (721) 208463  
 Email: operations@  
 sandstormkenya.com

**SAFES****Assa Abloy East Africa Limited**

P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close,  
 Dunga Road  
 Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734)  
 356574  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
 Email: Kenya@assaabloy-  
 eastafrica.com

**SAFETY MATCHES****Match Masters Ltd**

P.O Box 72237 – 00200 City  
 Square Nairobi  
 Gichambara Rd, off Naivasha  
 Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2011921,  
 2700587  
 Fax: +254 (020) 3000547  
 Email: info@matchmastersltd.  
 com

**SALT****Kensalt Ltd**

P.O Box 81665 – 80101  
 Changamwe Mombasa,  
 Bamburi off Refinery Road  
 Tel: +254 (041) 3434787,  
 3433110/004  
 Fax: +254 (041) 3433719  
 Email: kensaltlimited@gmail.com  
 Email: kimiri@kensalt.co.ke

**Krystalline Salt Ltd**

P.O BOX 80856 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 Zanzibar Road, Shimanzi, Next to  
 Old Kenya Bus  
 Depot, Mombasa  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2226425 / 434393  
 Fax: +254 (041) 2227364 /  
 2316578  
 Email: info@msw.co.ke

**Malindi Salt Works**

P.O Box 87074 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 Mwangeka Street, Mombasa  
 MMM Building  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6

Fax: +254 (041) 2491656

Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

**Melvin Marsh International**

P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Dakar Rd, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6537759  
 Fax: +254 (020) 551602  
 Email: sales@melvinstea.com

**SAND FILTERS****Davis & Shirtliff Ltd**

P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Dundori Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
 4446011/6  
 Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
 Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
 Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
 Web: www.dayliff.com

**SANDING DISCS****Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Rd, Opp Homabay Rd  
 Rounderabout,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
 Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

**SANITARY FITTINGS****Metsec Ltd**

P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City  
 Square Nairobi  
 Mombasa Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2743500,  
 2344777, 2132727  
 Fax: +254 (020) 823997, (703)  
 030555  
 Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.  
 com

**SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS****Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
 Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)  
 768331  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,  
 2450400, 2450411  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2107134/5  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2420377  
 Email: info@africancotton.com



**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Msa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6,  
825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

### SAUCE & PASTES

**Centrofood Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika  
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta  
Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455  
Cell: +254 (700) 113104  
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@  
cfikenya.com

**Premier Food Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,  
8011108/9, 8561919  
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734  
333401  
Fax: + 254 (020) 8567842  
Email: pfil@peptang.com  
Web: www.premierindltd.com

**Trufoods Ltd**  
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Jogoo Road

Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612  
Cell: +254 (721) 668853  
Fax: +254 (020) 2385850,  
554815  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880  
Email: info@trufoods.biz  
Web: www.trufoods.biz

### SCALES

**Avery East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Factory Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 559004,  
558506/7, 558174  
Tel: +254 (020) 3001675,  
3000939  
Cell: +254 (724) 259815, (734)  
508506  
Fax: +254 (020) 550346  
Email: avery@averyafrica.com  
Web: www.averyafrica.com

### SCHOOL FURNITURE

**Mecol Limited**  
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608  
Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke  
Web: www.mecol.co.ke

**Orbit Engineering Ltd**  
P.O Box 13476 – 00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531271,  
557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

**Shamco Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,  
3540834  
Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)  
901434, (771) 398 540  
Fax: +254 (020) 554459,  
2726943, 2710785  
Email: shamco@africaonline.  
co.ke

### SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM

**Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd**  
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret  
Main Uganda Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (053) 2032644/5  
Fax: +254 (053) 2062916

Email: factory@kenknit.com

**Spinners & Spinners Ltd**  
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kiambu Road – Ruiru  
Cell: +254 (722) 206959 (733)  
479492, (733) 900015  
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 8095020  
Email: factory@  
spinnersandspinners.co.ke

**Kema (EA) Limited**  
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi  
Off Shimo La Tewa Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559560, 559302,  
559114  
Cell: +254 (720) 821970, (734)  
600867  
Fax: +254 (020) 558501, 532344  
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke,  
kema@kema.co.ke

**Squaredeal Uniforms Centre Ltd**  
P.O Box 3044 – 30100 Eldoret  
Industrial Estates – Eldoret Town  
Tel: +254 (053) 2063042,  
2063504  
Cell: +254 (722) 298866, (733)  
636717  
Fax: +254 (053) 2063043  
Email: info@squaredealke.com

### SCOURING PADS

**Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,  
2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 /  
554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

**Supa Brite Ltd**  
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
Email: info@supabrite.com

### SCOURING POWDERS

**Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd**  
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Road C off Enterprise Road

Tel: +254 (020) 551854 / 551843  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2360270,  
2360271  
Cell: +254 (772) 459245  
Fax: +254 (020) 3563200 /  
554593  
Email: info@canonchem.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com

### SCREEN PRINTING

**Straightline Enterprises**  
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
opposite Henkel E.A  
Tel: +254 (020) 558880, 555468  
Cell: +254 (725) 342332  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2493514  
Fax: +254 (020) 557641  
Email: info@one-way.co

### SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS

**Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6,  
550055, 550133/4/5  
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598,  
559264 & 652497  
Fax: +254 (020) 558863/557106  
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

**Safepak Limited**  
P.O Box 39060 – 00623  
Parklands Nairobi  
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655  
Fax: +254 (020) 558618, 522619  
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

### SEA FREIGHT

**Panal Freighters**  
P.O Box 41458 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road  
behind Nyati Auto  
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068,  
2314277

Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230  
 Fax 254 041 2315084  
 Email: info@panalfreighters.com

## SECOND HAND TRUCKS

**Kenya Grange Vehicle Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 17941 – 00500  
 End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3914176  
 Cell: +254 (722) 203 813  
 Fax: +254 (020) 553254  
 Email: scania@kenyagrangec.com  
 Web: www.scaniakenyagrangec.co.ke

## SECURITY

**Asa Abloy East Africa Limited**  
 P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Asa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road  
 Tel: +254 (729) 356575, + (734) 356574  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6532077  
 Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

**Socabelec (EA) Ltd**  
 P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Mombasa Road Mlolongo  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2513370-3  
 Cell: +254 (727) 531 959, (734) 734 959  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2513369  
 Email: info@socabelec.co.ke  
 Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

## SECURITY PRINTING

**Ellams Products Ltd**  
 P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Head Office, Mombasa Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2643663, 2643664, 2643665-6  
 Cell: + 254 722 769369  
 Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke  
 Web: www.ellams.co.ke

**Taws Limited**  
 P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6531364/5/6/7  
 Cell: +254 (722) 704562  
 Fax: +254 (020) 553984  
 Email: info@taws.co.ke

## SECURITY SOLUTIONS

**Halliday Finch Ltd**  
 P.O Box 1283 – 00501  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Langata House, Wilson Airport, Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 3546371  
 Email: info@hallidayfinch.org  
 Web: www.hallidayfinch.org

## SEED CAKES

**Arkay Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 679 – 30100 Eldoret  
 Kambi ya Somali Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (053) – 33051/2  
 Fax: +254 (053) 31138  
 Email: info@arkay.co.ke

## SEEDS

**East Africa Seed Co. Ltd**  
 P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Dakar Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4  
 Fax: +254 (020) 552690  
 Email: info@easeed.com

**Kenya Seed Company Ltd**  
 P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess Wamalwa Street  
 Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14  
 Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073  
 Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

**Syngenta East Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 552515  
 Fax: + 254 (020) 532753, 535456  
 Email: synresins.east\_africa@syngenta.com

## SEGMENTS

**Manufacturers & Suppliers (K) Ltd**  
 P.O Box 47108 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Enterprise Road, Opp Homabay Road Rounderabout, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 554199, 535551/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 555739, 535287  
 Email: osotua@iconnect.co.ke

## SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES

**Adpak International Limited**  
 P.O Box 38130 – 00623

Parklands Enterprise Road, Opp Road A Next to Roto Moulders  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2347903  
 Cell: +254 (715) 771490  
 Fax: +254 (020) 550843/4  
 Email: adakintl@yahoo.com

**Colour Labels Ltd**  
 P.O Box 59648 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
 Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 553601  
 Fax: +254 (020) 651370  
 Email: colourlabels@wananchi.com

**Interlabels Africa Ltd**  
 P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi  
 Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
 Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374336  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2471006  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
 Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

**International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd**  
 P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi  
 Off Airport North Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 821672/3/4, 821459/60  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2405716, 2405717  
 Cell: +254 (721) 767479, (736) 767479  
 Fax: +254 (020) 821461, 823044  
 Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke  
 Web: www.iscs.co.ke

**The Paper House of Kenya Ltd**  
 P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Sasio Road, Off Lunga – Lunga Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 6531255-7/19/60/1/2/3  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 2505772, 2483259  
 Cell: +254 (720) 554655, (734) 975 460  
 Fax: +254 (020) 554655, 559164  
 Email: info@paperhouseke.com

**Kartasi Industries Limited**  
 P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7, 6533287/97  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2  
 Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733) 333929  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8074800, 208049

Email: info@kartasi.com

## Label Converters

P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 557583, 532827, (020) 4447664  
 Fax: +254 (020) 532818  
 Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

## Statpack Industries Ltd

P.O Box 22015 – 00400 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Road, Next to Ngong River Bridge  
 Tel: +254 (020) 552402, 552403, 821404/5/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 251 9326/7  
 Fax: +254 (020) 553160, 820887, 820277  
 Email: info@statpak.co.ke  
 Web: www.statpak.co.ke

## SELLING & ASSEMBLING OF MOTOR CYCLES

**King-Bird (K) Ltd**  
 P.O Box 17914 – 00500  
 Enterprise Rd, Nairobi (Head Office) Obote Road, Yasmin Building Kisumu  
 Tel: +254 (057) 2025899  
 Cell: +254 (720) 222202  
 Fax: +254 (057) 2025899  
 Email: finaobare@yahoo.com

## SERVEY COUNTERS

**Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**  
 P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre Off Mombasa Road,  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2095883, 20412266  
 Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730  
 Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
 Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com  
 Web: www.sheffieldkenya.com

## SERVIETTES

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
 P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
 Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
 Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Web: www.chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### SEWORAGE DIGESTER

**Blue Ring Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road  
Cell: +254 (722) 859216 (733)  
908594  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2043108 /  
2321611/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 2027208  
Email: maina@bluring.co.ke

### SEWING MACHINES

**Amedo Centre Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 40350 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Utumishi Cooperative Hse,  
Mamlaka Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2715844, 715844,  
725893,  
Cell: +254 (725) 893/66/76,  
717607  
Fax: +254 (020) 715558  
Email: amedo@amedokenya.com

### SHEETING

**Packaging Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off  
Lunga Lunga Rd,  
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701  
745745  
Cell: +254 722 206966  
Email: info@pil.co.ke

**Polyflex Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,  
559644/5  
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714)  
222244  
Fax: +254 (020) 20651977  
Email: info@polyflexind.com

### SHEETS & STRIPS

**Brollo Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Fax: +254 (020) 558790 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke

### SHIELVES

**Mecol Limited**  
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531571-4  
Cell: +254 (734) 084608  
Fax: +254 (020) 502502  
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke  
Web: www.mecol.co.ke

### SHIP BUILDING REPAIR

**African Marine & General  
Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 90462 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek,  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4,  
2222407  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313168 /  
2220732  
Email: afmarine@africaonline.  
co.ke

### SHOE CARE PRODUCTS

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa  
Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.  
co.ke

### SHOE POLISH, CANS & TINS

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa  
Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.  
co.ke

**Metal Crowns Ltd**  
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki  
Road Opp  
Co-operative Bank, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2444875/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 209648, +254  
(735) 880009  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537407  
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.  
com

**Nampak Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika  
Corner of Factory and Industrial  
Road, Off Garissa Road. Thika  
Tel: +254 (020) 2365101/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 626297, (722)  
205655  
Fax: +254 (020) 2365103  
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke  
Web: www.nampak.com

### SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO

**Kenya Ports Authority**  
P.O Box 95009 – 80104  
Mombasa  
Docks Port OF Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2112999  
Cell: +254 (720) 312211, (735)  
337941-4  
Fax: +254 (041) 2311867  
Email: md@kpa.co.ke  
Web: www.kpa.co.ke

### SHORT, MEDIUM & LONG TERM FUNDING

**East African Development Bank**  
Country Office (Kenya)  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper  
Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720  
255988  
Wireless 254 020 2712938  
Email: cook@eadb.org

### SHRINK FILMS

**Betatrad (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi  
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off  
North Airport Rd,  
Fax: +254 (020) 2034239,  
8091386  
Cell: +254 (722) 889071  
Email: www.betatrad.com

### SILOS

**Coast Silos (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42160 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb  
Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4,  
2496004/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2490653  
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.  
com

**Grain Bulk Handlers**  
P.O Box 80469 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Grain House, Biera Road,  
Shimanzi, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1  
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)  
631333  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316845 /  
2230232  
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com  
Web: www.grainbulk.com

### SINGLE FACE KRAFTS

**East Africa Packaging  
Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road,  
Industrial Road, Industrial Area,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395  
5600  
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710)  
395600, (734) 895000, (710)  
395000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 /  
020 395 5601  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke  
Web: www.eapi.co.ke

### SISAL SACKS

**Teita Estate Ltd**  
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial  
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168  
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke  
Web: www.teitaestate.co.ke

**SKIN CARE PRODUCTS****Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com  
Web: www.nivea.com

**Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000,  
8560056 / 8561199 / 35533990-9  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541727-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560543 / 8563167  
Email: sales@htb.co.ke

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**

P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

**Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823108/6,  
825033-7  
Fax: +254 (020) 823107  
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**SLIDE VALVES****Alloy Steel Casting Ltd**

Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020)  
8561500/1/2/3/4/5, 3542085/95  
Cell: +254 (722) 825439, (733)

620032  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561263,  
8561507  
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

**SNACKS****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Deepa Industries Limited**

P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2  
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,  
3573000/1/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722) 206010, (773) 420010  
Fax: +254 (020) 558942,  
2048898, 558019  
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke  
Web: www.tropicalheat.co.ke

**Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi  
Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533861/3/4/5,  
6537002  
Cell: +254 (724) 309977  
Fax: +254 (020) 6537015  
Email: info@britannia.co.ke

**Manji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 78277 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 555148 / 67 / 944 / , 6534827  
Cell: +254 (722) 203626, (733) 333288  
Fax: +254 (020) 6535070  
Email: admin@dawda.com  
Web: www.houseofdawda.com

**Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7

Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke  
Web: www.prosmasidor.co.ke

**Wanji Food Industries Limited**

P.O Box 3124 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Former Johnson Wax Nyahera Rd Off Lunga Lunga  
Tel: +254 (020) 2467190  
Fax: +254 (020) 3861202  
Email: sales@wanjis.com

**SOAP TABLETS****Diamond Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 / 249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Johnson Diversey East Africa**

P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi  
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Road, Loresho  
Tel: +254 (020) 4224000  
Fax: +254 (020) 4224888  
Cell: +254 (722) 204096  
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com  
Web: www.johnsondiversey.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734) 652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com  
Web: www.pzcussons.com

**SOAPS****Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com  
Web: www.nivea.com

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**

P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Buyline Limited**

Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com  
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Darfords Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River  
Athi River – Makadara Road  
Tel: +254 (045) 6622857/8  
Cell: +254 (726) 120303  
Email: info@darfords.co.ke

**Diamond Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church, Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733) 242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Elex Products Ltd**

P.O Box 78664 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Victory House, Pate  
Road Off Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3564018/21,  
651628  
Cell: +254 (722) 704990, (724)  
265077  
Fax: +254 (020) 532716 / 651628  
Email: elex@elexproducts.com  
Web: www.elexproducts.com

**Giloi Company Limited**

P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.  
com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**PZ Cussons EA Ltd**

P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563132/9  
Cell: +254 (722) 207204/5, (734)  
652030/1  
Fax: +254 (020) 8563131  
Email: General.enquiries@  
PZCussons.com  
Web: www.pzcussons.com

**United Millers Ltd**

P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu  
Obote Road  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020660,  
2020519, 202030, 2501600  
Cell: +254 (724) 303831 (733)  
38370  
Fax: +254 (057) 2022068/519  
Email: info@united.co.ke

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.

com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**SOAP – HAND WASH****Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**SOCKS & PANTY HOSE****Alpha Fine Foods Ltd**

P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020)  
2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)  
786202, (722) 786234  
Fax: +254 (020) 651256, 534486,  
530335  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**Kamyn Industries Limited**

P.O Box 82851 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib  
Nasir Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2170999  
Cell: +254 (722) 206481, (736)  
777 177  
Wireless: +254 (041) 8015738  
Fax: +254 (041) 2689600  
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

**Ngecha Industries Limited**

P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite  
Mombasa Road  
Police Station  
Tel: +254 (020) 531105  
Fax: +254 (020) 533338  
Email: info@ngecha.com

**SODIUM ACID PROSPHATE****Gonas Best Ltd**

P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51 Industrial  
Area

Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415  
/ 238695  
Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
Email: business@gonasbestk.  
com

**SODIUM BICARBONATE****Gonas Best Ltd**

P.O Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off  
Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51 Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532195, 559415  
/ 238695  
Cell: +254 (716) 431077  
Fax: +254 (020) 2386896  
Email: business@gonasbestk.  
com

**SODIUM SULPHATE****Kel Chemicals Limited**

P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
ABC Place left wing, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor,  
Waiyaki way, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
Cell: +254 (770) 475955  
Fax: +254 (020) 4444671  
Email: info@kelchemicals.com  
Web: WWW.kelchemicals.com

**SOFT DRINKS****Coastal Bottlers Limited**

P.O Box 83154 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir  
Road, Mbaraki, Industrial Area,  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2225211,  
2311880, 2224878  
Fax: +254 (041) 2229012  
Email: co.ke.msa@  
coastalbottlers.co.ke

**Coca – Cola East & Central Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 30134 – 00100 Nairobi  
Coca – Cola Plaza Junction of  
Mara / Kilimanjaro Rd Upperhill  
Tel: +254 (020) 3253331,  
3253000, 2712271  
Fax: +254 (020) 3253253  
Email: bokello@coca-cola.com

**East Africa Breweries Ltd**

P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tusker House, Off Thika Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 864 4000,  
8563701-9  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561090,  
8563054  
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

**Equator Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu  
Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020540/1  
Fax: +254 (057) 2021964  
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

**Kisii Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 3456 – 40200  
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road  
Tel: +254 (058) 3194/5/6,  
2031986  
Fax: +254 (058) 31825  
Email: kisiibottlers@swiftkisumu.  
co.ke  
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

**Kuguru Food Complex Ltd**

P.O Box 45510 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area off  
Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 650023/4  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
Email: info@kuguru.com

**Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri  
Wang'ombe Waihura Road,  
Kingongo Area, Nyeri  
Tel: +254 (061) 2030634  
Fax: +254 (061) 2030202  
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.  
co.ke

**Nairobi Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 18034 – 00500  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport  
North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6998000  
Fax: +254 (020) 6998014  
Email: nairobibottlers@ccsabco.  
co.za

**Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd**

P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret  
Somali Road, Eldoret  
Tel: +254 (0530) 2032001/2/4  
Fax: +254 (053) 2032005  
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.  
co.ke

**Softa Bottling Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 3089/91/92/93  
Cell: +254 (722) 755421, (733)  
508 191  
Fax: +254 (020) 650026  
Email: info@kuguru.com  
Web: www.kuguru.com

**SOFTWARE****Virtual City Ltd**

P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi  
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp,  
Yaya Centre, Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405  
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248  
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke  
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke  
Web: www.virtual.co.ke

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT****Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd**

P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi  
Lenana Road, North Star Building  
Tel: +254 (020) 3874327  
Fax: +254 (020) 3871625  
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke  
Web: www.bluekey.co.za

**Centurion Systems Limited**

P.O Box 66031 – n00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
New Rehema House 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor,  
Raphta Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4440102/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 4440104  
Email: training@centurionsystemsLtd.com

**Synergy – pro**

P.O Box 50604 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Theta Lane Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 2738225  
Fax: +254 (020) 2724633  
Email: info@synergy-pro.net  
Web: www.synergy-pro.net

**Virtual City Ltd**

P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi  
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp,  
Yaya Centre, Kilimani  
Tel: +254 (020) 3872191 / 3341 / 2405  
Cell: +254 (722) 3876248  
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke  
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke  
Web: www.virtual.co.ke

**SOLAR BATTERIES****Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2473314/5,  
2076757  
Cell: +254 (722) 206887, (733)  
411128  
Fax: +254 (020) 2473316

Email: batman@abm.co.ke  
Email: marketing@chlorideoxide.com  
Web: www.celk.com

Automotive & Industrial Battery  
Manufacturers  
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi  
Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 553383, 552251,  
533219  
Fa: +254 (020) 534101  
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road  
(Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com  
Web: WWW.spsafrica.com

**SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS****Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited**

P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa  
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main  
Mombasa – Malindi Rd,  
Opp Bamburi Cement Factory  
Tel: +254 (041) 5486250/1/2/3  
Cell: +254 (733) 615727, 610753  
Cell: +254 (725) 546865, (727)  
764643  
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 3501673  
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke  
Web: www.sollatek.co.ke

**Specialised Power Systems Ltd**

P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road  
(Next to Marshalls Showroom)  
Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077219,  
8019435/6/7  
Cell: +254 (724) 255298  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2077217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3532986  
Email: info@spsafrica.com  
Web: www.spsafrica.com

**SOLAR PANELS****Alamdard Trading Company Limited**

P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,  
Kijabe Street, Motorcycle Dept,

Chepkoria Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdardtrading@yahoo.com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

**SOLVENT****Desbro House Kampala Road, Industrial Area**

Tel: +254 (020) 557600/13/16,  
+254 (020) 558802  
Tel: +254 (020) 6527570  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2458740/1/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 855078  
Email: info@desbrokenya.com  
Web: www.desbrogroun.com

**SPARE PARTS MACHINERY****Soni Technical Services Ltd**

P.O Box 547 – 40108 Otonglo  
Kisumu  
KIE Shed, Plot No. 2/90 & 2/91  
Tel: +254 (057) 2020403  
Fax: +254 (057) 2021915  
Email: sts@swiftkisumu.com  
Email: pvsoni@hotmail.com

**SPECIALISED COATINGS****Crown Berger Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 020 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254  
(703) 333888,  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,  
6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke  
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke  
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

**Kamilipackers Ltd**

P.O Box 61828 – 00200 GPO  
Nairobi  
Block 12Off Enterprise Road,  
Kampala Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 550043/4,  
6531843  
Cell: +254 (737) 203455 / (705)  
065606, (773) 3835477  
Email: info@kamilipackers.com  
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com

**SPICES****Promasidor Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Namanga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (045) 6626205/6/7

Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734)  
600599  
Fax: +254 (045) 6626208  
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke  
Web: www.promasidor.co.ke

**Chirag Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd. Opp. Road A, off  
Enterprise Road, Next to Roto  
Moulders  
Tel: +254 (020) 557898 / 650777  
Fax: +254 (020) 553333  
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com  
Web: www.chiragkenya.com

**Deepa Industries Limited**

P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Bldg No.2  
Tel: +254 (020) 552640,  
3573000/1/2  
Cell: +254 (733) 639799, (722)  
206010, (773) 420010  
Fax: +254 (020) 558942,  
2048898, 558019  
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke  
Web: www.tropicalheat.co.ke

**SPONGE CLOTH****Supa Brite Ltd**

P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
Email: info@supabrite.com  
Web: www.superbright.com

**SPORTS CAPS****Safepak Limited**

P.O Box 39060 – 00623  
Parklands Nairobi  
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 535862/2, 535655  
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

**SPRING LEAVES****Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Factory Building off Namanga  
Opposite Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770)  
458829/31/32  
Email: mitan@autosprings.net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net  
Web: www.autosprings.net





**SPRING SHACKLE PINS**

**Auto Ancillaries Ltd**

P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi  
 Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,  
 Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise  
 Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
 6530648/9  
 Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723)  
 901062  
 Email: aal@sivoko.biz

**SPRING STEEL FLATS**

**Chui Auto Spring Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18619 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga  
 Road Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 558045, 552273/4  
 Fax: +254 (020) 650194, 555899  
 Email: jatinshah@wananchi.com

**SPRING WATER**

**Koba Waters Ltd**

P.O Box 45797 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Mpaka House, Mpaka Road,  
 Westlands  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2029196  
 Cell: +254 (720) 946 475, (752)  
 868 879  
 Email: broomhillsprings@  
 wananchi.com  
 Web: www.broomhillsprings.  
 wananchi.com

**SPRINGS**

**Shamco Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 559444, 557227,  
 3540834  
 Cell: +254 (733) 994371, (720)  
 901434, (771) 398 540  
 Fax: +254 (020) 554459,  
 2726943, 2710785  
 Email: shamco@africaonline.  
 co.ke

**SQUARE TUBES**

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
 Mombasa  
 P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
 Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
 2023860 (Msa)  
 Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
 Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
 122020  
 Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
 Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)

Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
 co.ke

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Airport North Road, Embakasi  
 Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,  
 2493144-6  
 Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,  
 2493147  
 Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

**STAINLESS SINK**

**ASL Limited – Steel Division**

P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Dar es Salaam Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892  
 Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)  
 922025, (735) 052220  
 Fax: +254 (020) 651893  
 Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com  
 Web: www.ramco-group

**STAINLESS STEEL  
 SCRUBBERS**

**Supa Brite Ltd**

P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City  
 Square, Nairobi  
 Road B' Off Enterprise Road,  
 Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
 Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
 Email: info@supabrite.com  
 Web: www.superbright.com

**STAINLESS STEEL  
 PRODUCTS & RAW  
 MATERIALS**

**ASL Limited – Steel Division**

P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Dar es Salaam Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) 652220/3, 651892  
 Cell: +254 (722) 290267, (733)  
 922025, (735) 052220  
 Fax: +254 (020) 651893  
 Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com  
 Web: www.ramco-group

**STATIONERY**

**Andika Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 2142 – 40100 Kisumu  
 Anvi Building Makasambo Road  
 Tel: +254 (057) 2024463  
 Cell: +254 (718) 023991  
 Fax: +254 (057) 2024463  
 Email: canutecarvalho@gmail.  
 com

**Associated Paper & Stationery  
 Ltd**

P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO

Nairobi  
 Chogoria Road, APS Building off  
 Dunga Road  
 Tel: +254 (020) – 651600/1/2  
 Fax: +254 (020) 535217  
 Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke  
 Email: champion@apsl.co.ke

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**

P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
 8562124/6  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
 2349582  
 Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
 872828  
 Email: info@chandaria.com,  
 sales@chandaria.com  
 Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
 co.ke  
 Web: www.chandaria.com

**D.L Patel Ltd**

P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Printing House Commercial  
 Street, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 558875 / 57310 /  
 2608287/8  
 Cell: +254 (733) 751490 / (722)  
 514465 / (721) 441718  
 Fax: +254 (020) 6534765  
 Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

**Ellams Products Ltd**

**P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi**  
**Head Office, Mombasa Road**  
**Tel: +254 (020) 2643663,**  
**2643664, 2643665-6**  
**Cell: + 254 722 769369**  
**Email: sales@ellams.co.ke,**  
**info@ellams.co.ke**  
**Web: www.ellams.co.ke**

**Graphics & Allied Ltd**

P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi  
 Nairobi  
 Enterprise Rd Road A' off  
 Enterprise Road Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 551524 / 551527  
 Cell: +254 (733) 206100  
 Fax: +254 (020) 551511  
 Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

**Guaca Stationers Ltd**

P.O Box 12209 – 00400 Tom  
 Mboya Str, Nairobi  
 Kirinyaga Road near Alibhai  
 Shariff  
 Tel: +254 (020) 313393/4  
 Cell: +254 (722) 208866, (735)  
 667788  
 Wireless: +254 (771) 084160/1/2,  
 (772) 263370, (770) 419748

Fax: +254 (020) 202244541  
 Email: gaucac@nbi.ispkenya.com  
 Email: guacac@gmail.com

**Kartasi Industries Limited**

P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Kartasi Premises along Enterprise  
 Road, No. 76, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 535006/7,  
 6533287/97  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 8074801/2  
 Cell: +254 (721) 262999 (733)  
 333929, (770) 339343  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8074800,  
 208049  
 Email: info@kartasi.com  
 Web: www.kartasi.com

**Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers  
 Limited**

P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom  
 Mboya Str, Nairobi  
 Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area  
 Tel: +254 (020) 553110 /  
 6533912/3  
 Cell: +254 (722) 209679, (733)  
 402222  
 Wireless: +254 (020) 3556922/00  
 Fax: +254 (020) 554731 /  
 6533594  
 Email: sales@kenafriiddairies.  
 co.ke

**Kenya Litho Ltd**

P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit  
 Chemicals Ltd  
 Tel: +254 (020) 2048177-9  
 Cell: +254 (733) 743569  
 Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810,  
 2431650  
 Fax: +254 (020) 204816  
 Email: kill.customer@care@gmail.  
 com  
 Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com  
 Web: www.kenyalitho.com

**L.G Harris & Co. Ltd**

P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO  
 Nairobi  
 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
 Tel: +254 (020) 8560954/8,  
 8563953/4  
 Fax: +254 (020) 8563896  
 Email: info@harrisea.net

**National Printing Press Limited**

P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu  
 Tel: +254 (057) 2023609,  
 2024625  
 Fax: +254 (057) 2024823  
 Email: info@nationalprintingpress.  
 com

**Regal Press Kenya Ltd**

P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi  
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 536976/8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 558141  
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

**The Rodwell Press Ltd**

P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2471001/2/3/5  
Cell: +254 (734) 699750, (725) 374 336  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600  
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com  
Web: WWW.rodwellpress.com

**Stallion Stationary Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Nairobi Road A' off  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2626199/130  
Cell: +254 (721) 324289, (737) 608301  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2504052  
Email: stallionkenya@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.stallionkenya.com

**Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd**

P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi  
Bamburi Road, Off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 530153  
Fax: +254 (020) 555836  
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

**STEAM****Metlex International Ltd**

P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 556262/3/4/5/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 234330, (735) 234330  
Fax: +254 (020) 650927, 651806  
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

**STEEL AND PLASTIC STRAPPING****Signode Packaging Systems Ltd**

P.O Box 78160 – 00507  
Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3,  
2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

Web: WWW.signode.com

**STEEL ANGLES CHANNELS & FLATS****Apex Steel Limited**

P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004,  
651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150  
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: www.apex-steel.com

**Athi River Mining Ltd**

P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road  
Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com,  
bipin@armkenya.com

**Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

**Jumbu Steel Mills Ltd**

P.O Box 99029 - 80107 Rabai  
Kilifi  
Tel: +254 (785) 199999, 785 299999  
Cell: +254 (785) 599999  
Email: sales@jumbosteel.co.ke

**Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha

Centre

Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**Tononoka Steel Ltd**

P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 826330-6,  
2493144-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337,  
2493147  
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,  
2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com  
Web: www.doshigroup.com

**STEEL BUSH 'U' BOLTS & CENTER BOLTS****Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Factory Building off Namanga  
Opposite Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770) 458829/31/32  
Fax: +254 (020) 2063060  
Email: mitan@autosprings.net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net  
Web: WWW.autosprings.net

**STEEL CASTING****Steelmakers Ltd**

P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha  
Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**STEEL DRUMS****Grief East Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 90364 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919,  
2001407  
Fax: +254 (733) 002891  
Web: WWW.grief.com

**STEEL FABRICATORS****Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS****Brollo Kenya Limited**

P.O Box 90651 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**

P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.steelitems.com

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**

P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432,  
2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com  
Web: www.doshigroup.com

**Insteel Limited**

P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi  
Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area  
Opp. Cadbury's



Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163  
Email: info.insteel@safalgroup.com  
Website: www.insteellimited.com

**Tononoka Steels Limited**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7  
Cell: +254 721 470960  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com  
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

### STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES

**Apex Steel Limited**  
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150  
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: www.apex-steel.com

**Jumbu Steel Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 99029 - 80107 Rabai Kilifi  
Tel: +254 (785) 199999, 785 299999  
Cell: +254 (785) 599999  
Email: sales@jumbosteel.co.ke

**Athi River Mining Ltd**  
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 3744620  
Pilot Line: +254 (020) 2692978  
Cell: +254 (733) 636456, 721 582369  
Fax: +254 (020) 2667677/8  
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

**Brollo Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2312123/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2314553  
Email: info@brollokenya.com

**Steelmakers Ltd**  
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre  
Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041) 2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

**Tononoka Rolling Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Dandora off Kangundo Road,  
Tel: +254 721 470852, 712 470960  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 826337, 2493147  
Email: tononoka@tononokasteels.com / sales@tononokasteels.com

**Insteel Limited**  
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi  
Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp. Cadbury's  
Tel: +254 (020) 2146545/6  
Cell: +254 (722) 207666, (734) 333163  
Email: info.insteel@safalgroup.com  
Website: www.insteellimited.com

### STEEL PIPE FITTINGS

**ASP Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Embakasi Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974  
Cell: +254 (726) 153757  
Fax: +254 (020) 2368954  
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

### STEEL PIPES

**ASP Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square Nairobi  
Embakasi Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2385340/1, 3533974  
Cell: +254 (726) 153757  
Fax: +254 (020) 2368954  
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

**Jumbu Steel Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 99029 - 80107 Rabai Kilifi  
Tel: +254 (785) 199999, 785 299999  
Cell: +254 (785) 599999  
Email: sales@jumbosteel.co.ke

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100

Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.steelitems.com

**Warren Enterprises Ltd**  
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi  
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561932-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 8561063  
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

**Tononoka Steels Limited**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7  
Cell: +254 721 470960  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860, 2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com / tononoka@tononokasteels.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

### STEEL PLATES

**Insteel Limited**  
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi  
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area Opp Cardbury's Nairobi  
Tel: (+254) 20 214 6545/6  
Cell: (+254) 734 333 163  
Cell: (+254) 722 207 666  
Email: info.insteel@safalgroup.com  
Website: www.insteellimited.com

**Kenya General Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2048321  
Cell: +254 (733) 413301  
Fax: +254 (020) 2169122  
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

**Tononoka Steels Limited**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7  
Cell: +254 721 470960  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860,

2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com  
tononoka@tononokasteels.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

**Jumbu Steel Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 99029 - 80107 Rabai Kilifi  
Tel: +254 (785) 199999, 785 299999  
Cell: +254 (785) 599999  
Email: sales@jumbosteel.co.ke

### STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE

**Apex Steel Limited**  
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558004, 651107/8, 3540101/2  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2108785/32/29, 2326189/88/97  
Cell: +254 (722) 828850, (733) 640150  
Cell: +254 (732) 668 031  
Fax: +254 (020) 559393/ 553097  
Email: info@apex-steel.com  
Web: www.apex-steel.com

**Blue Nile Wire Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 384 – 00902 Kikuyu  
Off Naivasha Road Opp Gichuru Building  
Cell: +254 (722) 512155, (722) 816044  
Email: bluenilewireproducts@hotmail.com

**Jumbu Steel Mills Ltd**  
P.O Box 99029 - 80107 Rabai Kilifi  
Tel: +254 (785) 199999, 785 299999  
Cell: +254 (785) 599999  
Email: sales@jumbosteel.co.ke

**Nail & Steel Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kampala Road off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 531172  
Tel: +254 (020) 557586  
Cell: +254 (733) 622433  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1  
Email: info@nsppltd.com

**Tononoka Steels Limited**  
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi  
Airport North Road, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 249344-7  
Cell: +254 721 470960  
Fax: +254 (020) 823860,

# Tononoka Group

## Your Home of Quality Steel

### BUILD YOUR DREAMS



Consumption of steel in Kenya is projected to increase as the country embarks on its development activities as anticipated in the Vision 2030. The major projects in Vision 2030 include Lamu port development, railway, roads, housing, industrial projects, and the development of the special economic zones all of which utilize steel products. Tononoka Group has contributed to a list of projects which comprises of the Standard Gauge Railway (SGR), Two Rivers, Outer Ring Road expansion, Garden City Mall and the upcoming Kenya National Assembly Towers, as well as JKIA expansion to name a few.

Tononoka is synonymous to unwavering quality with a commitment to world class service and customer care. Tononoka Group is strategically located in Nairobi, Kenya, therefore having access to the port of Mombasa for convenient export and import of materials, spares and machinery. It is in close proximity to the East African Community, with easy access to countries such as Zambia, Malawi, Ethiopia, Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan, Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda and Tanzania.



TONONOKA ROLLING MILLS LTD (TRM), Incorporated in 2005, located at Dandora, Nairobi is one of the leading producers of reinforcement steel. The major products are TMT (Thermo Mechanically Treated) rebars. It is a self-sustained rolling mill for producing long products. The mill is also augmented with a testing facility having equipments such as Universal Testing Machine (UTM), Spectrometer and a chemical analysis laboratory.

For over 25 years Tononoka Group has transformed from being a steel manufacturing company to being one of the most trusted and sought after steel companies across East Africa.

Tononoka Group, at the Core of Every Construction



Call Chuma today on our hotlines for all your steel requirements  
**0721 470 960 • 0721 470 852**



2493147  
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com  
Web: www.tononoka.com

## STEEL WOOL

**Napro Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 46723 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Makungi Road off Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557925/28, 311802  
Fax: +245 (020) 553334  
Email: napro@iconnect.co.ke

**Steelwool (Africa) Ltd**  
P.O Box 10105 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Old Mombasa Road, next to Nation Printing Press, Embakasi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2017719/200/045-2  
Fax: +254 (020) 6751080  
Email: info@steelwool-africa.com

**Supa Brite Ltd**  
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 532222-6  
Fax: +254 (020) 534444  
Email: info@supabrite.com  
Web: WWW.superbright.com

## STERAMINE

**Biopharma Ltd**  
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Factory Street, Serengeti Hse,  
Tel: +254 (020) 550640/8  
Cell: +254 (717) 768794  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2644717  
Fax: +254 (020) 3744046  
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

## STITCHED PAPER SACK

**Paperbags Limited**  
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429, 553051  
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070  
Fax: +254 (020) 555289, 6531678  
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

## STOCK BROKERAGE

**The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street

Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000  
Fax: +254 (020) 311347  
Email: customerservice@copbank.co.ke

## STORAGE OF GRAIN

**Coast Silos (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 42160 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2490303/4, 2496004/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 2490653  
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

## STORAGE SHELVING

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

**Strategic Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Sasio Street off Lunga Lunga Road / Rai Plaza  
Tel: + 254 (020) 530230, 554924  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2470675  
Cell: +254 (724) 969899  
Fax: +254 (020) 5337772, 6533095  
Email: darling@africaonline.co.ke  
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

## STRETCH FILM

**Signode Packaging Systems Ltd**  
P.O Box 78160 – 00507  
Viwandani  
Nairobi Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135002/3, 2338400  
Cell: +254 (733) 623410, (722) 325695  
Fax: +254 (020) 2014408  
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

## STRUCTURAL & CIVIL ENGINEERING

**Ngasi Consulting Engineers**  
P.O Box 2680 – 00202  
KHN Nairobi Gordon Melvin House, 4<sup>th</sup> Ngong Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2719364  
Cell: +254 (722) 520722  
Fax: +254 (020) 2730884  
Email: Nathaniel@ngasi.org

## STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATION WORK

**African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 90462 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Tagan Road, Mbaraki Creek, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2221651/2/3/4, 2222407  
Fax: +254 (041) 2313168 / 2220732  
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

## STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213, 781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

## SUFIRIAS

**Crystal Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 14608 – 00800  
Westlands  
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri, Kikuyu  
Tel: +254 (020) 2017680 / 2309822 / 352018  
Fax: +254 (020) 20117680  
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

**Kaluworks Ltd**  
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi  
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6531480-3  
Cell: +254 (722) 485550, (733) 677888  
Fax: +254 (020) 555367  
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

**Kitchen King Ltd**  
P.O Box 83375 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Ganjoni Area, Timber Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221,

2224950  
Fax: +254 (041) 2222221  
Email: info@kitchenking.net

## SUGAR

**Chemilil Sugar Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 1649 – 337 – 40101  
Kisumu  
Chemilil, Muhoroni Division, Awasi – Nandi  
Tel: +254 (057) 51733, 51581, (020) 203883/4  
Fax: +254 (020) 2031886  
Email: chemilil@swiftkisumu.com  
Email: md@chemsugar.com

**Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries**  
P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu  
Nehru Road- Milimani, Kisumu  
Tel: +254 (057) 2028151/2/3/4/5  
Cell: +254 (725) 652555, (736) 157777, (722) 367066  
Fax: +254 (020) 2021466  
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

**Mumias Sugar Company Limited**  
P.O Box 2101 – 50102, Mumias  
Tel: +254 (056) 641620, (020) 20307174/94  
Cell: +254 (722) 203891  
Fax: +254 (020) 8006013  
Email: msc@mumias-sugar.com  
Email: engala@mumias-sugar.com

**West Kenya Sugar Company Limited**  
P.O Box 2101 – 50100 Kakamega  
South Kabras, Kakamega District  
Tel: +254 (056) 31457/8, (020) 20234052340  
Tel: +254 (020) 20790 / 20896/7, (020) 2036340  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2036320  
Cell: +254 (722) 786084  
Email: info@wksugar.com

## SUGAR PROCUREMENT & MANAGEMENT SERVICES

**C.CZarnikow Sugar East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 10517 – 00100 Nairobi  
I & M bank House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ngong Ave, Off Ngong Ave  
Tel: +254 (020) 2710312-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 2710315  
Email: jtaylor@czarnikow.com

**SUITCASES****Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited**

P.O Box 84658 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miji kenda Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 494418, 493379, 495893  
Fax: +254 (041) 495778  
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

**SULPHURIC ACID****Kel Chemicals Limited**

P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
ABC Place left wing, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor,  
Waiyaki way, Westlands  
Tel: +254 (020) 4452535  
Cell: +254 (770) 475955  
Fax: +254 (020) 4444671  
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

**Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited**

P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to  
Nation Press  
Tel: +254 (020) 821625, 821646-8  
Cell: +254 (722) 205505, (733) 333938  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2338200/1/2, 2338306/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 3540021, 2014406  
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

**SUNFLOWER SEEDS****Kenya Seed Company Ltd**

P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess  
Wamalwa Street  
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14  
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775, 31073  
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

**SUPPLY CHAIN & LOGISTICS CONSULTING****DHL Exel Supply Chain Solutions Ltd**

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City  
Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (772) 770558  
Fax: +254 (020) 828867  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

**SUPPLY CHAIN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMMES****International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd**

P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City  
Square, Nairobi

Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Fax: +254 (020) 828867  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

**SUPERMARKETS****Naivas Supermarkets Ltd**

P.O Box 73167 – 00200 Nairobi  
HQ- Sameer Industrial Park Rd C,  
Industrial Area  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2329800  
Cell: +254 (0710) 110568

**Tuskys Supermarkets Ltd**

P.O Box 43091 – 00200 Nairobi  
HQ- Mombasa Road, Near  
Cabbanas  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3555318  
Cell: +254 (0722) 201901

**Uchumi Supermarkets Ltd**

P.O Box 73167 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 553511/2  
Fax: +254 (020) 211020  
Email: enquiry@uchumi.com

**SURGICAL ITEMS****Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Road, Centerpoint  
Building 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor next to Engen  
petrol station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

**KAM Industries**

P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi  
Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road,  
Ngara  
Tel: +254 (020) 2062173  
Fax: +254 (020) 3740647  
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**

P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334, 2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

**SWIMMING POOLS****Davis & Shirtliff Ltd**

P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi

Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

**SWIMMER AND SLEEPING WEAR****Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd**

P.O Box 93351 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi  
– Mombasa Rd.  
Tel: +254 (041) 433889  
Cell: +254 (721) 786 867  
Fax: +254 (041) 433884, 3434389  
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net  
Email: kenyalogistics@gmail.com

**SWITCHING BOARDS****Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd**

P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road C' Off Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 25998/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 25997  
Email: reliable@reenl.com

**SYNDICATED LOANS****Citigroup Kenya**

P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi  
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810,  
2714811  
Email: Kenya.citigroup@citigroup.com

**SYNTHETIC RESINS****Synresins Ltd**

P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Sasio Road, Off  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Cell: +254 (713) 783399, (735) 777704  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2100825/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 533668  
Email: synresins@iconnect.co.ke

**SYRINGES****Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd**

P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint  
Building next to Engen petrol

station  
Tel: +254 (020) 2533761  
Wireless: +254 (020) 800 7217  
Cell: +254 (721) 504000 / (734) 785363 / (752) 323398  
Fax: +254 (020) 2322397  
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

**Revital Healthcare (EPZ) Ltd**

P.O Box 80713 – 80101  
Bamburi Off Jomvu Kuu Road,  
Changamwe  
Tel: +254 (020) 2037918  
Fax: +254 (041) 2229819,  
2228963  
Email: dck@dckvora.com

**TABLES****Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd**

P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre  
Mombasa Road,  
Tel: +254 (020) 2095883,  
20412266  
Cell: +254 (722) 524655, (722) 291 730  
Fax: +254 (020) 2095888  
Email: info@sheffieldkenya.com

**TANKS****Specialised Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd**

P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi  
River, Off  
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines),  
2020118  
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921 096  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536238/40  
Email: info@secolea.com

**Steel Structures Ltd**

P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**TANKERS**

Bhachu Industries Ltd  
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil  
Petrol Station, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554170,  
554263/64, 651123  
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929  
Cell: +254 (719) 621000

Fax: +254 (020) 651121  
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

**Specialised Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd**  
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi River, Off  
Addis Ababa Road – Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536720 (3lines), 2020118  
Cell: +254 (787) 643 765, (774) 921 096  
Fax: +254 (020) 6536238/40  
Email: info@secolea.com

**Tarpo Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa  
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111, 3562222  
Fax: +254 (020) 651620, 532117  
Email: info@tarpo.com

## TEA

**Chai Trading Company Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 93324 – 636 – 80102  
Mombasa  
KTDA Miritini Complex  
Tel: +254 (041) 3434398 / 3433951/3/4  
Fax: +254 (041) 3433955  
Email: ctclmsa@miritini.ktdateas.com  
Web: www.ktdateas.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Eastern produce Kenya Ltd (Kakuzi)**  
P.O Box 24 – 01000 Thika  
Punda Milla Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2184100/11  
Fax: +254 (060) 2031394  
Email: mail@kakuzi.co.ke, info@lintonpark.co.ke

**Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 16453 – 80101

Mombasa  
Chai Street, Shimanzi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404  
Fax: +254 (041) 2225945  
Email: goldcrown@foods.com  
Web: www.goldcrownfoods.com

**Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd**  
P.O Box 89103 – 80101  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2223404/5  
Fax: +254 (041) 2225945  
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

**James Finlay Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 71 – 20200 Kericho  
JFK Inlet Road  
Tel: +254 (052) 20155/9  
Fax: +254 (052) 32051  
Email: info@finlays.co.ke  
Email: Sammy.kirui@finlays.co.ke

**Karirana Estate Ltd**  
P.O Box 39 – 00217 Limuru,  
Limuru  
Tel: +254 (066) 71625 / 71210  
Fax: +254 (066) 71212  
Email: gakungu@karirana.co.ke

**Kenya Tea Development Agency**  
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 3227000-2, 222144/4  
Email: ktdateas@ktdateas.com  
Web: www.ktdateas.com

**Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)**  
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho  
Kericho Municipality on Kericho – Nakuru Road  
Tel: +254 (052) 20530/1, 30312  
Fax: +254 (052) 20536, 30032  
Email: info@ketepa.com  
Web: www.ketepa.com

**Melvin Marsh International**  
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6537759  
Fax: +254 (020) 551602  
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

**Unilever East and Southern Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

## TEA & COFFEE MACHINERY

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)  
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi  
Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 8044533, 6532228  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2116397  
Cell: +254 (731) 376366  
Fax: +254 (020) 652326  
Email: info@marshallfowler.com  
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

## TEA EXPORT

**L.A.B International Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 99883 – 80107  
Mombasa  
Chai Street, Shimanzi Area, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2227989, 2228740  
Fax: +254 (041) 2224734  
Email: Trading@LABKenya.com  
Web: www.tea-uk.com

## TEA SACKS

**East Africa Packaging Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Rd, Industrial Area,  
Tel: +254 (020) 395 5000 / 395 5600  
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600, (734) 895000,  
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601  
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke  
Web: www.eapi.co.ke

**Teita Estate Ltd**  
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial  
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168  
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Safaricom Limited**  
P.O Box 46350 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Safaricom House, Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) (722) 000000  
Fax: +254 (020) 4273897  
Email: info@safaricom.co.ke

**Siemens Ltd Kenya**  
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya  
Tel: +254 (020) 2856000  
Fax: +254 (020) 2856274,

2726128  
Email: info.ke@siemens.com  
Web: www.siemens.com

## TENTS & MARQUEES

**Tarpo Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa  
Tel: +254 (020) 651616-9  
Cell: +254 (722) 204747, (733) 958400  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3561111, 3562222  
Fax: +254 (020) 651620, 532117  
Email: info@tarpo.com  
Web: www.tarpo.com

## TEST LINER

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4, 8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

## THERMOPLASTIC ROAD MARKING PAINTS

**Crown Berger Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 (020) 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254 (703) 333888,  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480, 6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke  
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke

## THERMOS FLASKS

**Doshi Enterprises Ltd**  
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN  
Tel: +254 0703 030800  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2421432, 2361288  
Cell: +254 (733) 226333  
Fax: +254 (020) 2326110, 0703 030888  
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com  
Web: www.doshigroup.com

**THIN WALL PACKAGING**

**Sumaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Migwani Road off Enterprise  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 652494, 534100  
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com  
Web: www.silkenya.com

**TILE ADHESIVES**

**Crown Berger Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 020 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254  
(703) 333888,  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,  
6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownderger.co.ke  
Email: helpline@crownderger.  
co.ke

**TILES**

**Manson Hart Kenya Ltd**  
Westlands Baba Dogo Road,  
Ruaraka, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 8561160, 8561244  
Cell: +254 (722) 670802  
Fax: +254 (020) 860832  
Email: manson@kenyawe.com

**Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited**  
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,  
Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135971  
Tel: +254 (020) 2135972  
Cell: +254 (732) 743332  
Fax: +254 (020) 2135973  
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

**Saj Ceramics Ltd**  
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: 254 (020) 3587001/2  
Cell: +254 (722) 597166  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2346131  
Fax: +254 (020) 3587006  
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke  
Web: www.sajceramics.com

**TINPLATE CONTAINERS**

**Friendship Container  
Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 020 6525511-6,  
5500055, 550133/4/5  
Tel: +254 020 55960, 552598,  
559264 652497  
Fax: +254 020 558863/557106  
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

**TINS GUARD**

**Basco Products (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi  
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)  
768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,  
2450400, 2450411  
Fax: +254 (020) 2420377  
Email: info@afriacncotton.com

**Buyline Limited**  
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Rd,  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyawe.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**Pearly Waters Limited**  
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa  
Gideon Rimba Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2316816/7  
Fax: +254 (041) 2316949  
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

**TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

**Alliance One Tobacco Kenya  
Ltd**  
P.O Box 4721 – 01000 Thika  
Thika BAT, GLT Plant along  
Garissa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 242 6066  
Fax: +254 (020) 253 0285

Email: info@AOINTL.com

**British American Tobacco  
Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 30000 – 00100 Nairobi  
Likoni Road Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6942000  
Fax: +254 (020) 6942231,  
6942220/30  
Email: info@\_ke@bat.com  
Web: www.bat.com

**Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 68144 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
MTK Complex, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2798000, 3542400  
Cell: +254 (735) 337881, (722)  
209906  
Fax: +254 (020) 21522021,  
2798220  
Email: mail@mastermindkenya.  
co.ke

**TOILET SOAPS**

**Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 78273 – 00507  
Viwandani Nairobi  
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 534103/4/5  
Fax: +254 (020) 530053  
Email: contacts.nairobi@  
beiersdorf.com  
Web: www.nivea.com

**Buyline Limited**  
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near  
Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 3564751  
Email: buyline@kenyawe.com  
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church,  
Mwangeka Rd  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 /  
249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733)  
242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Interconsumer Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi  
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa  
Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 2194415/6/7/8  
Fax: +254 (020) 2194414  
Email: feedback@interconsumer.  
co.ke

**Giloi Company Limited**  
P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Fax: +254 (020) 543870  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispenya.

com

**Unilever East and Southern  
Africa**  
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 6922484  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

**TOILET SEAT COVERS  
& TOILET SEAT  
DISPENSERS**

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,  
8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

**TOILET TISSUE ROLLS &  
TISSUES**

**Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi  
Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 826177 / 821777  
Cell: +254 (722) 46522 / (734)  
768331  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2358924/5,  
2450400, 2450411  
Email: info@afriacncotton.com  
Web: www.afriacncotton.com

**Buyline Limited**  
Buyline Complex, Mombasa  
Road, near Imara Daima  
Tel: +254 (020) 530696  
Cell: +254 (771) 925170  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3564752/3  
Email: buyline@kenyawe.com  
Web: www.buylineindustries.com

**Chandaria Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, aba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8563252-4,





8562124/6  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740,  
2349582  
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733  
872828  
Email: info@chandaria.com,  
sales@chandaria.com  
Email: chandaria@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.chandaria.com

**Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi  
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road,  
Behind Libra House  
Tel: +254 (020) 3512819 /  
3512824  
Fax: +254 (020) 6531458 /  
6533518  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3512819  
Cell: +254 (736) 407223, (722)  
205789  
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

### TOMATO PASTE & SAUCE

**Trufoods Ltd**  
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Jogoo Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 557700, 559612  
Cell: +254 (721) 668853  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2385880  
Email: info@trufoods.biz  
Web: www.trufoods.biz

**Centrofood Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika  
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta  
Highway  
Tel: +254 (020) 2051455  
Cell: +254 (700) 113104  
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@  
cfkenya.com

**Jetlak Foods Ltd**  
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru  
Off Kiambu Road, next to  
Allphaknits, Ruiru  
Tel: +254 (020) 2077411  
Cell: +254 (722) 754181, (733)  
754351  
Email: mail@jetlak.com

**Premier Food Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 3523106,  
8011108/9, 8561919  
Tel: + 254 (722) 440461 734  
333401  
Email: pfil@peptang.com  
Web: www.premierindltd.com

### TOOTH PASTE

**Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandanini Likoni Road,

Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 2130885-7 /  
2059887 / 213303  
Fax: +254 (020) 6933385,  
558329  
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

### Unilever East and Southern Africa

P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Commercial Street, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000  
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9  
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.  
com  
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

### TOWELS

**Sanpac Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 823334,  
2112100/1/2/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 823432  
Email: info@sanpac.com

### TOWERS AND LATICEMASTSSTARCOM

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

### TRACKER SPRAYER

**Hobra Manufacturing Ltd**  
P.O Box 1187 – 20117  
Naivasha Sokoni Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (050) 2030440  
Fax: +254 (050) 2021082  
Email: hobraltd@kenyaweb.com

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi, Dandora Road, Off  
Outering Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.  
com

### TRADE FINANCE

**African Banking Corporation Ltd**  
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
African Banking Corporation  
Building, Koinange Street

Tel: +254 (020) 4263000  
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721)  
689701  
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com  
Web: www.abcthebank.com

**Citigroup Kenya**  
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi  
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 2714810,  
2714811  
Email: Kenya.citigroup@  
citigroup.com  
Web: www.citigroup.com

**Commercial Bank of Africa**  
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mara / Ragat Road, Upperhill  
Tel: +254 (020) 2884000,  
2734555, 22881  
Tel: +254 (020) 340200  
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke  
Web: www.cba.co.ke

**IDB Capital Limited**  
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO,  
Nairobi  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor, National Bank Building,  
Harambee Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600,  
2247142, 3202000, 2210344  
Tel: +254 (020) 2219862,  
2221377, 2224326, 2229331  
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728)  
970750  
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com  
Web: www.idbkenya.com

**The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited**  
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Co-operative House, Haille  
Selassie Street  
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000  
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732)  
106000  
Fax: +254 (020) 311347  
Email: customerservice@co-  
opbank.co.ke

**East African Development Bank**  
Country Office Kenya  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper  
Hill Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2712925/6/8  
Cell: +254 (734) 255988, 720  
255988  
Wireless 254 020 2712938  
Email: cok@eadb.org

**Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 32093000  
Email: joan.muriuki@  
ke.standardchartered.com  
Web: www.standardchartered.com

### TRAILER

**Bhachu Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil  
Petrol Station, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 554170,  
554263/64, 651123  
Tel: +254 (020) 828603/4/5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 8099929  
Cell: +254 (719) 621000  
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

### TRAINING

Centurion Systems Limited  
P.O Box 66031 – 00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
New Rehema House 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor,  
Raphta Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4440102/3  
Fax: +254 (020) 4440104  
Email: training@  
centurionsystemsLtd.com

### TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

International Supply Chain  
Solutions Ltd  
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City  
Square, Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza  
Tel: +254 (020) 828866  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3574102  
Cell: +254 (077) 2770558  
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

### TRAINING ON BARCODING & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

**GS1 Kenya**  
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City  
Square Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Allibid House, Wing C  
Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270,  
2319414  
Cell: +254 (710) 122252 (735)  
965168  
Email: info@gs1kenya.org  
Web: www.gs1kenya.org

### TRAINING ON IMPLEMENTATION OF KAIZEN

**Kaizen Institute Africa**  
P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi  
Kaizen Institute Africa  
Tel: +254 (020) 3746021 /  
3746005/7  
Cell: +254 (734) 867377  
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com,  
hdodhia@kaizen.com  
Web: www.kaizen.com

**TRANQUILIZERS**

**Laboratory & Allied Limited**  
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Opposite  
Sameer Africa,  
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306,  
2337478, 8029485  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896  
Tel: +254 (020) 8029487  
Email: info@labellied.com

**TRANSFORMERS**

**International Energy Technik Ltd**  
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3541082  
Cell: +254 (722) 205 386, (733) 283664  
Email: info@iet.co.ke  
Web: www.iet.co.ke

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Panal Freighters**  
P.O Box 41458 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road  
behind Nyati Auto  
Tel: +254 (041) 2315068,  
2314277  
Cell: +254 (723) 560745, (734) 332230  
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

**Transoceanic Project Development Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 94086 – 635 – 80101  
Bamburi  
Cannon Towers 2-7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Bandari Wing  
Tel: +254 (041) 2319703/4  
Fax: +254 (041) 2319857  
Email: marshall\_wandera@ttglobal.com

**TREAD RUBBER**

**Rubber Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 557173, 557368  
Fax: +254 (020) 556435  
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

**TROLLEYS**

**Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8,  
50511, 530511  
Fax: +254 (020) 2308668,  
530622 / 540494

Email: info@kenpoly.com,  
plastics@kenpoly.com

**Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika  
Gariisa Road, Thika  
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,  
350309  
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733) 636091  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,  
3540309  
Fax: +254 (020) 2343070  
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke  
Web: www.kvm.co.ke

**T-SHIRTS**

**Vajas Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/47/70/73, 554834  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 650491  
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3  
Fax: +254 (020) 557992 / 531979  
Email: sales@vajas.com,  
admin@vajas.com  
Web: www.vajas.com

**TUBES FOR VEHICLES**

**Sameer Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO, Junction of Mombasa Road  
and Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070  
Fax: +254 (020) 554910, 533440,  
3962888, 534238  
Email: info@sameerafrica.com  
Email: salesinfo@sameerafrica.com

**TUBING**

**Polyflex Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial  
Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 202112190,  
559644/5  
Cell: +254 (733) 612999, (714) 222244  
Fax: +254 (020) 20651977  
Email: info@polyflexind.com

**TUNNED HIDES & SKIN**

**Alpharama Limited**  
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River  
Off Namanga Road  
Cell: +254 (776) 201 140, (723) 595 400

Cell: +254 (736) 201 140  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3542134 /  
3597040 / 3597041  
Fax: +254 (020) 3542624  
Email: info@alpharama.net  
Email: info@alpharama.co.ke

**TURBINE ROOK FABRICTOR (CYCLONE)**

**Steel Structures Ltd**  
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dandora Road, Off Outering  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 781479, 781213,  
781487/9  
Fax: +254 (020) 783550/1  
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

**TWINE**

**Teita Estate Ltd**  
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi  
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi  
Funzi Road, Industrial  
Tel: + 254 (020) 5597555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 651168  
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke  
Web: www.teitaestate.co.ke

**TYRES**

**Sameer Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Junction of Mombasa Road and  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3962 000, 3962 3070  
Fax: +254 (020) 554910, 533440,  
3962888, 534238  
Email: info@sameerafrica.com  
Email: salesinfo@sameerafrica.com

**Treadsetters Tyres Ltd**  
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 Nairobi  
GPO  
Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8560660-4,  
8560700-3  
Fax: +254 (020) 8560665,  
8560704  
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

**U - BOLTS**

**Auto Ancillaries Ltd**  
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi  
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building,  
Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 554092,  
6530648/9  
Cell: +254 (733) 148866, (723) 901062

Fax: +254 (020) 650305  
Email: aal@zivoko.biz

**Autosprings Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City  
Square, Nairobi  
Factory off Namanga Opposite  
Portland Cement  
Tel: +254 (020) 2052982  
Wireless: +254 (770)  
458829/31/32  
Fax: +254 (020) 2063060  
Email: mitan@autosprings.net  
Email: sales@autosprings.net

**UJI FLOUR**

**Capwell Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika  
Off Gariisa Road  
Cell: +254 (713) 303903, (736) 237000  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422,  
3596217  
Fax: +254 (020) 3596219  
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

**UMBRELLA**

**Vajas Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi  
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off  
Enterprise Road  
Tel: +254 (020)  
3512946/47/70/73, 554834  
Tel: +254 (020) 551625, 650491  
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56, (716) 152802/814  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3  
Email: sales@vajas.com,  
admin@vajas.com  
Web: www.vajas.com

**UTILITY CRAFTS**

**Southern Engineering Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 84162 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Mbaraki Wraf, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 311091, 229378  
Email: seco@alphakenya.com  
Email: hrm.jwairimu@alphakenya.com  
Web: WWW.alphakenya.com

**VACCINES**

**Cooper K- Brands Ltd**  
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Cooper Center, Kabete –  
Kaptagat Road, Off Waiyaki Way  
Tel: +254 (020) 4180612-7  
Cell: +254 (722) 2098840, (734) 330044  
Wireless: +254 (020) 4186621  
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

**VACUUM PACKAGING**

**Grief East Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 90364 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (041) 2004919,  
2001407  
Web: www.grief.com

**VARIOUS GRADES OF SODIUM SILICATE**

**Eastern Chemicals Industries**  
P.O Box 83249 -80100 Mombasa  
Transami Road, near Transami,  
Changamwe, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2222254,  
2314568  
Email: echemical@africaonline.co.ke

**VARIOUS PLASTIC HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS**

**Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 652511-6,  
550055, 550133/4/5  
Tel: +254 (020) 55960, 552598,  
559264 & 652497  
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

**VARNISHES**

**Basco Products (K) Ltd**  
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi  
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road  
Tel: +254 (020) – 823555/6  
Fax: +254 (020) 823956  
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

**Crown Paints Kenya Ltd**  
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi  
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 6533604-12  
Wireless: +254 020 6602777  
Cell: +254 (703) 333777, +254  
(703) 333888,  
Fax: +254 (020) 6558480,  
6550712, 6533549  
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke  
Email: helpline@crownberger.co.ke  
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

**Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 531269 /70/71  
Cell: +254 (726) 958595 / (736)  
222236

Wireless: +254 (077) 2899403  
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

**Sadolin Paints (E.A) Ltd**  
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi  
Jirore Road off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Plito Line: +254 (020) 555711  
Dedicated Line: +254 (020)  
6534750  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2369405-8,  
2421143/70  
Email: info@sadolin.co.ke  
Web: www.sadolin.co.ke

**VEGETABLES SEEDS**

**East Africa Seed Co. Ltd**  
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dakar Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652101-4  
Fax: +254 (020) 552690  
Email: info@easeed.com

**Kenya Seed Company Ltd**  
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess  
Wamalwa Street  
Tel: +254 (054) 31909 – 14  
Fax: +254 (054) 30385, 31775,  
31073  
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

**VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)**

**Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika  
General Kago Road off School Lane  
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000,  
2821999  
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777  
Fax: +254 (067) 30103/4  
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com  
Web: www.bidco-oil.com

**Diamond Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 98107 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Opp, Makupa Catholic Church,  
Mwangeka Road  
Tel: +254 (041) 2491939/600  
Fax: +254 (041) 2491611 /  
249252  
Cell: +254 (724) 242009, (733)  
242009  
Email: info@dilpanga.com

**Edible Oil Products**  
P.O Box 17630 – 00500  
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nairobi  
Next to Nakumatt Headquarters  
Tel: +254 (020) 555859/60/61  
Fax: +254 (020) 552064  
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

**Giloil Company Limited**  
P.O Box 78011 – 00507  
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (020) 544571  
Wireless: +254 (020) 650229  
Email: gillgroup@nbi.iskenya.

com  
**Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd**  
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru  
Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit  
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355,  
2212356, 221235  
Fax: +254 (051) 2211331,  
2212690  
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

**Pwani Oil Products**  
P.O Box 81927 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Wahunzi Street  
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661,  
2492478, 2495563, 2493137  
Tel: +254 (041) 2492568  
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734)  
495563  
Cell: +254 (724) 699122, (703)  
495563  
Email: info@pwani.net

**VEGETABLE PROCESSING**

**Frigoken Ltd**  
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Road A' Off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 651251  
Multiple Lines: +254 (020)  
2457223, 2534580  
Cell: +254 (723) 786202, (733)  
78620, (722) 786234,  
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

**VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING**

**Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd**  
P.O Box 86344 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Miritini Road, Kwa Jomvu,  
Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2229000/9  
Tel: +254 (041) 433311/2 (041)  
229001-2  
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

**Banbros Ltd**  
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi  
Yaya Towers Main Mombasa Road – Mavoko  
(Behind Mastermind Tobacco)  
Tel: +254 (020) 2107266 / 350 or  
020 – 8024  
Cell: +254 (734) 512616 or (720)  
512616  
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke  
Web: www.banbros.co.ke

**Kenya Grace Vehicle Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 17941 – 00500  
End of Kitui Road, Off Kampala Rd, Industries Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 3914176  
Cell: +254 (722) 203 813

Email: scania@kenyagrango.com  
Web: www.scianikeyagrango.co.ke

**Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited**  
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika  
Garissa Road, Thika  
Tel: +265 (067) 21711-5, 21541,  
350309  
Cell: +254 (722) 205169, (733)  
636091  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2357736,  
3540309  
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke  
Web: www.kvm.co.ke

**Labh Singh Harnam Singh Ltd**  
P.O Box 45569 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3538174/5  
Cell: +254 (722) 304765, (733)  
581663  
Email: lshs@lshs.co.ke  
Web: www.lshs.co.ke

**Orbit Engineering Ltd**  
P.O Box 13476 – 00800  
Westlands Nairobi  
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2512584, 531721,  
557781  
Fax: +254 (020) 554814  
Email: oel@wananchi.com

**VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LEASING**

**Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited**  
P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi  
Karen Park, Ngong Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 3883409  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2113051  
Cell: +254 (722) 977 571  
Email: info@vaell.com  
Web: www.vaell.com

**VEHICLE SEATS**

**Megh Cushions Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 18523 – 18178  
Corner Rd B / Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 536041, (734)  
511486  
Wireless: +254 (020) 3534702/3  
Email: info@mci.co.ke

**VENTURE CAPITAL**

**Bridge Works Africa Ltd**  
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi  
ICIPE Duduville, Kasarani Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562951,  
8562953, 8632710  
Email: bridgeworks.ch

**East African Development Bank**  
Country Office (Kenya)  
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road

**PG Bison Ltd**  
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 550014/84,  
8088882/3  
Cell: +254 (722) 763947, (722)  
763 947, (733) 726 855  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2049786  
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke  
Web: www.pgbison.co.ke

**Shah Timber Mart Ltd**  
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Road, Homa Bay  
Road, Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 652224, 652346,  
559598  
Cell: +254 (733) 636398  
Email: stm@wananchi.com

**Timesales Ltd**  
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi  
Enterprise Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6532277  
Cell: +254 (733) 333307, (722)  
206961  
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325598,  
2325621  
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com  
Web: www.timesales.com

**DHL Exel Supply Chain Kenya**  
P.O Box 78609 Nairobi  
5<sup>th</sup> floor Williamson House 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ngong Avenue  
Tel: +254 (020) 2733201,  
2732947/8  
Email: info@exellkenya.com

**Grain Bulk Handlers**  
P.O Box 80469 – 80100  
Mombasa  
Grain House, Biera Road,  
Shimani, Mombasa  
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5  
Wireless: +254 (020) 243513/1  
Cell: +254 (722) 205452, (733)  
631333  
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com  
Web: www.grainbulk.com

**Kentainers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**Steelmakers Ltd**  
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha  
Centre

Tel: +254 (020) 821790-5, (041)  
2223974  
Fax: +254 (020) 821796, 2222114  
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

### WATER CONTAINER

Polytanks & Containers Kenya  
Ltd  
Old Mombasa Rd, after Mlolongo  
P.O Box 3084 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (780) 564787  
Email: sales@polycontainers.  
co.ke

**Premier Industries Limited**  
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260, 856075 / 2664526  
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)  
511173, (772) 557 483  
Email: info@premierindltd.com

**Kentainers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**Jumbo Quality Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 42602 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (729) 815757, 735  
598100  
Email: sales@jumboquality.com

### WATER DISPENSER

Alpine Coolers Limited  
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville  
Estate, Road A,  
Tel: +254 (020) 3534300/1/2  
Cell: +254 (720) 603391, (733)  
603391  
Fax: +254 (020) 2530830  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

**Aquamist Limited**  
P.O Box 66856 – 00800,  
Westlands Nairobi  
East church Road, Off Rhapta  
Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 4447244,  
4444113, 4447374  
Cell: +254 (710) 850850, (738)  
850 850  
Email: info@aquamistwater.com  
Web: www.aquamistwater.com

### WATER PUMPS

**Corrugated Sheets Ltd**  
P.O Box 83594 – 80100  
Mombasa  
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020,  
2023860 (Msa)  
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6,  
559860, 2023860 (Nbi)  
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736)  
122020  
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)  
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)  
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.  
co.ke  
Web: www.steelitems.com

**Davis & Shirtliff Ltd**  
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Fax: +254 (020) 557617  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: www.dayliff.com

**Insteel Limited**  
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi  
Viwandani, Nairobi OI Kalou Rd,  
Industrial Area Opp. Cadbury's  
Tel: (+254) 20 214 6545/6  
Cell: (+254) 734 333 163  
Cell: (+254) 722 207 666  
Email: info.insteel@safalgroup.  
com  
Website: www.insteellimited.com

**Alamdard Trading Company Limited**  
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
East Africa Growers Building,  
Kijabe Street,  
Motorcycle Dept, Chepkoria Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2610115/116  
Email: alamdardtrading@yahoo.  
com  
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.  
com

**Baumann Engineering Limited**  
P.O Box 30092 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise  
Road – Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 536490/1-4  
Email: baumann@baumann.co.ke

**City Engineering Works (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)  
572447  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

**Davis & Shirtliff Ltd**  
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dundori Rd  
Tel: +254 (020) 6968000,  
4446011/6  
Cell: +254 (711) 079000  
Email: d&s@dayliff.com  
Web: www.dayliff.com

**Pentagon Agencies**  
P.O Box 34432 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Dundori Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 783591  
Email: waigwamurage@yahoo.  
com

### WATER STORAGE TANKS

**Polytanks & Containers Kenya Ltd**  
Old Mombasa Rd, after Mlolongo  
P.O Box 3084 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (780) 564787  
Email: sales@polycontainers.  
co.ke

Premier Industries Limited  
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi  
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka  
Tel: +254 (020) 8562175,  
8562260, 856075 / 2664526  
Cell: +254 722) 511173, (734)  
511173, (772) 557 483  
Email: info@premierindltd.com

**Jumbo Quality Products Ltd**  
P.O Box 42602 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Tel: +254 (729) 815757, 735  
598100  
Email: sales@jumboquality.com

**City Engineering Works (K) Limited**  
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom  
Mboya St. Nairobi  
Busia Road off Enterprise Road,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +254 (020) 558904/7  
Cell: +254 (722) 484055, / (736)  
572447  
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

**Kentainers Ltd**  
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Embakasi Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 2519098 /  
2519099  
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

**Viking Industries Ltd**  
P.O Box 45268 – 00100 GPO  
Nairobi  
Maasai Road, behind Libra House  
off Mombasa Road  
Tel: +254 (020) 534815, 534815,  
536421, 555545  
Email: vikingtanks@jandu.biz

# RWANDA



PRESIDENT OF THE  
REPUBLIC OF RWANDA  
H.E. PAUL KAGAME



2019

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

RWANDA SECTION

# Rwanda Profile

**R**wanda officially the Republic of Rwanda (Kinyarwanda: Repubulika y'u Rwanda; French: République du Rwanda, is a sovereign state in central and east Africa and one of the smallest countries on the African mainland. Located a few degrees south of the Equator, Rwanda is bordered by Uganda, Tanzania, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Rwanda is in the African Great Lakes region and is highly elevated; its geography is dominated by mountains in the west and savanna to the east, with numerous lakes throughout the country. The climate is temperate to subtropical, with two rainy seasons and two dry seasons each year.

The population is young and predominantly rural, with a density among the highest in Africa. Rwandans are drawn from just one cultural and linguistic group, the Banyarwanda, although within this group there are three subgroups: the Hutu, Tutsi and Twa. The Twa are a forest-dwelling pygmy people descended from Rwanda's earliest inhabitants. Scholars disagree on the origins of the Hutu and Tutsi; some believe the Hutu and Tutsi arrived in the country separately, and from different locations. Christianity is the largest religion in the country; the principal language is Kinyarwanda, spoken by most Rwandans, with English and French serving as official languages. Rwanda has a presidential system of government. The president is Paul Kagame of the Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), who took office in 2000. Rwanda today has low corruption compared with neighboring countries. The country has been governed by an ordered administrative hierarchy since pre-colonial times; there are five provinces delineated by borders drawn in 2006. Rwanda is one of only two countries with a female majority in the national parliament.

## FOR BOOKING IN

**2020 EDITION,** Call our regional offices on



**Burundi**

+257 77790342  
+257 79394725



**Kenya**

+254 720 002 305  
+254 723 959 612



**Rwanda**

+250 785022910



**Tanzania**

+255 764002191



**S. Sudan**

+256 700456865



**Uganda**

+256 700456865  
+256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS FIRMS****Raj, Ashiwal & Mehta Associates Limited**

Address 1<sup>st</sup> Level KN84ST, OPP AB Bank & BCK, Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250786160444indi/  
Whatsapp +919833498889

**D.P. Singh Associates Limited**

Omega House, Near Duterimbere (SOPETRADE)  
Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +250 788307477  
Email: dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com

**ANIL R T & Co Ltd**

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Omega House, Kigali  
Tel: +250 788307477/  
788307472/3  
Email: [auditors.anil@gmail.com](mailto:auditors.anil@gmail.com),  
[amruta.anilrtcoldltd@gmail.com](mailto:amruta.anilrtcoldltd@gmail.com)

**Grant Thornton**

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Rwanda Foam Building  
KN1 Road Muhima  
Tel: +250 788307654  
+250788381245  
Email: [lineesh.mattathil@rw.gt.com](mailto:lineesh.mattathil@rw.gt.com)

**Sharma & Vaswani Associates**

Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel. +250738316914  
+250781844448  
+250738316913  
+250736979578

**G.N \$ Partners**

Tel. +250788586895

**RWANDA AGRIC INPUTS****Niyikunda Modeste**

Agricultural accessories  
North Province  
Musanze Nkotsi  
(+250)783699813  
[niyikundamodeste@yahoo.com](mailto:niyikundamodeste@yahoo.com)

**Serugendo Moise**

Agricultural accessories  
North Province  
Musanze Nkotsi  
(+250)785067980  
[moisegendo@yahoo.com](mailto:moisegendo@yahoo.com)

**Masengesho Oreste**

North Province  
Musanze Nkotsi  
(+250)783669740  
[scuyeshooryesle@yahoo.com](mailto:scuyeshooryesle@yahoo.com)

**Busingye Poultry Co.**

Agribusiness  
East Province  
Nyagatare KARAMA  
(+250)783335263  
[busingyeclem@yahoo.com](mailto:busingyeclem@yahoo.com)

**Paak Kam**

Agricultural accessories  
North Province  
Gicumbi Rukomo  
(+250)788309993  
[uwusumani1974@gmail.com](mailto:uwusumani1974@gmail.com)

**IES**

South Province  
Ntungwe Ruhango  
(+250)783029952  
[nsanzaberam@yahoo.fr](mailto:nsanzaberam@yahoo.fr)

**Kabengeru Frederic**

Agricultural accessories  
South Province  
Ruhango Ntungwe  
(+250)788861271  
[kabengeram@yahoo.fr](mailto:kabengeram@yahoo.fr)

**Cooperative Codepar**

Agricultural accessories  
South Province  
Ruhango Kabagali Ruhango  
(+250)788417818  
[cocodepar@yahoo.fr](mailto:cocodepar@yahoo.fr)

**Avperu Ltd**

Agricultural accessories  
East Province  
NYAGATARE  
(+250)788595398  
[nyirimanae@yahoo.fr](mailto:nyirimanae@yahoo.fr)

**Dusabimana Claude**

Agricultural accessories  
East Province  
Nyagatare Mukama Gishororo  
(+250)788920000  
[dusabimanaclaude@yahoo.fr](mailto:dusabimanaclaude@yahoo.fr)

**Koabirwa**

Agricultural accessories  
East Province  
Rwamagana Mwulire  
(+250)78882270978  
[koabirwa@yahoo.fr](mailto:koabirwa@yahoo.fr)

**Coop.Coacimu**

Agricultural accessories  
East Province  
Kirehe Musaza  
(+250)783303965  
[biziychrescente@yahoo.com](mailto:biziychrescente@yahoo.com)

**Accounting - Taxation - Consulting****SERVICES WE PROVIDE**

- Bookkeeping/Accounting
- Taxes & Compliances
- Business Consultancy
- Payroll Management
- Internal Auditing & Control
- Business setup solutions
- Company secretarial services

**WHY CHOOSE US?**

- ❖ Full suite solution for all your accounting, taxation and consultation needs
- ❖ Over 13+ years of experience in Rwanda.
- ❖ Ensure compliance with authorities & regulatory bodies and we also offer affordable accounting services for small, medium and large businesses
- ❖ Cultivate long-term relationships with our clients
- ❖ Professionally well trained staff
- ✓ If Standard Operating procedures of D P Singh & Associates Ltd is followed we can take full responsibility so that you can be free from stress and focus on your business promotions.

**For more details reach us at:**

Email: [dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com](mailto:dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com)  
Website: [www.dpsinghassociates.com](http://www.dpsinghassociates.com)

**You can also visit us at**

KN 3RD, 2nd floor,  
Omega House (Sopettrade),  
Kigali Rwanda

**Call us now:**

Tel. : (+250) 788 304 410



# Raj, Ashiwal & Mehta Associates Ltd.

## *Certified Public Accountants*

### **Audit, Consultancy, Accounts & Tax**

- **Auditing Services**
- **Internal Auditing Services**
- **Business Planning**
- **Accounting Services**
- **Statutory Returns and Declaration Filing**

Contact us at:

Address+1<sup>st</sup> Level, KN 84 ST, Opp, AB Bank & BCK, Kigali - Rwanda

Rwanda: +250 786 160 444, India/whatsapp: +919 833 498 889

Email: [niranjan.rajagopalan@gmail.com](mailto:niranjan.rajagopalan@gmail.com)

[www.sgmehta.com](http://www.sgmehta.com)

**CPA - Rwanda,  
CPA - USA.  
ATC - INDIA**



# SHARMA & VASWANI ASSOCIATES LTD

## CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- ❖ Auditing
- ❖ Professional Book Keeping
- ❖ Internal Auditing
- ❖ Taxation Consultancy
- ❖ Payroll Management
- ❖ Business Planning
- ❖ Company Registrations
- ❖ Management Consultancy
- ❖ Investment Planning
- ❖ Management Reporting Solutions

### About Us

#### SHARMA & VASWANI ASSOCIATES

We are professionally managed audit firm approved by RRA and teamed up with professional CAs (India), CPAs (Rwanda), ACCA and Certified Tax Advisors

#### Our Vision:

To be the most trusted and respected professional firm recognized by our clients and regulated authorities for delivering excellence

### Contact Us

Address: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Try Goal House Building,  
Next to Sofaru Building, Muhima, Kigali, Rwanda  
Cell: +250 738316914, 0781844448, 0738316 913  
Email: svassociatesrw@gmail.com

**Credo Hotel Kigalifarms Ltd**  
Agricultural accessories  
Kigali City  
Kicukiro Gatenga Former Iveco  
Compound  
P.O.BOX 1768  
(+250)782172433  
[administration@kigalifarms.com](mailto:administration@kigalifarms.com)

**G7 Enterprise**  
Agricultural accessories  
East Province  
Kirehe  
(+250)788844319  
[augustinengabonziza@yahoo.com](mailto:augustinengabonziza@yahoo.com)

### AGRO PROCESSING

**ABSD**  
Tel: 078852109

**AGLO-LINK CO LTD**  
COFFEE  
BN PRODUCERS  
[bnproducers@yahoo.com](mailto:bnproducers@yahoo.com)

**BOURBON COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788308383  
NYARUNGE/UTC

**BUFFCOFFEE**  
0788554192  
[ntwarisam@yahoo.fr](mailto:ntwarisam@yahoo.fr)  
NYAMAGABE/GASAKA

**BUGESERA RICE SOCIETY LIMITED**  
Tel: 0783042513; 0788419302  
BUJYUJYU COFFEE  
0788517739

**C.DORMAS RWANDA LTD**  
Tel: 0788316262

**CAFERWA**  
Tel: 0788300344  
[Faustin@caferwa.com](mailto:Faustin@caferwa.com)

NYARUGENGE/MUHIMA  
**CBC COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788301906

**COFFEE & TEA AFRICA**  
Tel: 0788303799

**COFFEE BUSINESS CENTER LTD**  
Tel: 0788301906  
[Bc2002@yahoo.fr](mailto:Bc2002@yahoo.fr)  
KICUKIRO/GIKONDO

**COOPERATIVE POUR LA PROMOTION DES ACTIVITIES CAFÉ(COOPA)**  
Tel: 0788353543  
[Rwakagara@yahoo.com](mailto:Rwakagara@yahoo.com)

**GATARE COFFEE**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788307319  
[Coffeegatare@yahoo.com](mailto:Coffeegatare@yahoo.com)

**KAMONYI GISAKURA TEA**  
Tea  
Tel: 0788300701

**Gishwati FARMS**  
CHEESE  
Tel: 078834369  
RUBAVU

**GOMA DUTY FREE LTD**  
Product: COFFEE  
Tel: 0783484844

**GREEN FOOD LTD**  
MILK PRODUCTS/CHEESE  
Tel: 0788309337  
[Mugy5@yahoo.fr](mailto:Mugy5@yahoo.fr)

**GREEN LAND COFFEE CO.LTD**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788446608

**HUYE MOUNTAIN COFFEE**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788303678

**IKUMERA NATURELLE LTD**  
Traditional Medicine  
Tel: 0783311264

**IMANZI LTD**  
MUSHROOM  
Tel: 0788778220

**IMPEXCOR**  
Product: COFFEE  
Tel: 0788528304

**INGOBOKIA COOPERATIVE**  
Product: COFFEE  
Tel: 0788568770

**INYANGE INDUSTRIES**  
JUICE, MILK AND WATER  
Tel: 0788452380

**INSANE FRUITSJUICE PROCESSING**  
JUICE, JAM, HONEY  
MACADAMIA  
Tel: 0783458098  
Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com  
KICUKIRO, NIBOYE

**JURU COFFEE**  
Product: COFFEE  
Tel: 0788306866

**KAMG LTD**  
Product COFFEE  
Tel: 0788307352  
**KAMPAYANA HELENE**  
Greens/Fresh vegetables  
Tel: 0783418969

**RUBAVU KAYCO COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788304026

**KAYUMBU COFFEE COMPANY**  
Tel: 0788304026

**KCC COFFEE**  
Tel: 07883304467

**KIBUYE MOUNTAIN COFFEE**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788757298

**KINAZI CASSAVA PLANT FLOUR**  
Tel: 0788612993  
Justine78ngoga@gmail.com  
Kigali/Peage

**KISCO SUPPLIER**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788307022

**KZ NOIR**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788301122

**LAND OF A THOUSAND HILLS**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 078824124

**LIFE MATE COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788300701  
bicumbi@yahoo.fr  
Kigali/Remera/Good year

**MAHEMBE COFFEE**  
COFFEE  
0782155858

**MATA TEA**  
0788300701  
MAIDENI Traditional Medicine  
0785201140  
Kigali/Nyarugenge/Biryogo

**MIBILIZI COFFEE AND FOOD STUFFS**  
COFFEE  
Tel: 0788301762

**MUGANZA-KIVU TEA FACTORY**  
TEA  
Tel: 0788301379  
Gikondo/Volta super

**MUHORORO COFFEE STATION**  
TEA  
Tel: 0786378877

**N.M.MARKETING**  
ICE CREAM  
Tel: 0788322240  
nrmwa@yahoo.fr  
Kigali/poids lourde

**NDDIYO CHIPS**  
CHIPS  
Tel: 0787447187  
ndiyobusinessgroup@gmail.com  
Kigali/Gikondo

**NILE MC COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788301762

**NIYONTEZE HADIDJA**  
AGRIBUSINESS  
Tel: 0782749735  
niyohad@gmail.com

**Rubavu**  
Pfunda TEA  
Tel: 0783005242

**RAM GIHOZO COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788863005  
RMT (Kitabi, Nyabihu, Rubaya)  
TEA  
Tel: 0788436553

**RUBAYA TEA FACTORY**  
TEA  
Tel: 0788564412  
**RWACOF COFFEE**  
Tel: 0788306514  
AMBALAGAN

**RWANDA MOUNTAIN TEA**  
Tel: 0788306514

**RWANDA FARMERS COFFEE COMPANY (RFCC)**  
Tel: 0788612131/0785444832

**SORWATHE**  
TEA  
Tel: 0788302834

Sorwathe@gmail.com

**AGROPY LTD**  
INSECT CIDES  
Tel: 0788535091  
cgrace@agrophyltd.com

**MUSANZE-MUHOZA**  
BUSINESS INCUBATION  
CENTER OF  
KABGAYI JUICES  
Tel: 0788305481  
nkild@hotmail.com

**SPERANZA GROUP**  
Alcoholic , nonalcoholic and  
bakers  
Tel:

**URUKOROKOMBE RNWDA LTD**  
Traditional Medicine  
Tel: 0782263831

**BUGANZA GOOD WINE LTD**  
Wines and spirits  
Tel: 0783886987  
Musanze Northern Province

**ROYAL CHEESE DIARY**  
CHEESE  
Tel: 0788302613/0738302613  
Masaka-kicukiro

**SPIRULINE CO & GITARE MILLS**  
WHEAT FLOUR  
Tel: 0783770690

## ART AND CRAFT

**HUMURAWITINYA ART & CRAFT**  
Tel: 0788743561  
ICAR ART & CRAFTS  
Tel: 0788537608  
paulinerugero@gmail.com

**IHANGANE LURI ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0782899380

**INDEPENDENT STYLIST COMPANY**  
Tel: 0788517707

**ISOKO YUBUGINGO CRAFT**  
Tel: 0788553915  
Frnzamuye@gmail.com

**JOLINE LTD**  
Tel: 0788307848  
Jolinelimited14@gmail.com

**KADO CHRISTINE**  
Tel: 0788539059

**KAMOSO CREATION LTD**  
Tel: 0788738676

**KANZIGA AGNES ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0783032343  
Gasalice3@yahoo.  
fr.mporedevalois@yahoo.com

**KIUKA (NDAHO SIMEON)**  
Tel: 0782428985

**KIZAD BUSINESS CO**  
Tel: 078320766  
Umusola@gmail.com

**KOABIMU**  
PRODUCTS FROM BANANA  
FIBRES  
Tel: 0783073984

**MFURAZIMA JOHNART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0788888633  
mfuranzimajean@gmail.com

**MKLINDI PATRIC ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0788595585

**MUHAIRE XXX ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0783379594

**MUKAMAZIMPAKA PATRICA ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0785558502

**MUKANKAKA IMMACULE ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0788869241

**MUNYEMANA ALBERT ARTS**  
Tel: 0783143313  
munyemanaalbert@yahoo.fr

**MUSAMBYMANA ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0788264177

**MUTIMAWURUGO ABAHIZI CRAFT**  
Tel: 0782941947

**NDIMURWABO MARTIN ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0781050440

**NGIRINGAYE THARSCISE**  
Tel: 0788662145

**NGWINO URORE ART & CRAFT**  
Tel: 0785510244

**NIBYOSE ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0785510244

**NTAKIRUKIMANA LAURENT ART & CRAFTS**  
Tel: 0788783280

**NYIRABANYAGA MARGARITHA BAGS**  
Tel: 0783590382

**NYIRABUNGERI XXX ART& CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788351270

**NYIRAHAMBIMANA IMMACULAATE ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0789292007

**NYIRAKANANI MARIE GORETH CRAFT**

Tel: 0785199511

**NYIRATUNGA FLORA ART &CRAFTS**

Tel: 0784148109

**TUEMASO ELIE TABLEU PAINTURE ART&CRAFT**

Tel: 0788793790

**IKYZERE BAAMBOO PRODUCTS ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0782780885

**NZARAMBA CELESTIN ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783290908

**PATRICIA ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0784344599

**R.A.P.E.S.H. ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788465155

**R.K GLOBALART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788356268

**RAPESH ART&CRAFT**

Tel: 0783101826

Mukanyarwaephrise@yahoo.fr

**RAPESH ART& CRAFT**

Tel: 0788854545

lgahongayire@yahoo.com

**RUGWIANGOGA SAMUEL ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783064009

**RWAFAT ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783126255

**RWANDA COOPARATIVE**

AGENCY ART&amp; CRAFTS

Tel: 0788710060

**SENDASHONGA GERARD ART& CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788655910

**SMART TIME ART&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788699440

**TUISINGIZE EPAPHODITE ART &CRAFTS**

Tel: 0787491764

**TWAHIRA AMIABLE ART& CRAFT**

Tel: 0788681253

aimastwahirwa@yahoo.fr

**TWEGUKIRE UMURIMO ART & CRAFTS**

Tel: 0722351895

**UMUCO RUSORORO ART& CRAFTS**

Tel: 0783089093

Daanybyi216@gmail.com

**UAWANYIRIGIRA BEATRICE ART& CRAFT**

Tel: 0788880393

Uwanyirigirabetty@gmmail.com

**UIMANA FATUMA CRAFT**

Tel: 07884820249

**UIMBABAZI CECILE ART& CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788522728

**UWINGABIRE CELINE ARTS&CRAFTS**

Tel: 0788853011

**MUKARURINDA PATRICIA BEEDS**

Tel: 0788438228

**IRIBA RYIABABYEYI ART&CRAFTS**

PEACE STYLE SHOPS

Tel: 0788650557

**MUSAMBYIMANA PRODACCINNE BAGS**

Tel: 0788264177

**GAMA ARTSPORTRY**

Tel: 0787101200

**SANEZA MUNYARWANDAKAZI BEEDS**

Tel: 0788499979

devothamusaniwabo@gmail.com

**AUTOMOTIVE ALIGMENT, TYRES AND BATERIES****Auto Express Rwanda**

Rue De Lepargue

Nyarugenge

Tel: +250788304210

Mobile: +250783216959

Email: infodauxprw.com.

www.auto-xpress.com

**TYRES****Rwanda Industries Ltd**

B.P 4707 Kigali, Rwanda

Plot number 1878 Kicukiro

District-Gatenga Sector

Tel: +250788740003

**Bandag**

Tel: +250252576808/+250

252575871

+250252 573013

**BATTERIES****Akagera motors S.A.R.L**

Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Tell:

+250 252575220/ +250

252575871/

+250 252573013

**AZ Impex**

Gikondo, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 57694/

+250 252 576594

**Chez Costa**

Tel: +250 252575467

Societe Rwandaise Des

Batteries (S.R.D)

Tel: +250252573648

CAR SHADES

**Tarpo**

(Opp Don Bosco Epak)Kigali

Mobile: +250783109183/

+250 788 502951.

www.tarpo.com.

**GARAGES****Afrimotors Rwanda**

Tel: +250 252 578530.

Akagera Motors S.A.R.L

Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 575220/ +250

252575871

**A.T.C Rwanda**

Magerwa, Kigali

Tel: +250 252575177 /

+250 252 578844.

E:infodatcrwanda.com

**Chez Gapeli**

Tel: +250 2525744672.

ETS Rwandaise

Tel: +250 252574323/

+250 252 576322

**Murri Freres S.A.R.L**

Tel: +250 252 576322

N.A.H.V Rwanda

Tel: +250 252 575449/

+25025275655/+ 250 252 575458

**New Kigali Motors**

Tel:+250 252570183

Rwanda motor S.A.R.L

Tel: +250 252575452/

**AUTOMOTIVES****Afrimotors Rwanda**

Tel: +250 252 578530.

Akagera Motors S.A.R.L

Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 575220/ +250

252575871

**Auto Express Rwanda**

Rue De Lepargue

Nyarugenge

Tel: +250788304210

Mobile: +250783216959

Email: infodauxprw.com.

[www.auto-xpress.com](http://www.auto-xpress.com)**Akagera motors S.A.R.L**

Plot 6 Av. De la Paix, Tell:

+250 252575220/ +250

252575871/

+250 252573013

**AZ Impex**

Gikondo, Kigali

Tel: +250 252 57694/

+250 252 576594

**A.T.C Rwanda**

Magerwa, Kigali

Tel: +250 252575177 /

+250 252 578844.

E:infodatcrwanda.com

**Bandag**

Tel: +250252576808/+250

252575871

+250252 573013

**Chez Costa**

Tel: +250 252575467

Societe Rwadaise Des

Batteries (S.R.D)

Tel: +250252573648

**Chez Gapeli**

Tel: +250 2525744672.

ETS Rwandaise

Tel: +250 252574323/

+250 252 576322

**Kigali Bearings Import Ltd**

Tel: +250 788301660

Email: [fonsker@hotmail.com](mailto:fonsker@hotmail.com)Website: [www.kbi-rw.com](http://www.kbi-rw.com)**Murri Freres S.A.R.L**

Tel: +250 252 576322

N.A.H.V Rwanda

Tel: +250 252 575449/

+25025275655/

+ 250 252 575458

**New Kigali Motors**

Tel:+250 252570183

Rwanda motor S.A.R.L

Tel: +250 252575452

**Rwanda Industries Ltd**

P.o box 4707 Kigali  
Plot 1878, kicukiro  
Tel: +256 788740003  
728740003  
728701270  
Email: [nzunzali@yahoo.com](mailto:nzunzali@yahoo.com)

**Rwanda Motor Ltd**

Po. Box 448, kigali  
Tel: +250 788425050  
Email: [vn.hyundai@rwandamotor.com](mailto:vn.hyundai@rwandamotor.com)  
[www.rwandamotor.com](http://www.rwandamotor.com)

**Tarpo**

(Opp Don Bosco Epak)Kigali  
Mobile: +250783109183/  
+250 788 502951.  
[www.tarpo.com](http://www.tarpo.com).

**RWANDA AIRLINES****Brussels Airlines (SN)**

Hotel des Mille Collines, Ground Floor entrance, Kigali  
Tel:+250 252 575290/+250 252575294  
Email: sales Rwanda.  
Brussels airlines.  
[www.brusselsairlines.com](http://www.brusselsairlines.com)

**Ethiopian Airlines (ET)**

Av.de la paix, UTC Building  
Office No 25, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 570440 /+250 252 570442  
Email: [kglsmdethiopianairlines.com](mailto:kglsmdethiopianairlines.com)  
[ethiopianairlinesdyahoo.com](http://ethiopianairlinesdyahoo.com)  
[www.ethiopianairlines.com](http://www.ethiopianairlines.com)

**Kenya Airways ltd (KQ)**

Av. De la Paix, UTC Building  
Ground Floor, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252501652/+250 252577972  
Email: [reservationskigalidkenya-airways.com](mailto:reservationskigalidkenya-airways.com)  
[www.Kenya-airlines.com](http://www.Kenya-airlines.com)

**KLM Kenya Airlines**

Union Trade Centre (UTC),  
Ground Floor  
P.O .BOX 757 Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +250 (0)252 577972/+250 (0)252501652  
Email: [reservations.KigalidKenya-airways.com](mailto:reservations.KigalidKenya-airways.com)

**Rwandair (Head office) (WB)**

Ground Floor Kigali  
Tel: +250 252575757  
Email: [reservationsdrwandair.com](mailto:reservationsdrwandair.com)  
[www.rwandair.com](http://www.rwandair.com)

**Qatar Airways**

Avenue du commerce  
Kigali City Tower 11th Floor  
P.O.BOX6128, Kigali-Rwanda  
Tel: +250 25 2553500/+250 76387233/34

**South African Airways (SAA)**

Grand Pension Plaza building  
Lower ground floor  
Mobile: + 250783866268  
Email:SAAKigaliEnquiriesdflyssa

**Turkish airlines**

Grand Pension Plaza, 4th floor  
Kigali,  
Rwanda  
Tel:250 280 444 851/+ 250 786 730231  
Email: [Kigalidthy.com](mailto:Kigalidthy.com)  
[www.turkishairlines.com](http://www.turkishairlines.com)

**RWANDA BANKS.****Access Bank Rwanda Ltd**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, UTC  
Tel: +25025250089  
[wandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com](mailto:wandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com)

**Amasezerano Community Banking Sa**

Kigali City  
Kicukiro  
Tel: +25025255102249  
[amasezerano@rwanda1.com](mailto:amasezerano@rwanda1.com)  
[www.acb.rw](http://www.acb.rw)

**Agaseke Bank**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
Mathias House  
Tel: +250250585697  
[info@agasekebank.com](mailto:info@agasekebank.com)  
[www.agasekebank.com](http://www.agasekebank.com)

**Bank of Kigali (BK)**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
+250252572551  
[bk@bk.rw](mailto:bk@bk.rw)  
[www.bk.rw](http://www.bk.rw)

**Banque Rwadaise De Development Banking Services**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, BRD  
Tel: +250(0)252575079  
[brd@brd.com](mailto:brd@brd.com)  
[www.brd.com.rw](http://www.brd.com.rw)

**Development Bank of Rwanda**

P.o box 1341, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252575079/252575080  
573569/788306184

Email: [c.matata@brd.rw](mailto:c.matata@brd.rw)  
Website: [www.brd.rw](http://www.brd.rw)

**Eco Bank**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Tel: +250 788161000  
[contact@ecobank.com](mailto:contact@ecobank.com)  
[www.ecobank.com](http://www.ecobank.com)

**GT BANK**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge,  
Tel: +250252598600  
[kigali@gtbank.com](mailto:kigali@gtbank.com)  
[www.gtbank.com](http://www.gtbank.com)

**I&M Bank**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Call Centre: 3227

**KCB BANK**

BANKS  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Rugigana House  
Tel: +250252570620/21  
[kcb Rwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com](mailto:kcb Rwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com)  
[www.kcbbankgroup.com](http://www.kcbbankgroup.com)

**Urwego Opportunity Bank**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge  
PLOT 123, Avenue De La Paix  
[info@uob.rw](mailto:info@uob.rw)  
[www.uob.rw](http://www.uob.rw)  
Tel: +250788303957

**Kim Financial Services**

Tel: +250 782523345775115407  
713339092/768522355  
Email: [crescentkim@yahoo.com](mailto:crescentkim@yahoo.com)

**RWANDA BANKS.****Access Bank Rwanda Ltd**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, UTC  
Tel: +25025250089  
[wandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com](mailto:wandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com)

**Amasezerano Community Banking Sa**

Kigali City  
Kicukiro  
Tel: +25025255102249  
[amasezerano@rwanda1.com](mailto:amasezerano@rwanda1.com)  
[www.acb.rw](http://www.acb.rw)

**Agaseke Bank**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
MATHIAS HOUSE  
Tel: +250250585697

[info@agasekebank.com](mailto:info@agasekebank.com)  
[www.agasekebank.com](http://www.agasekebank.com)

**Bank of Kigali (Bk)**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
+250252572551  
[bk@bk.rw](mailto:bk@bk.rw)  
[www.bk.rw](http://www.bk.rw)

**Banque Rwadaise De Development Banking Services**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, BRD  
Tel: +250(0)252575079  
[brd@brd.com](mailto:brd@brd.com)  
[www.brd.com.rw](http://www.brd.com.rw)

**Eco bank**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Tel: +250 788161000  
[contact@ecobank.com](mailto:contact@ecobank.com)  
[www.ecobank.com](http://www.ecobank.com)

**GT BANK**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge,  
Tel: +250252598600  
[kigali@gtbank.com](mailto:kigali@gtbank.com)  
[www.gtbank.com](http://www.gtbank.com)

**I&M Bank**

Kigali City, Nyarugenge  
Call Centre: 3227

**KCB BANK**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Rugigana House  
Tel: +250252570620/21  
[kcb Rwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com](mailto:kcb Rwanda@rw.kcbbankgroup.com)  
[www.kcbbankgroup.com](http://www.kcbbankgroup.com)

**Urwego Opportunity Bank**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge  
PLOT 123, Avenue De La Paix  
[info@uob.rw](mailto:info@uob.rw)  
[www.uob.rw](http://www.uob.rw)  
Tel: +250788303957

**CEMENT****CIMERWA CEMENT**

Tel: 0788303959

**RWANDA CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY**

**Capital Market Kigali City**  
Nyarugenge, R5th Floor, Eco bank Building  
Avenue de la Paix  
Tel: +250 500 335  
Web: www.cma.rw

**Rwanda Stock Exchange**  
Nyarugenge, ST KN 81, first floor Kigali  
City Council, (KCT)  
Tel: +250788516021  
Email: info@rse.rw  
Website: www.rse.rw

**Centre D'appui A L'autopromotion(Cap Ltd)**  
Promotion Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31  
Tel: +250 788492717  
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

**RWANDA CEREAL DEALERS**

**Minimex**  
(Maize)  
P.O Box 277, Kigali  
+250 783755058  
gm@minimex.co.rw  
trevoraugustine@yahoo.co.uk

**Rice Kayonza**  
Rice  
East Province  
Kayonza kayonza  
(+250)788852771  
[ricekayonza@yahoo.com](mailto:ricekayonza@yahoo.com)

**Semuryango Zaburoni**  
Cereals  
East Province  
Muyumbu Rwamagana  
(+250)78344568  
[zaburoni@gmail.com](mailto:zaburoni@gmail.com)

**Kagarama Emile**  
Cereals  
East Province  
Rwamagana Kigabiro  
(+250)788468566  
[kagarama@yahoo.com](mailto:kagarama@yahoo.com)

**Zigirumugabe Chadalaac**  
Cereals  
East Province  
Rwamagana Nyakaliro  
(+250)788507499  
[chadalaac@yahoo.fr](mailto:chadalaac@yahoo.fr)

**Iyamuremye Jean Baptiste**  
**Irish Potatoes**  
Western province  
Nyabihu Kabatwa  
(+250)783058347

[jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr](mailto:jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr)

**Coprroz Ntende**  
Rice  
East Province  
Gatsibo  
(+250)788347502  
[coproz@yahoo.fr](mailto:coprroz@yahoo.fr)

**Cereals/ Produce North Province**  
Musanze Muhoza amajyaruguru  
(+250)788777597  
[ecome@yahoo.com](mailto:ecome@yahoo.com)

**Scbs Ltd**  
Rice/produce  
North Province  
Musanze Muhoza  
(+250)788426060  
[info@virungatravel.com](mailto:info@virungatravel.com)

**Ecan**  
Irish  
Potatoes/produce  
South Province  
Huye Kinazingoma butare  
(+250)788512320  
[nayadi@yahoo.fr](mailto:nayadi@yahoo.fr)

**RWANDA CHEMICALS.**

**Penar International Products**  
Niboye Kicukiro District, KN 21  
Avenue KK Street368Kigali  
Rwanda  
Tel: 250788623500  
+254722885955

**AfriChem Rwanda Limited**  
P.O. Box 535and 1396  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250788300784  
+250252578382  
[www.africhem.com](http://www.africhem.com)

**RWANDA COSMETICS AND SOAP MANUFACTURES**

**SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES**  
Manufacturing  
Kigali City, Nyarugenge  
+252576472/0788305979  
info@sulfo.com  
[www.sulfo.com](http://www.sulfo.com)

**SOAP AND DETERGENTS**  
12KNSTREET, BP, 90-KIGALI

**SOAPS AND DETERGENTS**  
Tel: 0788301777  
Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr  
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali

**MUKABAHETA YVONE**  
**SOAPS AND DETERGENTS**  
Tel: 0783580472

**TRUST INDUSTRIES**

Products: Paper Products, liquid Detergents and Cosmetics  
Telephone Number  
+250788300015  
Email info@trustindustries.rw  
Website <http://www.trustindustries.rw>

**CEMENT**

**Kigali Cement**  
P.o box 1208, Kigali  
Tel: +250 786130234  
Email: [manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com](mailto:manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com)  
[armafrica.com](http://armafrica.com)  
Website: [www.armafrica.com](http://www.armafrica.com)

**RWANDA CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.**

**RUBILA CLAYSLTD**  
BUILDING MATERIALS  
Tel: 0788305242  
abnwa@ruliba.com

**STAR CONSTRUCTION**  
CONCRETE PRODUCTS  
Manufacturers  
Tel: 0783809655  
erenstemwema@yahoo.com  
Nyanza-Gatenga sector

**AMEKI COLOR**  
FURNITURE/Construction  
info@amekicolor.com  
Parc industrial Gikondo  
**Haki Construction Solution Ltd**  
North Province  
Musanze, Gacaca  
(+250)788306866  
[01mpuhwe@yahoo.com](mailto:01mpuhwe@yahoo.com)  
[www.hakiconstruction.com](http://www.hakiconstruction.com)

**Alphat Construction Company Ltd**  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788303855  
[umumaranyota@gmail.com](mailto:umumaranyota@gmail.com)

**Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd**  
Gasabo, Kimironko  
(+250)788506027  
[petronillemu@yahoo.com](mailto:petronillemu@yahoo.com)

**Asa Company Ltd**  
Nyarugenge, LA BONNA  
ADDRESS  
(+250)784183030  
[desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr](mailto:desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr)

**3M-QUARRIES LTD**  
Construction stones  
Tel: 0788300637/0788577022  
gerardnyabutsitsi@gmail.com  
BP 6178 Kabarore-gatsibo

**SINGAD TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Construction Education  
0788510255  
Nzitondale@yahoo.fr  
Kicukiro-center

**Raghwani Building and Constructions**

Kicukiro Box 4879 Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250788302005

**Assetec Ltd**  
Kigali City  
Gasabo.Remera  
(+250)788843564  
[rkna07@yahoo.fr](mailto:rkna07@yahoo.fr)

**Beta**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)788303350  
[betaconstruction2006@gmail.com](mailto:betaconstruction2006@gmail.com)

**PAN AFRICA INT.**  
CONSTRUCTION  
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  
Tel: 0788853085  
copabu@yahoo.fr

**Betra Construction**  
Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788519650  
[mutaga.charles@yahoo.com](mailto:mutaga.charles@yahoo.com)

**Caeg-Umugende**  
North Province  
Burera, Kagogo  
(+250)788673188  
[sezicalleb@yahoo.fr](mailto:sezicalleb@yahoo.fr)

**Ecat Ltd**  
East Province  
Rwamagana, Kigabiro  
(+250)788535470  
[ecat09@yahoo.fr](mailto:ecat09@yahoo.fr)

**Cohyba**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
P.O.Box 50  
(+250)788303177

**Ecoat Ltd**  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788301770  
[ecoat2020@yahoo.com](mailto:ecoat2020@yahoo.com)  
[kabandas2000@yahoo.fr](mailto:kabandas2000@yahoo.fr)

**Ecohyr**  
Kigali City  
Gasabo, Gisozi  
(+250)788507763  
[ntambarajd@yahoo.fr](mailto:ntambarajd@yahoo.fr)

**Ecohygec**  
Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788489993  
[karavinc@yahoo.fr](mailto:karavinc@yahoo.fr)

# Sulfo

Since 1962

*"The pride of the land of a thousand hills"*  
*"Ihema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierte du pays des mille collines"*



60 SKUs with



RSB Certification Mark



#### Manufacturers of :

Laundry & Toilet Soaps, Powder & Liquid Detergent, Personal Care Products(both Hair & Body Care Cosmetics),Scouring Powder, Packaged Drinking Water, Confectionery, Plastic Moulding & Novelty Items, Corrugated Cartons, Paper Packets, Casseroles & Tin Containers.

#### Importers & Distributors of :

Tyres & Batteries Automotive Spare- parts, LPG & FMCG Products



## SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES LTD

#12 KN 82 St, B.P.90, Kigali, RWANDA Tel: 0252576472, 0252575457, 0788305979 Email: info@sulfo.com Web: www.sulfo.com

ISO 9001:2015, ISO 22000:2005, ISO 14001:2015, OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company

# RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD.

The Largest Manufacturers of Tiles in the World



# RAK

CERAMICS

- ➔ Tiles made in UAE
- ➔ German faucets made in UAE
- ➔ Adhesives & Grouts from USA
- ➔ Exquisite Collection of Lights

**1 Billion**  
square meters of tiles supplied  
worldwide



**KLUDI**  
**RAK**  
"We Stand for Water Saving"



**RAK**  
CERAMICS

#### Kigali Showroom

Suite #01, RAK CENTER KNZV 38, Near Statistic Bus stand,  
Muhima Road, Nyarugenge, Kigali, Rwanda  
Email: [rakinfo@royalafracltd.com](mailto:rakinfo@royalafracltd.com)  
Contact: **+250 734 100000/+250 786 100000**

#### Kampala Showroom

J.R Complex Showroom #4, Jinja Road, Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: 0392203333, Email: [sales@rakug.com](mailto:sales@rakug.com), Web: [www.rakug.com](http://www.rakug.com)  
Contact: **0754777522/0753555501/0757444900**

#### Ecohydra

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788559093  
[rutapascal@yahoo.fr](mailto:rutapascal@yahoo.fr)

#### Ecomaf

Gasabo, Jabana  
(+250)788486461  
[ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr](mailto:ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr)

#### Ecome

Nyarugenge, Muhima  
P.O.Box 19 KGL  
(+250)788416278  
[mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr](mailto:mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr)

#### Ecomil

Nyarugenge, Nyakabanda  
(+250)788536320  
[hozoly@yahoo.fr](mailto:hozoly@yahoo.fr)

#### Ecorwa

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, rusatira building  
(+250)78886720  
[nkusiseb@yahoo.fr](mailto:nkusiseb@yahoo.fr)

#### E.C.M.N

Gasabo, Kacyiru, Sofa's House  
(+250)788300628  
[nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com](mailto:nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com)

#### Ecossec

North Province  
Burera, Kagogo  
KINYABABA/BUGAMBA  
(+250)788598868  
[ecosece72@yahoo.fr](mailto:ecosece72@yahoo.fr)

#### Dico

Nyarugenge  
(+250)788537869  
[ngirimafra@yahoo.fr](mailto:ngirimafra@yahoo.fr)

#### EGC

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788303276  
[nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr](mailto:nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr)

#### Egecotes

Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788504270  
[semugabof@yahoo.fr](mailto:semugabof@yahoo.fr)

#### Egeta

Kigali City  
Kicukiro, Gikondo  
(+250)788355815  
[egetagikondo@yahoo.fr](mailto:egetagikondo@yahoo.fr)

#### Ehyba

Nyarugenge, Kimisagara  
  
(+250)788574213  
[ehyba2000@yahoo.com](mailto:ehyba2000@yahoo.com)

#### Eitec

Gasabo, Kinyinya  
(+250)788487881  
[eitec20@yahoo.fr](mailto:eitec20@yahoo.fr)

#### Emg Construction

Nyarugenge  
(+250)788308838  
[mutigandag@yahoo.com](mailto:mutigandag@yahoo.com)

#### E.M.E

Kigali City  
Kicukiro  
(+250)788309244  
[rutemurenzi@yahoo.fr](mailto:rutemurenzi@yahoo.fr)

#### Emp Construction Ltd

Kigali City  
Kicukiro  
(+250)788300211  
[paulmub@yahoo.fr](mailto:paulmub@yahoo.fr)

#### Emp (Enterprises Mubiligi Paul)

Gasabo, Kimihurura  
(+250)7883002111  
[paulmb@yahoo.fr](mailto:paulmb@yahoo.fr)  
Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel  
East Province Rukara  
kayonza  
(+250)788434115  
[munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr](mailto:munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr)

#### Erogec Ltd

Gasabo, Kimironko  
(+250)788306486  
[erogec2002@yahoo.fr](mailto:erogec2002@yahoo.fr)

#### Ertraco

South Province  
Muhanga, Nyamabuye  
(+250)788502412  
[kabayizal@yahoo.fr](mailto:kabayizal@yahoo.fr)

**Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi Manzi**

Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788503709  
[tanziserge@yahoo.fr](mailto:tanziserge@yahoo.fr)

**Etrabag Ltd**

Gasabo, Kimironko  
(+250)788683021  
[etrabag7@yahoo.fr](mailto:etrabag7@yahoo.fr)

**Etraco Ltd**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Kimironko  
(+250)7788302102  
[okaninni71@gmail.com](mailto:okaninni71@gmail.com)

**Escotra**

Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)788597771  
[escotra@yahoo.com](mailto:escotra@yahoo.com)

**Ets Kazoza Justin**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788305046  
[kazorosj@yahoo.fr](mailto:kazorosj@yahoo.fr)

**Eur (Enterprises Usengimana Richard)**

Kicukiro  
574572/576016  
[enteur@rwanda1.com](mailto:enteur@rwanda1.com)

**Fest**

Gasabo, Kimironko  
(+250)788303337  
[fest@yahoo.fr](mailto:fest@yahoo.fr)

**Festimo**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788301069  
[festimo@yahoo.com](mailto:festimo@yahoo.com)

**Geco International**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
+250)788301900  
[gecointer@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:gecointer@yahoo.co.uk)

**Glisco**

Kigali City  
Kicukiro  
(+250)788307448  
[josephhab@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:josephhab@yahoo.co.uk)

**Gm Civil Engineering**

Kigali City  
Kicukiro, Nyarugunga  
(+250)788301162  
[gm-ccc@yahoo.fr](mailto:gm-ccc@yahoo.fr)

**Gti Construction**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788566062  
[rihligti@gmail.com](mailto:rihligti@gmail.com)

**Hygebat**

Gasabo, Kimihurura  
(+250)788301009  
[mugabot2001@yahoo.fr](mailto:mugabot2001@yahoo.fr)

**Iman Business Company**

East Province  
kayonza  
(+250)788446673  
[inyamih@yahoo.com](mailto:inyamih@yahoo.com)

**Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd**

+250784683940  
[coo@imanasteel.co.rw](mailto:coo@imanasteel.co.rw)  
[www.imanasteel.co.rw](http://www.imanasteel.co.rw)

**Iriba Vtc**

East Province  
nyagatare, gashenyi  
(+250)788871993  
[Diogrwaqat@Yahoo.Com](mailto:Diogrwaqat@Yahoo.Com)

**Kigali Conventional Centre**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Kacyiru  
(+250)788303757  
[pgashabana@yahoo.com](mailto:pgashabana@yahoo.com)

**Kigali Global Supplies & Go**

Nyarugenge, centenary House  
(+250)788304969  
[frankmanzi@yahoo.com](mailto:frankmanzi@yahoo.com)

**KS Construction**

Nyarugenge, Muhima  
Kigali  
[ksconstruction@hotmail.com](mailto:ksconstruction@hotmail.com)

**MBE (Modern Building Enterprises)**

Gasabo, Kimironko  
(+250)788461659  
[emusangwa11@yahoo.com](mailto:emusangwa11@yahoo.com)

**Mucyo Perfect Construction**

Nyarugenge, Karenzi Building  
(+250)788300536  
[mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr](mailto:mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr)

**Multitools (Miltotra)**

Nyarugenge, T2000  
(+250)788455882  
[alompa7@yahoo.fr](mailto:alompa7@yahoo.fr)

**Mutoni Construction Works Ltd Nyarugenge, Muhima**

(+250)789533390  
[t.henderson@mutoni.co](mailto:t.henderson@mutoni.co)  
[www.mutoni.co](http://www.mutoni.co)

**S.T.S.G**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge  
(+250)788497038  
[theo20012002@yahoo.fr](mailto:theo20012002@yahoo.fr)

**Nadeco Company**

East Province  
Rwamagana, Kigabiro

(+250)788358669  
[nadcccltd@gmail.com](mailto:nadcccltd@gmail.com)

**Npd Cotraco Ltd**

Kicukiro, Niboye,  
(+250)280300006/7  
[office@npd-cotraco.com](mailto:office@npd-cotraco.com)  
[www.npd-cotraco.com](http://www.npd-cotraco.com)

**Nsansa Trading Company**

South Province  
Huye  
(+250)788355455  
[rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr](mailto:rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr)

**Prime Impex Rwanda Ltd**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Former Bancor Bank  
(+250)788303520  
[prime-impex-rwanda@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:prime-impex-rwanda@yahoo.co.uk)

**Raghwani**

Building 7 Civil Engineering  
constructors  
P. O Box 4879, Kigali  
+250 788302005  
[rw\\_raghwani1@gmail.com](mailto:rw_raghwani1@gmail.com)  
[virjikhethani@yahoo.com](mailto:virjikhethani@yahoo.com)  
[www.raghwconst.com](http://www.raghwconst.com)

**Real Contractors Ltd**

Kicukiro, Gikondo Industrial Area  
Kigali- Rwanda  
Mob: (+250) 788 - 302519  
[www.realcontractors.net](http://www.realcontractors.net)

**Regrepower Ltd/Afrisnet Ltd**

North Province,  
Gicumbi  
(+250)788300327  
[regrepower1@yahoo.fr](mailto:regrepower1@yahoo.fr)

**Safintra Roofing @ Steel**

Plot 2971, Nyamata Road  
Kicukiro  
P.O Box 6959, kigali  
+250252580083/252580558  
[kolluruhari@safintra.rw](mailto:kolluruhari@safintra.rw)  
[www.safalgroup.com](http://www.safalgroup.com)

**Rutayisire Pascal**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
2092 Remera  
(+250)78859093  
[pascalruta@gmail.com](mailto:pascalruta@gmail.com)

**Star Construction Co. Ltd**

Kicukiro  
[starconstruction@yahoo.com](mailto:starconstruction@yahoo.com)

**Serco**

Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)788530754  
[serco04@yahoo.fr](mailto:serco04@yahoo.fr)

**Snatco Ltd**

Nyarugenge, Muhima

(+250)788303922  
[ssnatco@yahoo.com](mailto:ssnatco@yahoo.com)

**Sogecco Ltd**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Rwezamenyo  
[sogeccosa@yahoo](mailto:sogeccosa@yahoo)

**Stop Ltd**

Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)788308899  
[stoppe20062009@hotmail.com](mailto:stoppe20062009@hotmail.com)

**Strong Construction Ltd**

Nyarugenge, rubangura house  
(+250)788307079  
[strongconstructions@yahoo.fr](mailto:strongconstructions@yahoo.fr)  
[www.strongconstruction.net](http://www.strongconstruction.net)

**Twagirayezu Athanase**

South Province, Huye  
(+250)788567552  
[twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr](mailto:twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr)

**Ubutunzi Buva Ku Mana Ltd**

Western province  
Rubavu, Gisenyi  
(+250)783378866  
[barajm@yahoo.fr](mailto:barajm@yahoo.fr)

**United Contractors**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)788304654  
[nsengumurichard7@yahoo.fr](mailto:nsengumurichard7@yahoo.fr)

**Urbcon Consultancy**

Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera  
(+250)788307733  
[nkubanad@yahoo.com](mailto:nkubanad@yahoo.com)

**Viku Company Ltd**

North Province  
Musanze, MUHOZA  
(+250)788563442  
[vikuca@gmail.com](mailto:vikuca@gmail.com)

**ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS****Sahasra Electronics (Rwanda) PVT Ltd**

+250787396820/786780893  
[suresh@sahasraelectronics.com](mailto:suresh@sahasraelectronics.com)  
[www.sahasraelectronics.rw](http://www.sahasraelectronics.rw)

**Silver Electronics Air Conditioning Ltd**

P.o box 6816, Kigali

**Rwanda Wines & Spirits**

Plot No. 1067  
Av. De Paix B.P .5511  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Mobile: +250 78 3541888  
E: sales.rwsd@gmail.com





# SPERANZA GROUP LTD.

Manufacturers of:

Alcoholic and Non alcoholic beverages and bakery products



International  
quality liquor  
from local raw materials

*Distilling to great taste*



Speranza Group Limited

P. O. Box 1210 Kigali Special Economic Zone - Rwanda

Tel: +250788599562, Email: speranza963@gmail.com, Website: [www.speranzarwanda.com](http://www.speranzarwanda.com)

**DISTILLERS**

**1000 Distilleries**  
**Distillery in Kigali, Rwanda**  
**Address: KK 30 Ave, Kigali, Rwanda**  
**Phone: +250 788 316 723**

**Adma International**  
 Rwanda Special Economic Zone  
 (+250)788307171  
[info@admanrwanda.com](mailto:info@admanrwanda.com)  
[www.admanrwanda.com](http://www.admanrwanda.com)

**Al- Hamid Ltd**  
 Tel: +250 734053356  
 Email: [alhamidrwanda@gmail.com](mailto:alhamidrwanda@gmail.com)

**Blessed Diaries Ltd**  
 Tel: 0788652783  
[ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr](mailto:ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr)

**Best Quality Products**  
**Chips & Peanuts**  
 Tel: 0788899251  
[Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com](mailto:Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com)

**Bolis Bakers Bread Bakers**  
 Tel 0788485797

**Boulangerie Rafiki**  
 Manufacturing  
 North Province, Gakenke  
 (+250)783479334  
[fnyirandorimana@gmail.com](mailto:fnyirandorimana@gmail.com)

**Bralirwa Ltd**  
 Kicukiro  
[bralirwa@heineken.com](mailto:bralirwa@heineken.com)  
[www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com](http://www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com)

**Buganza Good Wine Ltd**  
 Tel: 0783886987

**Bugesera Rice Society Limited**  
 Tel: 0783042513; 0788419302

**Carl Group Ltd**  
**Doughnuts & Crisps**  
[carlgroup@info@gmail.com](mailto:carlgroup@info@gmail.com)

**Coop.Le Palmier**  
 Producers of juices, alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks  
 Kigali City Nyarugenge Fecomerwa Building (+250)788300119  
[bbatradingcompany@yahoo.com](mailto:bbatradingcompany@yahoo.com)

**Dukorehamwe Ltd**  
 Rice Processor  
 Tel: 0725146744  
[dukorehamweshule@yahoo.fr](mailto:dukorehamweshule@yahoo.fr)

**East African food & beverage**  
 Plot 362 Avenue de L'Industrie  
 P.o Box 725  
[eastafricafoods@gmail.com](mailto:eastafricafoods@gmail.com)

**Gastibo Rice Ltd**  
 Rice Processors, Tel: 0788301643

**Green Harvest Products Processing**  
 Tel: 0788455362  
[greenharvestproducts@gmail.com](mailto:greenharvestproducts@gmail.com)  
**Green Harvest Products**  
**Chili Sauce**  
 Tel: 0786483539  
[email@sabano.info](mailto:email@sabano.info)  
 Kicukiro-Rwandex

**Green Food Ltd**  
**Milk**  
 Tel: 0788306441  
[Mugy5@yahoo.fr](mailto:Mugy5@yahoo.fr)

**Inyange Industries**  
**Juice, Milk and Water**  
 Tel: 0788452380/0788301533

**Imanzi Ltd**  
**Mushroom**  
 Tel: 0788778220

**Insane Fruits juice Processing**  
 Juice, Jam, Honey Macadamia  
 Tel: 0783458098  
[Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com](mailto:Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com)

**Inyange Industries**  
 Gasabo/Masaka, Tel: +250788161900  
[www.inyangeindustries.com](http://www.inyangeindustries.com)

**Kabuye Sugar Works SARM**  
 P.o box 373, Kigali  
 Tel: +250 252574468  
 788305225

**Kinazi Cassava Plant Flour**  
 Tel: 0788612993  
[Justine78ngoga@gmail.com](mailto:Justine78ngoga@gmail.com)

**Kirehere Rice Mill Company**  
 Rice Processors, Tel: 0788597283

**Mukunguri Rice Promotion& Investment Company Ltd**  
 Rice Processors, Tel: 0788536450

**Mayange Rice Mill Ltd Company**  
 Rice Processors

**Kayonza Rice Company Ltd**  
 Musanze-Muhoza  
 Business Incubation Center Of Kabgayi Juices, Tel: 0788305481  
[nkild@hotmail.com](mailto:nkild@hotmail.com)

**Nddiyo Chips**  
**Chips**, Tel: 0787447187  
[ndiyobusinessgroup@gmail.com](mailto:ndiyobusinessgroup@gmail.com)  
 Kigali/Gikondo

**Norlega Macadamia Rwanda Processing , Tell: 0788561860**  
[norcelz@yahoo.fr](mailto:norcelz@yahoo.fr) Nuts

**FOOD & BEVEARGES WINES AND SPIRITS**

**Bralirwa Ltd**  
 Kicukiro  
[bralirwa@heineken.com](mailto:bralirwa@heineken.com)  
[www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com](http://www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com)

**Inyange Industries**  
 Gasabo/Masaka  
 +250788161900  
[www.inyange](http://www.inyange)

**BOLIS BAKERS BREAD BAKERS**  
 Tel 0788485797

**COATRACO**  
 Tel: 0788272807

**LOCAL CHEES PROMOTION LTD**  
 Tel: 0788557302

**BIO HARP LTD**  
[jundayis@gmail.com](mailto:jundayis@gmail.com)

**BLEESED DIARIES LTD**  
 Tel: 0788652783  
[ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr](mailto:ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr)

**TRIUMVIRATE FOOD COMPANY LTD**  
 Tel: 0786792294  
[amanitwa@gmail.com](mailto:amanitwa@gmail.com)

**CELINO LTD**  
 Tel: 0788617746

**COPEDUSH**  
 Tel: 0784725069

**COOPERATIVE URUHONGORE**  
 COVAFGA,  
 Tel: 0788543790

**DUKOREREHAMWE LTD**  
 RICE PROCESSOR  
 Tel: 0725146744  
[dukorehamweshule@yahoo.fr](mailto:dukorehamweshule@yahoo.fr)

**GREEN FOOD LTD**  
 MILK  
 Tel: 0788306441  
[Mugy5@yahoo.fr](mailto:Mugy5@yahoo.fr)

**ISANE FRUITS PROCESSING**  
 BEVARAGE /FARMING  
 Tel: 0783458098  
[Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com](mailto:Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com)

**KIREHERE RICE MILL COMPANY**  
 RICE PROCESSORS  
 Tel: 0788597283

**GASTIBO RICE LTD**  
 RICE PROCESSORS  
 Tel: 0788301643

**MUKUNGURI RICE PROMOTION& INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD**  
 RICE PROCESSORS  
 Tel: 0788536450



# VICTORIA FURNITURES RWANDA LTD

## MASTERS IN FURNITURE



VICTORIA EXECUTIVE DESK



MAESTAR ME-110



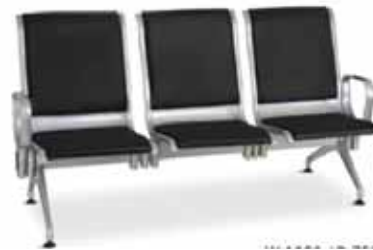
MAESTAR ME-320



AIRMESH AM-120



VICTORIA FILE  
CABINET



VICTORIA LOBBY THREE SEATER CHAIR



VICTORIA AIRMESH AM-110



W x D x H  
OT-110 1800x500x720



VICTORIA MEETING TABLE

Visit our showrooms at Muhima Road, Near Old Rwanda Revenue Authority, in the heart of Kigali City.

Our brand is synonymous with high quality of products that has captured the eye of many; from Government offices, NGO's, Corporates to smaller units and individuals.

### Some of our products

- Office & Home Furniture
- Safes
- Vertical And Horizontal Blinds
- Metallic Cabinets
- Shelves
- Office Partitioning.
- Interior works like Gypsum, Ceiling, Paint etc

We know the world is on the move, the reason our product mix is constantly tailored to suit current fashion and trend at reasonable prices.

B.P. 2828, KNI RD 32, RWANDA TEL: +(250) 788 303 520 +(250) 782 519 595

EMAIL: victoria\_furniture\_rwanda@yahoo.com

**East African Food & Beverage**  
Plot 362 Avenue de L'Industrie  
P.o Box 725  
+250787113366/726445335  
[eastafrikafoods@gmail.com](mailto:eastafrikafoods@gmail.com)

**Speranza Group Ltd**  
Tel: +250 788301623  
Email: [mphope1@yahoo.com](mailto:mphope1@yahoo.com)  
[speranza963@gmail.com](mailto:speranza963@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.speranzarwanda.com](http://www.speranzarwanda.com)

**N.M. Marketing**  
Ice Cream  
Tel: 0788322240  
[nrmwa@yahoo.fr](mailto:nrmwa@yahoo.fr)

**Nyirangarama**  
**Juices/Wines/Food/Biscuits and Beverages**  
Tel: 0788382222  
ISAIE [owner@sinarwanda.com](mailto:owner@sinarwanda.com)

**Rwanda Wines & Spirits**  
**Plot No. 1067**  
**Av. De Paix B.P .5511**  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Mobile: +250 78 3541888  
E: [sales.rwsdgmail.com](mailto:sales.rwsdgmail.com)

**Royal Cheese Diary**  
Tel: 0788302613/0738302613  
Masaka-kicukiro

**Rwayitare Andre**  
**Milk and Cheese**  
Tel: 0788730063

**Speranza Group Ltd**  
Tel: +250 788301623  
Email: [mphope1@yahoo.com](mailto:mphope1@yahoo.com)  
[Spreanza963@gmail.com](mailto:Spreanza963@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.speranzarwanda.com](http://www.speranzarwanda.com)

**Socaci Ltd**  
**Processing**  
Tel: 0788301331, 0786784937

[Ruanne@Gmail.Com](mailto:Ruanne@Gmail.Com)  
[Agahizi@Ymail.Com](mailto:Agahizi@Ymail.Com)

**Sodar Ltd (Mashyuza Rice)**  
Tel: 0788582721

**Sosoma Industries**  
Flour Manufacturers  
Tel: 0788384189  
[Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw](mailto:Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw)

**Spiruline Co & Gitare Mills**  
**Wheat Flour**  
Tel: 0783770690

**Triumvirate Food Company Ltd**  
Tel: 0786792294  
[amanitwa@gmail.com](mailto:amanitwa@gmail.com)

**Urukorokombe Rwanda Ltd**

## Fine Furniture Ltd.

(Executive Furniture Store  
in Kigali, Rwanda)



Address: #44 KN1 Road,  
Next to Sofaru, Muhima,  
Box 3665, Kigali, Rwanda  
Hotlines : +250 788 330 000,  
+250 722 330 000, +250 738 330 000

[info@finefurniture.rw](mailto:info@finefurniture.rw)

[www.finefurniture.rw](http://www.finefurniture.rw)

**Traditional Medicine**  
Tel: 0782263831

**Western Milk Processing**  
**Cooperative (WMPC)**  
**Milk Processing**  
Tel 0788639044

### RWANDA FURNITURE

**AMEKI COLOR**  
**FURNITURE/Construction**  
[info@amekicolor.com](mailto:info@amekicolor.com)  
Parc industrial Gikondo

**ADRWA**  
**Home and Office**  
Tel: Tel: 0788303988

**Prime Impex Rwanda**  
B.P 2852 Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel. +250500098  
Email: [prime\\_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:prime_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk)  
Mobile: +250788303520  
+250788792446

**Victoria Furniture's Rwanda Limited**  
B.P2828, KNI Road 32 Rwanda  
Tel. +250788303520  
+250 782519595  
Email: [Victoria\\_furniture\\_rwanda@yahoo.com](mailto:Victoria_furniture_rwanda@yahoo.com)

**Shoppers Stop Limited**  
Plot No 1007, Opp DHL  
Nyarugenge Sector  
P.O.Box4930 Kigali, Rwanda  
Chic Centre Shop No, A019/023,  
Basement 3  
Tel. +250788715577  
+250788306395  
Email:[info@shoppersstopafrica.net](mailto:info@shoppersstopafrica.net)

**Ameki Color**  
Prime Economic Zone

P.O. Box1162 Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel. + 250788669263  
[info@amekicolor.com](mailto:info@amekicolor.com)  
Parc industrial Gikondo

**Fine Furniture Ltd**  
Tel: +250783025500  
Email: [ceo@finefurniture.rw](mailto:ceo@finefurniture.rw)  
Website: [www.finefurniture.rw](http://www.finefurniture.rw)

**Manumetal**  
Office and Home Furniture  
Tel: 0788305596

### RWANDA HOTELS

**Classic Hotel**  
Tel: +250 785120366  
788352049

**Guest House Amicizia**  
Tel: +250 780471787  
780471159  
Email: [amiciziaguesthouse@gmail.com](mailto:amiciziaguesthouse@gmail.com)

**Keystone Hospitality**  
P.o box 568, Kigali  
Tel: +250 788301037  
Email: [md@khrwanda.com](mailto:md@khrwanda.com)  
Website: [www.khrwanda.com](http://www.khrwanda.com)

**The Kross Hotel**  
Plot 5452, bibare  
P.o box 6037, Kigali  
Tel: +256 250725061770  
Email: [info@krosshotels.rw](mailto:info@krosshotels.rw)

**Umubano Hotel**  
P.o box 874, Kigali  
Tel: +250

### FURNITURE, IRON AND STEEL & ALUMINIUM WORKS

**Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd**

P.o Box 2359, kicukiro  
Plot 1945 Kicukiro Opp. Bralirwa  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250 788413384  
+250 78146604  
Email: [ksaw44@yahoo.com](mailto:ksaw44@yahoo.com)

**Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd**  
Tel: +250 754683940  
Email: [coo@imanasteel.co.rw](mailto:coo@imanasteel.co.rw)  
Website: [imanasteel.co.rw](http://imanasteel.co.rw)

**Master Steel Limited**  
**Iron and Steel**  
Tel: +250788307700  
[info@masteel.biz](mailto:info@masteel.biz)  
Kicukiro

### RWANDA INSURANCE BROKERS

**SAFE INSURANCE BROKER Ltd**  
B 01 / 2017 (+250) 788303831

**ALLIANCE INSURANCE BROKERS**  
B 02 / 2017 (+250) 788503733

**ASCOMA RWANDA Ltd**  
B 03 / 2017 (+250) 788301385

**EBENEZER INSURANCE BROKERS Ltd**  
B 04 / 2017 (+250) 788800713

**CONNECT INSURANCE BROKERAGE SERVICES Ltd**  
B 05 / 2017 (+250) 788307697

**LIAISON RWANDA**  
B 06 / 2017 (+250) 252600430

**GLOBAL RISK ADVISORS Ltd**  
B 07 / 2017 (+250) 788300272

**STAPPLE BROKERAGE LTD**  
B 08 / 2017 (+250) 788501097



# Prime Impex Rwanda Limited

**PRIME Impex**  
Rwanda Ltd.

P O Box .2852 , KN-04-AV,  
Avenue De La Paix, Kigali – Rwanda  
Mobile No : +250-788303520 / +(250) 782 519 595  
Email : prime\_impex\_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk  
Website : primeimpexrwandaltd.com

**Prime Impex Burundi**  
PO Box 152, Avenue De La Liberty No. 42  
Rez De Chausse, BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI,  
Tel: +(257) 71 526 945,  
E-mail:prime\_impex\_burundi@yahoo.com



PRIME IRIS GOLD ISGMF-110      OPIRUS OS-100



PRIME POSSESS GOLD POG-100      POSSESS GOLD POG-110



02 1189128 Working Table with 3 Drawers  
04 1189128 Stone Platform  
06 1189128 Working Table with 3 Drawers  
08 1189128 High Cabinet with 10 Drawers  
10 1189128 High Cabinet with 10 Drawers



Paresh BHATT,  
General Manager, Impex  
Furnitures

**Founded in 2006, we boast of 10 years of impact in Rwanda through provision of:**

Office & home furniture, Vertical blinds Fabric & Aluminum, Safes , Money Counting Machine and Detectors , Refrigerators, freezers , Electric & Gas Cookers , Microwave Ovens , Washing & Drying Machines , Vacuum Cleaners , Television , Air Conditioners, Computer, Printers Copiers , Scanner , Projection Screens with stand & motorized , Electronic Interactive Board , Magnetic White Boards , Notice Boards , Flip Chart Stands, Chalk Boards.

**Our office and Showroom is located at P O Box 2852, KN-04-AV, Avenue De La Paix in the heart of Kigali city.**

*CUSTOMERS SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIDE*

**FALCON INSURANCE SERVICES Ltd**  
B 09 / 2017 (+250) 788302665

**ALPHA INSURANCE BROKERS Ltd**  
B 10 / 2017 (+250) 789310018

**UTMOST INSURANCE BROKERS RWANDA Ltd**  
B 10 / 2017 (+250) 788302001

**KIGALI TRUSTY BROKERS**  
B 12 / 2017 (+250) 788426231

**AFRICA RISK INSURANCE BROKERS**  
B 13 / 2017 (+250) 788301648  
14 CUZO I

**RWANDA INSURANCE COMPANIES**

**UAP INSURANCE RWANDA LIMITED**  
Grand pension Plaza – 7th Floor,  
BP 6644 Kigali, Rwanda  
Telephone: +250 252 500905-7,  
Fax: +250 252 500908  
E-mail: uapinsurancerw@uap-group.com  
Web-site: www.uap-group.com  
Contact person : Ms pauline Nigima Wanjohi (CEO)

**RADIANT INSURANCE COMPANY**  
KN 76 STREET  
Telephone: +250280666421  
E-mail: radiantrwanda@yahoo.fr  
Web-site: www.radiant.rw  
Contact person: Marc

**RUGENERA (MD)**  
Phone: +250788300115

**BRITAM INSURANCE COMPANY RWANDA Ltd**  
Union Trade Center, 5th Floor  
Telephone: MTN: +250 788 380 737;

Tigo : +250 728 380 737  
E-mail: britam@britam.rw  
Web-site: www.britam.rw  
Contact person: Reuben W. KIBIRU (Principal Officer)  
Phone: +250 788 309 277

**RSSB – Rwanda Health Insurance Fund (RAMA)**  
Plot 103 Ubumwe Cell; African Union  
Boulevard; Kiyovu Nyarugenge.  
Telephone: +250598400

**RAMA was established by an Act of Parliament**  
In 2001 as a health insurance scheme for government employees.  
Fax: +250 584445 E-mail: info@

rssb.rw  
P.O.Box: 250/6655, Kigali  
Web site: www.rssb.rw

**MILITARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (MMI)**  
PO Box 6219 KIGALI, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI CITY, CAMP KIGALI Telephone: +250504239/40, FAX: +250504239/40  
MMI was created by the law No: 23 / 2005 of the 12th December 2005. Its main mission is to insure the health care of soldiers and their dependents.

**SOCIETE NOUVELLE D'ASSURANCE DU RWANDA (SONARWA)**  
Licensed in 1975  
2417, Bld de la revolution, PO BOX 1035 KIGALI, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI CITY  
Telephone: +250252572101/2/3, 252592100,  
252573350, Fax: +250  
Web site: www.sonarwa.co.rw

**SORAS ASSURANCES GENERALES (SORAS AG) Ltd**  
Licensed in 2010 Bld de la revolution, PO BOX 924 KIGALI, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI CITY

Telephone: +250252573712, +250252593300, Fax: +250573362  
Web site: www.soras.co.rw

**SORAS VIE Ltd**  
Licensed in 2010  
Avenue de la Jeunesse, Po Box 2616 Kigali, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI Telephone: +250252573716, Fax: +250252573362  
Web site: www.soras.co.rw

**COMPAGNIE RWANDAISE D'ASSURANCES ET DE REASSURANCES (CORAR)**  
Licensed in 2001  
Centenary House, Place de la constitution, PO BOX 3869 Kigali, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI Telephone: +250252501210/11, Fax: +250252575596

**COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'ASSURANCES ET DE REASSURANCES (COGEAR)**  
Licensed in 1995  
Avenue de l'armee, Po Box 2753 Kigali, NYARUGENGE-KIGALI Telephone: +250576041, Fax: +250576083

**OFFICE LOCATIONS**

**ZAMBIA:**  
P. O. Box 32242 , Plot 737,  
Sheki Sheki Road Emmasdale  
Lusaka - Zambia  
Tel: +260 211 249999,  
Ext. 4995  
M: +260976349133  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**GOMA :**  
Volcan Stadium, CADECO, Goma DRC  
M: +243 997 295 240,  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**BUKAVU:**  
Feu Rouge Bailment Tchikoma  
Second Floor Number 3, Bukavu, Drc  
M: +243 974 514 431e: Info@fastcfs.com

**GHANA:**  
4th Floor, Suite 409  
Ghana Supply Commission Building  
Kwame Nkrumah Avenue, Accra-Central  
0261 979202, 0264 173441  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**NIGERIA:**  
Shop No. 245, APT  
(Trade Fair Complex)  
Textile Section Lagos - Nigeria  
T: +234 80 33331169 / +243 80 23380039

**CHINA:**  
RM.1713,17/F,  
American Bank Plaza, No.555,  
Ren Min Zhong Road, Guangzhou, China  
18898465250 /13060689170  
E: info@fastcfs.com



**FAST CFS CARGO SERVICES LLC**

Website: [www.fastcfs.com](http://www.fastcfs.com)



**RWANDA:**  
P.O. Box 1042, Kigali I Rwanda  
M: +250 780 468 698, E:  
info@fastcfs.com





Tel: +250 788 307346/ +250 788 553357  
Email: sonjabo05@gmail.com  
Website: www.songalogistics.com

**JCtrans.net**  
Global Shipping Starts Here.  
Sea & Air Freight,  
Customs Clearance,  
Road Transport &  
Warehouse Services

Email: songalogistics@gmail.com  
P. O. Box 710 Kigali  
Kacukiro Rwandex Road, KK1

### PHOENIX ASSURANCES of Rwanda

Licensed in 2006  
Bld de la revolution, Opposite  
Fina Bank, Po Box 82 Kigali,  
Nyarugenge-Kigali,  
Telephone: +250252570331/2,  
Fax: +250252570332  
Web site: www.  
phoenixassurancegroup.com

### PRIME LIFE ASSURANCE Ltd

Licensed in 2012  
Grand pension PLAZA, Ground  
floor and 3rd floor, Po Box 6425  
kigali, Nyarugenge.  
Telephone: +250788305084

### SONARWA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY Ltd.

Licensed in 2012  
Bld de la révolution,  
PO BOX 1774 KIGALI,  
NYARUGENGE-KIGALI CITY  
Tel: +252592119/252573351,  
Fax: -252573351  
Web site: www.sonarwalife.rw

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SELLERS

#### Score plus Trading Ltd

P.o box 3554, Kigali  
Tel: +256 788385990,786674432  
Email: moudgil.sanjeev@gmail.  
com

#### Sai Office Solutions (R) Limited

Mironko Francasie Xavier Plot  
KK6, Avenue, Route Magerwa,  
Gikondo, Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel. +250788313952  
+250784793152



**GSM RWANDA LTD**  
KSEZ  
Masoro,  
P.O.Box 6521,  
Kigali Rwanda.  
Tel:+250 735 464 031/ 788580403  
Mob:+250 780 301 931  
z.mohamed@gsmgroup.africa  
www.gsmgroup.africa

[www.saioffice.rw](http://www.saioffice.rw)

#### Computer Information

Gasabo Kimihurura kbc building  
(+250)252589558  
[chadi.zakhia@cisrwanda.com](mailto:chadi.zakhia@cisrwanda.com)  
[www.cis.com](http://www.cis.com)

#### Computer Phone Centre

Nyarugenge  
(+250)783007070  
[info@computerphonecenter.biz](mailto:info@computerphonecenter.biz)  
[www.computerphonecenter.biz](http://www.computerphonecenter.biz)

#### Kayenzi Computers

Rusororo kabuga  
(+250)788862155  
[kayenzi@yahoo.com](mailto:kayenzi@yahoo.com)

#### Peak Performance

Asabo Kacyiru near Gasabo  
(+250)788452462  
[washington@peakrwanda.com](mailto:washington@peakrwanda.com)  
[www.peakrwanda.com](http://www.peakrwanda.com)

#### SIMBATEC LTD

Nyarugenge , (+250)782534536  
[francoisn@simbatecs.com](mailto:francoisn@simbatecs.com)  
[www.simbatec.com](http://www.simbatec.com)

#### POSITIVO

Laptops-ICT noella  
Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com  
AGLORITHAM INC LTD  
Tel: 0788880066  
[kimenyi@gmail.com](mailto:kimenyi@gmail.com)

#### MEDMASOFT CORPORATION

**IMERE SMART SCHOOL SOFTWARE**  
B2B COOPARATIVES SOFTWARE  
E-SHULE SOFTWARE

Tel 0788305552  
GABIROceo@medmasoft.rw  
KG 599 ST 11 Gishushu  
788316564/252593500/  
788136000  
Email: [gm@mubanohotel.rw](mailto:gm@mubanohotel.rw)  
Website: [mubanohotel.rw](http://mubanohotel.rw)

#### 2000 Hotel

2000 building KN 82 ST  
Tel: +250 252577077,  
784793332  
Email: [reservation@2000hotel.com](mailto:reservation@2000hotel.com)  
Website: [www.2000hotel.com](http://www.2000hotel.com)

### LOGISTICS CLEARING AND FORWARDING

#### East African Cargo

Hotel des Mille Collines  
Tel: +250 252 576 136  
E: [eackglbrucargo.net](mailto:eackglbrucargo.net)  
[www.eastafricancargo.rw](http://www.eastafricancargo.rw)

#### AGS Frasers International

Route de Bralirwa (Pres  
Du march Zinia), kicukiro  
Tel: +250 252576571/73  
Mobile: +250 (0)783800906  
Ags movers.com  
[www.agsfrasers](http://www.agsfrasers)

#### Air Tansit International

Hotel des Mille Collines  
Tel: +250 252 570171-3

#### Coimex

**Boulevard De Qua**  
Kiyovu, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 570132  
+250 252 570128  
Mobile: +250 788 300949

#### Fast CFS Cargo Services ltd

P.O. Box 1042, Kigali  
Located in Magerwa  
Tel: +250 780472503/7804688698  
Email: [vineeth@fastcfs.com](mailto:vineeth@fastcfs.com)  
Website: [fastcfs.com](http://fastcfs.com)

#### G & M Cargo Services

La, prestige House, Rue  
Rwandex, Kigali  
Mobile: +255 787 870383  
Email: [talk2ngeorge](mailto:talk2ngeorge)  
Yahoo.com

#### Highway Carriers

Tel: +250 252 573560

#### Intraspeed

Soras Building,,Boulevard de la  
Revolution  
Tel: +250 252 502456  
Fax: +250 252502455

#### K.K Cargo Movers

Tel: +250 252 576645

#### Songa Logistics

P. O. Box 710 Kigali, Rwanda  
Kicukiro, Rwandex Road kk1  
Tel. +250788553357/0788307346  
Email: [songa05@gmail.com](mailto:songa05@gmail.com)

#### Logione

Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce  
Costa House, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 576437  
E: [eugeniesubizo.com](mailto:eugeniesubizo.com)

#### Planet Air

Tel: +250 252 570849

#### Rwanda Air Freight

Tel: +250 75569, 575569

#### GSM Rwanda Limited

Shipping House  
P. O Box 6521 Kigali  
Tel. +250735464031  
+250780301931  
[www.gmsgroup.com](http://www.gmsgroup.com)

#### Tanzania Ports Authority

Kigali Liaison Office  
M. Peace Plaza, Block A 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
+250786323020  
[www.tanzaniaports.com](http://www.tanzaniaports.com)

#### Kenya Ports Authority

Grand pension Plaza6<sup>th</sup> floor,  
Avenue De La Paix  
P. O.Box 1613 Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel +250735401151  
+250401198  
[www.kpa.co.ke](http://www.kpa.co.ke)

#### Songa Logistics

P. O. Box 710 Kigali, kicukiro/  
Rwandex Road. KK1  
Tel. +250788553357  
Email: [sonjabo05@gmail.com](mailto:sonjabo05@gmail.com)  
[www.songologistics.com](http://www.songologistics.com)

### RWANDA LOGISTICS COMPANIES

#### SERVICES Ltd

Kigali, Gasabo, Remera  
Managing Director  
Mwitende Ladislas  
[topservicee@yahoo.fr](mailto:topservicee@yahoo.fr)  
+250 78 838 5900

#### RAPID TRANSPORT Co. Ltd

Remera, Kimironko  
Managing Director  
Ntatinya Callixte  
[rapidtransport@gmail.com](mailto:rapidtransport@gmail.com)  
+250 78 851 1835  
ACTROS-BENZ-3340/48  
Condition: Good

#### FUSO- FIGHTER

ELECTRO-MECA Ltd  
Remera, Kigali  
Managing Director  
Rutajogerwa Callixte  
[Rutajogerwacallixte@yahoo.fr](mailto:Rutajogerwacallixte@yahoo.fr)  
+250 78 851 6060

#### G.N TRADING Co. Ltd

Kigali City Market  
Managing Director  
Gasali Yves  
gntrading@yahoo.fr  
+250 78 830 0446

**NOSTOP Ltd**

Kinamba/ Avenue du Poids  
Lourds, Kigali  
Managing Director  
Ndengeyingoma Anacleat  
Nostop.companysarl@yahoo.com  
+250 78 830 8972

**SOAFA Ltd**

Gasabo/Kacyiru Kigali  
Managing Director  
Jacques Nsekuye  
jansekuye@yahoo.fr  
+250 78 830 2268

**MUKAKIMENYI EMERANCE**

Ngoma, Kibungo  
Managing Director  
Mukakimenyi Emerance  
Emerance5@yahoo.fr  
+250 78 859 5576

**GERARD**

B.P 178 Kigali  
Manager: Bizimungu Gerard  
Bizimungu5@yahoo.fr  
+250 78 874 9549

**TRANS AFRICA CONTAINER Ltd**

B.P 3182 Kigali  
Managing Director  
Ndarubogoye Abdul  
abduNDARU3@gmail.com  
+250 78 830 1110

**EUNELIA LOGISTICS Ltd**

1344, Umuganda Street, Kacyiru  
Managing Director  
Eric Kariningufu  
erick@eunelialogistics.com  
+250 78 831 2929

**BEETCO Ltd**

Nyarugenge /MVK  
Kigali  
Director General  
Mutanganshuro JMW  
mutangajejan@yahoo.fr  
+250 78 849 1429

**NIYIBIZI GASTON**

B.P 2628 Kigali  
Director: Niyibizi Gaston  
gastoniyi@gmail.com  
+250 78 851 3170

**CENTURY GOAL Ltd**

B.P 4010 Kigali  
Ndafer2006@yahoo.fr  
+250 78 861 3808

**KAYUMBA CLAVER**

B.P 1560 Kigali  
Manager Kayumba Claver  
n/a: +250 78 845 3524

**MARKETING COMPANIES****St International Promoters Publishing And Advertising Agency**

Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge  
Bank  
Tel (+250) 784 455644, 788  
720732,  
[stinteractivep@gmail.com](mailto:stinteractivep@gmail.com)  
[www.stinteractivep.com](http://www.stinteractivep.com)

**Centre D' Appui' Auto Promotion**

Gasabo, Remera,  
(+250)788492717  
[cap.igma@yahoo.fr](mailto:cap.igma@yahoo.fr)

**TRANSLATION SERVICES****Symposia Consult S.A.R.L**

Kacyiru, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252 582567  
Fax: +250 252 582567

**RWANDA MATTRESS MANUFACTURES****RWANDA FOAM LTD**

Tel: 0788307532  
Christan-karekezi@gmail.com  
Special Economic Zone-Masoro

**VIVA PRODUCTS DODOMA**

Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic  
Zone  
Nyandungu, Gasabo, Kigali,  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250 787 836 610 /  
+250 738 986 644

**Flexi Foam Limited**

Kicukiro Opp Bralirwa  
P. O. Box 623 Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250784447010

**METAL WORKS****Nkusi Emmanuel Metal Works**

Tel: +250788459662

**Metal Works Solutions**

Gasabo Kinyinya  
(+250)788528040  
[metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com](mailto:metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com)

**Petrocom/Ufаметal Ltd**

Iron and Metal, Tel: 0788303178  
[petroc@rwanda1.com](mailto:petroc@rwanda1.com)  
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

**Agaciro Development Fund**

Promotional Materials  
Tel: 0788556809  
[spancyk@gmail.com](mailto:spancyk@gmail.com)

**Afri foam & Simaco Iron and Steel**

Tel: Tel: 0788301285  
**Special Economic Zone**

**Chillington Rwanda Ltd Iron and Steel**

Tel: 0788303606  
[Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com](mailto:Drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com)

**S&H Industries**

Iron and Steel, Tel: 0788744023  
[Umurerwaaice55@gmail.com](mailto:Umurerwaaice55@gmail.com)

**Safintra Rwanda Ltd**

Iron and Steel  
Tel: 0788481760  
[sales@safintra.rw](mailto:sales@safintra.rw)

**Steelwa Industries Ltd**

Iron and Steel  
Tel: 0785659867

**Tolirwa Ltd**

Iron and Steel, Tel: 0788304155  
[Tolirwa@tolirwa.com](mailto:Tolirwa@tolirwa.com)

**Universal Manufacture (Ltd)**

Gasabo Kimihurura plot no 542  
(+250)788307771  
[universalsrwanda@gmail.com](mailto:universalsrwanda@gmail.com)  
[www.universalsrwanda.com](http://www.universalsrwanda.com)

**RWANDA MICRO-FINANCE INSTITUTION.****Bigufashe (Kozibi)**

East Province, (+250)788865003  
[kozibi@yahoo.fr](mailto:kozibi@yahoo.fr)

**Caf Isonga Ltd**

South Province  
Muhanga, Nyamabuye  
(+250)788304319  
[cafingonga@yahoo.fr](mailto:cafingonga@yahoo.fr)

**Clecram Biruy**

Western province  
(+250)788824962  
[clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr](mailto:clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr)

**Clecram Nyamyumba**

Western province  
Clecram Nyamyumba  
(+250)783010566  
[clecramnyamyumba@yahoo.fr](mailto:clecramnyamyumba@yahoo.fr)

**Clecram Ejoheza**

South Province  
Kanyarwanda House  
(+250)788531995  
[uniclejheza@yahoo.fr](mailto:uniclejheza@yahoo.fr)

**Clecram Nyarutovu**

North Province  
(+250)788951334  
[clecamn@yahoo.fr](mailto:clecamn@yahoo.fr)

**Coojad**

Kigali City  
Amahoro National Stadium  
(+250)788519765  
[musokar@yahoo.fr](mailto:musokar@yahoo.fr)

**Coopec Cesпки**

North Province  
(+250)788693616  
[cespeki@yahoo.fr](mailto:cespeki@yahoo.fr)

**Coopec Twizigamire**

South Province  
(+250)788626459  
[coopectwizigamire@yahoo.fr](mailto:coopectwizigamire@yahoo.fr)

**Coopec Zumuka**

Western province  
Rubavu  
Kanama  
(+250)783594834  
[coopeczumuka@yahoo.fr](mailto:coopeczumuka@yahoo.fr)

**Ct Nyamagabe**

South Province  
[ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr](mailto:ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr)

**Coopec Comicoka**

Western province  
(+250)788467206  
[comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr](mailto:comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr)

**Coopec ITI**

North Province  
0788472858/0788485599  
[iiicoopec@yahoo.fr](mailto:iiicoopec@yahoo.fr)

**Coopec Traco**

North Province  
Rulindo, KISARO

**Duterimbere Imf Ltd**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Muhima,  
Duterimbere  
(+250)788305651  
[info@duterimbere.imf.com](mailto:info@duterimbere.imf.com)  
[www.duterimbere-imf.com](http://www.duterimbere-imf.com)

**Ikagera**

Kigali City  
(+250)788344587  
[ikigeqa@gmail.com](mailto:ikigeqa@gmail.com)

**Kim financial services**

+250 782523345/755115407  
/713339092/768522355  
crescentkim@yahoo.com

**Letshego Microfinance**

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
Albert Supply House

**Union Coopec Umutangana**



Kigali City  
(+250)252504301  
[ucu@rw.fr](mailto:ucu@rw.fr)

**Union Des Coopoc (Ucea)**  
North Province  
(+250)252546320  
[ucoopcecea@yahoo.fr](mailto:ucoopcecea@yahoo.fr)

**Vision Finance Company**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Muhima  
+250252580343/48  
[vfc@rwanda.com](mailto:vfc@rwanda.com)  
[www.vfcrwa.com](http://www.vfcrwa.com)

## RWANDA MILLERS

**MINIMEX**  
Nyandungu  
Kigali-Kicukiro  
[trevoraugustin@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:trevoraugustin@yahoo.co.uk)  
+250 0252 577 212  
+250 783755058  
<http://www.minimex.co.rw/en/>

**DUHAMIC-ADRI-Sosoma Industries**  
Kicukiro-Niboye  
Kigali-Kicukiro  
[thaddemu@yahoo.fr](mailto:thaddemu@yahoo.fr)  
[musabyimana.thaddee@sosoma.rw](mailto:musabyimana.thaddee@sosoma.rw)  
[sosoma@sosoma.rw](mailto:sosoma@sosoma.rw)  
[sosoma@rwanda1.com](mailto:sosoma@rwanda1.com)  
[habimana.anatole@sosoma.rw](mailto:habimana.anatole@sosoma.rw)  
+250 0252 580 559 +250 0788 381 189  
+250 0788 304 189  
+250 582 455  
[www.duhamic.org.rw](http://www.duhamic.org.rw)  
Food processing

**Bakhresa Group AZAM**  
P. O Box 6358  
Plot No. 149(175)  
Special economic zone  
Bumbogo Sector, Gasabo District  
Kigali-Gasabo  
Mounir Bakhressa  
Managing Director  
[bgmrwanda@bakhresa.com](mailto:bgmrwanda@bakhresa.com)  
+250783001958  
+250 783 001 968  
+250 788 381 498  
<http://www.bakhresa.com>  
Grain milling plant- wheat milling flour

**ADR Millers**  
Kanombe-Kabeza  
Kigali-Kicukiro  
Sam Rubagumya  
Director General  
[Rubasam2@gmail.com](mailto:Rubasam2@gmail.com)  
+250 0788 301 289

**Africa Improved Food**

## BATO

### BATO INVESTMENTS GROUP LTD

Present - Brand-Ritver paints & Coating

P. O. Box 6691  
Muhima Road KNI  
St 18 Kigali Rwanda

Customer Service  
+250 783 817769  
CEO: +250 788 306360  
Sales: +250 787 826926

"We supply and apply"

[big.rwbigritver18@gmail.com](mailto:big.rwbigritver18@gmail.com)

Kigali Economic Zone. PO Box 766. Kigali, Rwanda  
Managerinfo@  
[africaimprovedfoods.com](mailto:africaimprovedfoods.com)  
+250 788 389516 +250 788 389516  
<https://africaimprovedfoods.com/>

**Gikondo- Industrial Park**  
and Nyandungu in Kigali-Kicukiro  
Kirehe-Nyakarambi/  
Rusumo Road  
[alfrednkubili@yahoo.fr](mailto:alfrednkubili@yahoo.fr)  
+250 0788 300 760  
Foodstuffs and Fertilizer storage

**Ballore Africa**  
Industrial Area, Gikondo  
Kanombe International Airport  
BP 1338 Kigali  
[gilles.schwarz@bollore.com](mailto:gilles.schwarz@bollore.com)  
+250 252 575584  
+ 250 788300616 or 727300616

**Gikondo MAGERWA**  
PO Box 380  
Kigali, Rwanda  
[lanyoni2001@yahoo.fr](mailto:lanyoni2001@yahoo.fr) info@  
[magerwa.com](mailto:magerwa.com)  
+250788500047  
+250 516 088  
+250 594 137  
+250 7883 04637  
+250 516 088  
<http://www.magerwa.com/>  
Warehousing, handling, parking,  
cold room storage  
Kicukiro, Kigali  
[obamugunga@googlemail.com](mailto:obamugunga@googlemail.com)  
+250 782425376

**EAX**  
Kigali City Tower 12th Floor  
PO Box 1284  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Olivier Ngoga  
Business Development Officer  
[o.ngoga@ea.africaexchange.com](mailto:o.ngoga@ea.africaexchange.com)  
+250 7888197002  
+250 786688412  
<http://www.ea-africaexchange.com>

**SOSOMA INDUSTRIES**

FLOUR Manufacturers  
Tel: 0788384189  
[Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw](mailto:Ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw)

## RWANDA PAINTS

**Ameki Color**  
P.o box 1162, Kigali  
Tel: +256 788669263  
Email: [chrizere2005@yahoo.fr](mailto:chrizere2005@yahoo.fr)  
[info@amekicolor.com](mailto:info@amekicolor.com)  
Website: [www.amekicolor.com](http://www.amekicolor.com)

**ABG AKAGERA PAINTS**  
BP. 3774 - KIGALI  
See the phones and emails  
(+250) 788 76 53 38 & 788 86 60 07  
[akagerapaints@abgafrica.com](mailto:akagerapaints@abgafrica.com)  
[www.abgafrica.com](http://www.abgafrica.com)

**Bato Investment Group Limited Ritver Paints & Coatings**  
+250 784338048/0783817769  
[big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com](mailto:big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com)  
[www.big.rw](http://www.big.rw)

**KVS Enterprises**  
P. O. Box 4874 Kigali,Rwanda  
Tel:+250786375250  
[www.kvsltd.com](http://www.kvsltd.com)

**Ritver Paints & Coatings**  
+250 784338048/783817769  
[big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com](mailto:big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com)  
[www.big.rw](http://www.big.rw)  
788514521/738514521/  
728114521  
Email: [sealrwanda2yahoo.com](mailto:sealrwanda2yahoo.com)  
(+250)785553103, (+250) 788654541  
[frisoftltd@gmail.com](mailto:frisoftltd@gmail.com)  
[www.frisoft.co.rw](http://www.frisoft.co.rw)

**Sadolin Paints**  
Location Muhima  
Tel:+250786822279

**SILKCOAT PAINTS RWANDA**  
MUHIMA 1 RD 8 AV - KIGALI  
See the phones and emails  
(+250) 788 35 26 76  
[hottraderwanda@gmail.com](mailto:hottraderwanda@gmail.com)

**SIRWA COLOR**  
BP. 338 - KIGALI  
See the phones and emails  
(+250) 252 58 20 56 (+250) 252 57 26 56

**SOJEEMAI PAINTS**  
BP. 2493 - KIGALI  
See the phones and emails  
(+250) 252 51 45 95 & 788 51 02 63

## RWANDA PACKAGING

**SOFT PACKAGING LTD**  
Sacks  
Tel: 0788302270  
[Softpacking737@gmail](mailto:Softpacking737@gmail)  
Gasabo-ndera

**SONIA MUGABO CLOTHES**  
Tel: 073830148

**RWANDA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Plastic products  
Tel: 0783198254  
[bernard@rwandaplastics.com](mailto:bernard@rwandaplastics.com)  
Kicukiro-Gatenga

**Universal Manufacture (Ltd)**  
Gasabo Kimihurura plot no 542  
(+250)788307771  
[universalrwanda@gmail.com](mailto:universalrwanda@gmail.com)  
[www.universalrwanda.com](http://www.universalrwanda.com)

**Uprotur Group Ltd**  
Kicukiro uprotur group  
[rubupro@yahoo.fr](mailto:rubupro@yahoo.fr)  
[www.uprotur.rbo.rw](http://www.uprotur.rbo.rw)

## RWANDA PETROLEUM DEALERS

**Buranga Petroleum Ltd**  
East Province  
Rwamagana, Gishali  
(+250)788302544  
[mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com](mailto:mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com)

**Engen Rwanda Ltd**  
Commercial Services  
Importers of Petroleum products  
Nyarugenge Muhima Engen House  
(250)788175100  
[info@engen.rw](mailto:info@engen.rw)  
[www.engen.rw](http://www.engen.rw)

**Hashi Energy Ltd**  
Kiyovu /Gikondo  
(+250)788305023  
[akujo0009@yahoo.com](mailto:akujo0009@yahoo.com)  
[www.hashienergy.com](http://www.hashienergy.com)

**Hass Petroleum Ltd**

Commercial services  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge Kiyovu,  
[rwanda@hasspetroleum.com](mailto:rwanda@hasspetroleum.com)  
[www.hasspetroleum.com](http://www.hasspetroleum.com)

**Hydrobater Technic Services**  
**Energy services**  
North Province  
Rulindo BUSHOKI BUGERERA  
(+250)788301719  
[guykatoo@gmail.com](mailto:guykatoo@gmail.com)

**Kobil Rwanda**  
Byumba Road, Gatsata  
Mob: +250 78 818 3225  
[kobilrw@kobil.co.rw](mailto:kobilrw@kobil.co.rw)  
[www.kenolkobil.com](http://www.kenolkobil.com)

**Mount Meru Petroleum**  
Kicukiro Road  
+250 78 618 2455  
[Rahul@mountmerugroup.com](mailto:Rahul@mountmerugroup.com)  
[www.mtmerugroup.com](http://www.mtmerugroup.com)

**Paak Kam**  
Energy services  
North Province, Gicumbi Rukomo  
(+250)788309993  
[uwasumani1974@gmail.com](mailto:uwasumani1974@gmail.com)

**Petro- Engineering Services**  
Consultants  
Kigali City  
Kicukiro Gatenga sulfo magerwa  
(+250)788824456

**Regrepower Limited/ Afriset Ltd**  
Energy services  
North Province, Gicumbi  
(+250)788300327  
[regrepower1@yahoo.fr](mailto:regrepower1@yahoo.fr)

**Societe Petroliere Ltd**  
Commercial services  
Importers of Petroleum products  
Nyarugenge Muhima petrocom  
building  
(+250)788306233  
[info@sp.rbo.rw](mailto:info@sp.rbo.rw)  
[www.sp.rbo.rw](http://www.sp.rbo.rw)

**Sp Rwanda Sarl**  
BP 144 Kigali, +250 78 723 0666  
Mob: +250 78 830 6232-33  
[Info@sp.rbo.rw](mailto:Info@sp.rbo.rw)  
<http://www.sp.rbo.rw>

## RWANDA PUBLISHING COMPANIES

**Centre D'appui**  
**Al'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)**  
Kigali City  
Gasabo, Remera,  
(+250)788492717  
[cap.igma@yahoo.fr](mailto:cap.igma@yahoo.fr)

Publishing/Printing/And

**Marketing Services**  
Printing Services  
Kigali City  
Gasabo, Kimihurura, Printex  
Building  
(+250)722373084  
[printer10@gmail.com](mailto:printer10@gmail.com)

**Promode Services**  
**Printing Service**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, La Bonne Adresse  
(+250)788500670  
[promode1708@yahoo.fr](mailto:promode1708@yahoo.fr)

**Multicom Ltd**  
**Printing Services**  
Kigali City  
Kicukiro, Gikondo, Multicom  
house  
(+250)788307703  
[multicom@multicom.complu.rw](mailto:multicom@multicom.complu.rw)  
[www.multicomplu.com](http://www.multicomplu.com)

**Great Lakes Communications**  
**Printing/Media Services**  
Kigali City  
Gasabo, Kimihurura, CPR  
Building  
(+250)788307270  
[safarigaspard@yahoo.fr](mailto:safarigaspard@yahoo.fr)  
[www.glcmc.com](http://www.glcmc.com)

**Imprimerie AZ Media Plus**  
**Printing Services**  
Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)788306003  
[azmediaplus@yahoo.fr](mailto:azmediaplus@yahoo.fr)  
[www.azmediaplus.com](http://www.azmediaplus.com)

**Secam Ltd**  
**Printing Services**  
Nyarugenge, COSTA HOUSE  
250573528  
[secam@subiza.com](mailto:secam@subiza.com)

**Imprimu Ltd**  
**Printing Services**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Muhima  
(+250)252573831  
[imprimu@rwanda1.com](mailto:imprimu@rwanda1.com)  
[www.imprimu.com](http://www.imprimu.com)

**Printer Set Ltd**  
**Printing Services**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, PRINTER  
+250 252570062  
[printer-set@yahoo.fr](mailto:printer-set@yahoo.fr)

**Printwell**  
**Printing Services**  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge  
[imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr](mailto:imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr)

## RICE PROCESSORS

MAYANGE RICE MILL LTD  
COMPANY  
RICE PROCESSORS  
KAYONZA RICE COMPANY LTD

**NORLEGA MACADAMIA**  
**RWANDA**  
**PROCESSING**  
0788561860  
[norcelz@yahoo.fr](mailto:norcelz@yahoo.fr) Nuts

**GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS**  
**PROCESSING**  
Tel: 0788455362  
[greenharvestproducts@gmail.com](mailto:greenharvestproducts@gmail.com)

**SOCACI LTD**  
**PROCESSING**  
Tel: 0788301331, 0786784937  
[ruanne@gmail.com](mailto:ruanne@gmail.com), [agahizi@gmail.com](mailto:agahizi@gmail.com)

**BREAD BAKERS**  
Tel: 0788592596

**NYIRANGARAMA**  
Juices/Wines/Food/Buscuits and  
beverage, Tel: 0788382222  
[ISAIE\\_owner@sinarwanda.com](mailto:ISAIE_owner@sinarwanda.com)  
Jus,pepper(akabanga),Akarusho(  
wine),Akeza(ifu)bread

**RWAYITARE ANDRE**  
**MILK AND CHEESE**  
Tel: 0788730063

**SODAR LTD (MASHYUZA RICE)**  
Tel: 0788582721

**WESTERN MILK**  
**PROCESSING COOPORATIVE**  
**WMPC**  
MILK PROCESSING  
Tel 0788639044

**BEST QUALITY PROUCTS**  
CHIPS & PEANUTS  
Tel: 0788899251  
[Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com](mailto:Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com)

**CARL GROUP LTD**  
DOUGHNUTS & CRISPS  
[carlgroup@info@gmail.com](mailto:carlgroup@info@gmail.com)

**GREEN HARVEST PRODUCTS**

CHILI SAUCE  
Tel: 0786483539  
[email@sabano.info](mailto:email@sabano.info)  
Kicukiro-Rwandex  
industries.com

## SEEDS, AGRO-CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS

### Kigali Province

**Balton Rwanda Ltd**  
21 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali  
M: 0788 387 656  
T: 0252 570 053.  
E: [infobalton.co.rw](mailto:infobalton.co.rw)  
W: [www.baltoncp.com.rw](http://www.baltoncp.com.rw)  
P / S: Suppliers of Fertilizers,  
agro chemicals, Seeds, farming  
machinery, greenhouses And  
systems for water management  
and Irrigation

### Kenya Seed Company Rwanda Ltd

Contact: james OSORE, Director  
Minagri Building (Opposite  
La Galette Supermarket),  
Narugenge, Kigali  
M: 0788 282 204, 0786 870 213  
E: [rwandaKenyaSeed.co.ke](mailto:rwandaKenyaSeed.co.ke),  
[James.osore@gmail.com](mailto:James.osore@gmail.com)  
W: [www.kenyaSeed.co.ke](http://www.kenyaSeed.co.ke).  
P / S: Importers and suppliers of  
Quality seeds

### Seed Co International Rwanda

Website: [www.seedco.co.rw](http://www.seedco.co.rw)  
Hinga Volcano seeds Promotion  
Company, Musanze  
Tel: 0788511336/0728511336  
Email: [hingahvspc@yahoo.com](mailto:hingahvspc@yahoo.com)

### East African Seed (Rwanda) Limited

92 KN Road Avenue Nyabugogo,  
Kigali Rwanda  
P. O. Box 873, Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250789920635  
[www.easeed.com](http://www.easeed.com)

## RWANDA STEEL



**East African Seed (Rwanda) Ltd.**  
92, KN 1 Road, Avenue Nyabugogo, Kigali, Rwanda  
P. O. Box 873 Kigali, Rwanda

Email: [info.rwanda@easeed.com](mailto:info.rwanda@easeed.com)  
Mobile: +250 789 920 635

[www.easeed.com](http://www.easeed.com)



# KIGALI STEEL & ALUMINIUM WORKS LTD

Manufactures of Quality Aluminium Products



## The Aluminium People



B.P: 2359 Kigali | Opp. Bralirwa - Kicukiro | Kigali-Rwanda  
Mob: +250 788 413 384 / +250 788 576 293 | Email: ksaw44@yahoo.com

### MANUFACTURES

#### Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd

P.o box 2359, kicukiro, Plot 1945  
Tel: +250 788413384, 78146604  
Email: ksaw@yahoo.com

#### Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd

Tel: +250 754683940  
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw  
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

#### STEELRWA INDUSTRIES LTD

IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0785659867

#### TOLIRWA LTD

Prime economic Zone

#### IRON AND STEEL

Tel: 0788304155  
Tolirwa@tolirwa.com  
Parc industrial Gikondo

#### SAFINTRA RWANDA LTD

Special Economic Zone  
IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0788481760  
sales@safintra.rw

#### Hippo Roofings Systems

Masoro Special Economic Zone.  
Plot D5  
Tel. +250783873778  
+250783873779  
+250787312326  
Email;info@hipporoofings.co.rw

#### MASTER STEEL LIMITED

#### IRON AND STEEL

Tel: 0788307700  
[info@masteel.biz](mailto:info@masteel.biz) kicukiro

#### CHILLINGTON RWANDA LTD

IRON AND STEEL  
Tel: 0788303606  
Drusirare@chillingtonrwanada.com  
Kicukiro

#### NKUSI EMMANUEL METAL WORKS

Tel: 0788459662

#### PETROCOM/UFAMETAL LTD

IRON AND METAL  
Tel: 0788303178  
petroc@rwanda1.com  
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

#### AFRIFOAM & SIMACO

#### IRON AND STEEL

Tel:

#### FLEXIFOAMS LTD

Tel: 07843366331  
nitinathawade@flexifoams.com  
BP 623 Kigali-Rwanda  
MANUMETAL  
Office and Home Furniture  
Tel: 0788305596 0788301285  
Sonatubes  
Kicukiro SONATUBES  
(+250)788300494

# IS IMANA STEEL RWANDA LTD



**IS** Exporting to:  
Burundi, Congo, Kenya and Tanzania

Omega House 1<sup>st</sup> Floor  
Near Soptrade, Kigali Rwanda

Tel: +250787001093  
salesmanager@imanasteel.co.rw  
Website: imanasteel.rw

*Made in Rwanda*

## RWANDA STOCK BROKERS.

### Brokerage

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, 9th Floor, Eco bank Building, Avenue de la Paix  
Tel: (+250) 0788 304 274 (+250) 0788 301 007

### Cfc Stanbic

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, 1st Floor, Kigali City Tower, Kigali, Rwanda  
Tel: +250 252 559 052/12  
[www.csfs.co.ke](http://www.csfs.co.ke)

### Dallas Securities

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Dallas house Continental Discount House (CDH)

### Dyre and Blair

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge

Tel: +250 570390

### Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Centenary House 4th Floor

### Mbea

Kigali City  
Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix  
Tel: +250255101383

## RWANDA TOURS & TRAVEL

### Arous Safaris

Tours and travel  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788308505  
[nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk)  
[www.aatourswanda.com](http://www.aatourswanda.com)

### AA Tours & Safaris

Tour Travel Agencies  
Nyarugenge

(+250)788308505  
[nkusi20012001@yahoo.com.uk](mailto:nkusi20012001@yahoo.com.uk)

### Attractive Safaris Ltd

Tour Travel Agencies  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788487682  
[info@attractivesafaris.com](mailto:info@attractivesafaris.com)  
[www.attractivesafaris.com](http://www.attractivesafaris.com)

### Charleston Travel Rwanda

Tour Travel Agencies  
Nyarugenge Hotel des Mille Collines, Ground floor  
+250 252 578 560  
[info@charleston.rw](mailto:info@charleston.rw)  
[www.fcctravel.co.ke](http://www.fcctravel.co.ke)

### Camel Travel & Tours Agency

International Tour Transporters  
Nyarugenge  
0788425454/0788500080  
[cameltravel@yahoo.com](mailto:cameltravel@yahoo.com)

### Domus Ltd

P.O. Box 4771 Kigali  
Gikondo Magerwa Street  
Kigali Rwanda  
Mobile: +250 782593265

### ECMN

Gasabo Kacyiru  
(+250)788300628  
[nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com](mailto:nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com)

### Eos Visions Rwanda

Hospitality services  
Tour Travel Agencies  
Remera, Gasabo  
(+250) 788 385 050  
[info@eos-visions.com](mailto:info@eos-visions.com)  
[www.eos-visions.com](http://www.eos-visions.com)

### Goriland Safaris Ltd

Tour operators  
Nyarugenge Avenue de la paix number 30  
(+250) 788302828  
[info@goriland.com](mailto:info@goriland.com)  
[www.goriland.com](http://www.goriland.com)

**Gatorano Godif**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Ruhango  
(+250)788643944  
[godifg@yahoo.fr](mailto:godifg@yahoo.fr)

**Hatangimana Samuel**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Muhanga Nyamabuye  
(+250)788573815  
[samuelhatang@yahoo.com](mailto:samuelhatang@yahoo.com)

**International Tour & Travel**

Hospitality services  
Tour Travel Agency  
Nyarugenge Soras Building  
+250 252578831/2  
[info@itt.co.rw](mailto:info@itt.co.rw), [www.itt.co.rw](http://www.itt.co.rw)

**JK Safaris Travel Tour And Operator**

25240 - 00603 Nairobi Kenya  
+254 20 576629/36  
[kris@gorillasafaris.net](mailto:kris@gorillasafaris.net)  
<http://www.gorillasafaris.net>

**Kabayiza Egide**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Ruhango  
(+250)788569012  
[kabayizag@yaoo.fr](mailto:kabayizag@yaoo.fr)

**Kanamugire Vedaste**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Ruhango  
(+250)783404776  
[vedakanamugire@yahoo.com](mailto:vedakanamugire@yahoo.com)

**Kwizara Theogene**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Nyaruguru Kibeho  
(+250)788521245  
[kwizeratheogene@gmail.com](mailto:kwizeratheogene@gmail.com)

**Limoz Rwanda Ltd**

Public Transporters  
Nyarugenge MK Consult Building  
(+250)788309189  
[info@limozrwanda.com](mailto:info@limozrwanda.com)  
[www.limozrwanda.com](http://www.limozrwanda.com)

**Minani J. Pierre**

Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Ruhango  
(+250)788838749  
[minanij@yahoo.fr](mailto:minanij@yahoo.fr)

**Munyeshyaka Hitimana Vincent**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Nyaruguru Munini  
(+250)788222849  
[hmunyeshyaka@yahoo.com](mailto:hmunyeshyaka@yahoo.com)

**Mapendano Voyages**

Hospitality services  
Tour Travel Agency  
Gasabo Kimironko,  
(+250)788761069  
[info@mapendanovoyages.com](mailto:info@mapendanovoyages.com)  
[www.mapendanovoyages.com](http://www.mapendanovoyages.com)

**New Dawn Associates (Nda)**

Tour and travels, and Hospitality  
Training school  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788558880  
[info@newdawnassociates.com](mailto:info@newdawnassociates.com)  
[www.newdawnassociates.com](http://www.newdawnassociates.com)

**Ngabonziza Jean De Dieu**

Tour Travel Agency  
South Province  
Nyaruguru Kibeho  
(+250)788414920  
[ngabonzizajeandiedieu@gmail.com](mailto:ngabonzizajeandiedieu@gmail.com)  
Com

**Nyamuhenda Jerome**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
South Province  
Ruhango Bweramana  
(+250)788481069  
[nyamuhejero@yahoo.fr](mailto:nyamuhejero@yahoo.fr)

**Niyivuga Mansula**

Tour Travel Agency  
East Province  
Rwamagana Kigabiro  
(+250)788471574  
[niyivuga@gmail.com](mailto:niyivuga@gmail.com)

**Privet Company**

Hospitality services  
Driver and safari guides  
Western province  
Ngororero GATUMBA  
(+250)788301251  
[sanemm2020@yahoo.fr](mailto:sanemm2020@yahoo.fr)

**Kayisenge Hyacinthe Manager****Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd**

Hospitality services  
Tour Travel Agencies  
Nyarugenge Centenary House  
(+250)251000000000  
[aparna@rickshawtravels.com](mailto:aparna@rickshawtravels.com)  
[www.rickshawtravels.com](http://www.rickshawtravels.com)

**Rwanda Eco Tours**

Hospitality services  
Tour Travel Agency  
Nyarugenge KN 4 AV 30/ Avenue  
de la Paix  
+250 7888352009  
[info@rwandaeco-tours.com](mailto:info@rwandaeco-tours.com)  
[www.rwandaecotours.com](http://www.rwandaecotours.com)

**Rwanda Federation Of Transporters Cooperatives**

Public Transporters  
Nyarugenge MANU PLAZA/  
Nyabugogo  
(+250)20303409  
[rftcooperatives@yahoo.com](mailto:rftcooperatives@yahoo.com)

**Royal Services Agency Ltd**

Event service providers  
Gasabo Remera  
(+250)788499990  
[royalservicesa@gmail.com](mailto:royalservicesa@gmail.com)

**RwandAir**

International Transporters  
Kigali, Kicukiro  
7275 Kigali-Rwanda  
(+250)252503687  
[www.rwandair.com](http://www.rwandair.com)

**Satguru Tour and Travel**

P.o box 2111, Kigali  
Tel: +250 252577494  
572643/573079  
Email: [mukesh.sahu@satgurutravel.com](mailto:mukesh.sahu@satgurutravel.com)  
[satgurutravel.com](http://satgurutravel.com)  
Website: [satgurutravel.com](http://satgurutravel.com)

**Songa Africa The Tourism Company**

Hospitality services  
Tour Travel Agency  
Gasabo Kinyinya, Gacuriro  
Estate905 Kigali 2510  
(+250)00000000  
[info@songafrica.com](mailto:info@songafrica.com)

[www.songafrica.com](http://www.songafrica.com)**The Far Horizons**

Tour Travel Agencies  
Gasabo/Kacyiru Kigali Business  
Centre 2510  
(+250)00000000  
[info@thefarhorizons.com](mailto:info@thefarhorizons.com)  
[www.thefarhorizons.com](http://www.thefarhorizons.com)

**Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd**

Tourism services  
Tour Travel Agency, Nyarugenge  
(+250)-788678283  
[nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr](mailto:nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr)

**United Travel & Safaris**

Tours, travel and safari guides  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788520770  
[unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com](mailto:unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com)  
Com  
[www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net](http://www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net)

**Vocano Ltd**

Tour operators  
Nyarugenge  
(+250)788303924  
[nizoli2000@yahoo.fr](mailto:nizoli2000@yahoo.fr)

**Wildlife Tour -Rwanda**

Tour Travel Agencies  
Gasabo Kimironko  
(+250)788527049  
[david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com](mailto:david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com)  
[www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com](http://www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com)

**Wise Enterprise**

Public Transporters  
Nyarugenge Muhima  
(+250)788353154  
[wise@yahoo.com](mailto:wise@yahoo.com)

**TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES****Achut Ltd**

Address: P.O.BOX 6090  
PHONE : (+250)782418206/  
(+250)788418175  
[Achutgorillasafaris.com](http://Achutgorillasafaris.com)

**Amahoro Tours**

Tel: +250 0788687448/  
+250 0788655223  
Email: [amahorotoursdgmail.com](mailto:amahorotoursdgmail.com)

**Amber Expeditions**

P.O.BOX 3090  
1000 Avenue de L' Akanyaru,  
Kigali, +250 280 306090  
[Amberexpeditions.com](http://Amberexpeditions.com)  
[www.amberexpeditions.com](http://www.amberexpeditions.com)

**Attractive Safaris**

Address: Round About,  
La bonne Adresse House,  
Kigali City  
P.O.BOX:5503, Rwanda  
Email: infodattractivesafaries.com  
Tel: (+250) 788487682/  
(+250)785376367

**Aziz Life**

Tel: +250785781146  
Email: experiences  
Azizlife.com

**Bisoke Tours**

Address: Union Trade  
Centre in Kigali  
[www.bisoketours.com](http://www.bisoketours.com)

**Bizidanny Tours & Safaris**

Address: Rue  
Commerciale-Complex  
Gloria Hotel  
395 Kigali-Rwanda  
Tel: +25055102004/+250  
Eagle Ride  
[www.egale-ride.com](http://www.egale-ride.com)

**Country Inn Tours & Travel**

Address: UTC Mall shop  
No121 Kigali, Rwanda  
TEL: +250789772177  
Email: countryinntours@gmail.com  
Website: [www.Countryinntours.com](http://www.Countryinntours.com)

**Gerry Tours & safaris**

Tel: (+250)0788502808  
[www.gerrytours-safaries.com](http://www.gerrytours-safaries.com)

**Governors Safaris**

Email: infoGovernorscamp.com  
Individual Tours  
Website: [www.individualtours.net](http://www.individualtours.net)

**Intore expedition**

Address: P.O.BOX5512,  
Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +250 0788353736  
[www.intoreexpeditions](http://www.intoreexpeditions)

**International Travel Agency**

Address: Union Trade  
Centre (UTC) Building  
Website: [www.ita.rw](http://www.ita.rw)

**Jambo Tours Rwanda**

Address: Chadel Building  
KN 78 St, Nyarugenge  
P.O.BOX 6508 Kigali  
Tel: +250 788 307 648/+250

727351153

Email: infoJambotoursrwanda.com  
Website: [www.Jambotoursrwanda.com](http://www.Jambotoursrwanda.com)

**JK Safaris**

Address: P.O.BOX 254240-  
00603 Nairobi Kenya  
Tel: +25420 576629/36  
E: krisgorillasafaris.net

**Let's go Tours Rwanda Ltd**

Mapendano Voyoges  
Rwanda – Uganda  
Kigali-Rwanda  
BP 122 Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +250 784 500466/  
+250078876109

**New Dawn Associates Ltd**

Tel: +250755332003  
Website: [www.newdawnassociates.com](http://www.newdawnassociates.com)

**Primate Safaris Ltd**

P.O.BOX:4158  
Tel: 0781278416  
[kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com](mailto:kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com)  
GAKINJIRO-KIGALI

**Rickshaw Travels**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Centenary House Kigali,  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250 252 577677:  
+250722 122223  
Rickshowtravels.com

**Rwanda Discovery & Travels**

Tel: +250788862211/  
+250788388822  
Address: KN 25 ST .road  
Avenue De Ntaruka  
E: infodrtdagency.com  
<http://rdtagency.com>

**Rwanda Eco –Tours**

**Address: Avenue de la paix**  
KN4 AV 30  
RUMA Building 1<sup>st</sup> Floor  
P.O.BOX 6292, Kigali  
Tel: +250280500331/  
+250788352009

**Songa Africa**

Address: 49 Benjamina  
Road, Gacuriro, Kigali  
Tel: +250-7277707101  
Email: infosongaafrica.com  
Songaafrica.com

**Sunrise Eco-tours**

Address: 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Kubaho Plaza, boulevard  
Umuganda  
P.O.BOX 7103, Kigali  
Rwanda, Tel: +250 788  
312/+2502788619552  
Email: info@Sunriseecotours.com

**Terra Incognita ECOTOURS**

**Address: No 5 street No.**  
83, Kiyovu  
Tel : (+250) - 0788-385-111  
Email: info ecotours.com

**The Far Horizon**

3 Kigali Business centre  
Airport avenue, Kigali  
Tel: +250(0) 280658777

**Uber Luxe safaris**

Tel: +250 782 500598  
Email: info  
Uberluxesafaris.com  
Website: [www.Uberluxesafaris.com](http://www.Uberluxesafaris.com)

**Umumbano Tours and Travel**

P.O.BOX 23534 Musanze-  
Rwanda  
Tel: +250782175174  
+250788757937  
Email: umubanotours@gmail.com  
Infoumubanotours.com  
[www.umubanotours.com](http://www.umubanotours.com)

**United Travel and Safaris**

Address: P.O.BOX825  
UTC, Avenue de la Paix  
Suite No3.1  
Tel: 0252577521/22/23/25  
Website: [www.Unitedtravelandsafaris.net](http://www.Unitedtravelandsafaris.net)

**Vava Tours**

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, centenary  
House  
P.O.BOX5512 Kigali  
E-mail address: info  
Vaavatours.com  
Mob: +250(0)788557701/+250788  
308 506

**Volcano Safaris**

Hotel des Mille Collines  
P.O.BOX 1332 Kigali,  
Tel: +250 252 502452/+250  
(0)788302069  
Volanoessafaris.com

**Wildlife Tours-Rwanda**

Opposite Banque  
Populaire de Kimironko  
P.O.BOX 601, Kigali  
Tel: +250 788527049/  
+250788357052  
Email: infowildlifetours-rwanda.com  
[www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com](http://www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com)

**CAR HIRE****Cite Tours & Travels**

Tel: +250 252571277

**Concord Rwanda Sarl  
International Travel Bureau**

Bld de la revolution,  
Tel: +250 252575566/  
252575988,

**Europcar (A franchise of  
Satguru Travels)**

733 Des Parx  
Opposite Gorilla Hotel,  
Kiyovu Kigali  
Tel: +250 252571355.  
Mobile: +250 782 800909  
[www.europcar.com](http://www.europcar.com)

**FCM Charlston Travel  
Rwanda Ltd  
Hotel des Milles Collines,**

Ground Floor  
BP 3090, Kigali Rwanda  
Tel: +2502525 785 60/  
+250 788 3069 11  
Email: infocharlston.rw  
[www.charlston.rw](http://www.charlston.rw)

**Green Hills Eco tours Ltd**

Tel: +250 788219495,  
+250 7822219495  
P.O.BOX:225 Gishenyi  
E: greenhillsecotours.com  
[www.facebook.com/greenhillsecotours](http://www.facebook.com/greenhillsecotours),  
Skype: Greenhills-Ecotours

**Gorilland Safaris Ltd Tours,  
Travel & Car Rental**

TEL: +250252574 565  
Mobile: +250 788757069

**International Tours &  
Travel Ltd**

SORAS Building  
Boulevard de la Revolution  
Tel: +250  
252574075/252578831/ 2

**Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies**

Av. De la Paix, Kigali.  
Mobile: +250 728 534094  
+250 788 307 648.  
Jambotoursrwanda.com.  
[www.jambotoursrwanda.com](http://www.jambotoursrwanda.com)

**Kigali Safaris s.a.r.L**

Mobile: +250 788500216/  
788459345  
E: Kglsafarisyahoo.fr

**Limoz Rwanda**

Boulevard de la  
Revolution 12  
Opposite I & M bank  
(Umutako Plaza)  
Tel: +250788307829/  
+250738307829  
Email: hkarozza  
Limozrwanda.com

**Nord Sud International  
Travel & tours Agency**

AV.de la Paix,  
Tel: +250 252570449,  
+250 252575310

**Quality Travel Choice**

P.O. BOX 4867 Kigali  
Tel: +250 730166 201  
E: [info.qualitytravelchoice-rw.Com](mailto:info.qualitytravelchoice-rw.Com).  
[www.quali9tytravelchoice-rw.com](http://www.quali9tytravelchoice-rw.com)

**Rickshaw Travel Rwanda  
Ltd**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Centenary  
House Kigali  
Tel: +250252577677  
Mobile: +250 72122223 (24/7)  
+250 785 475652(24/7).  
[rickshawtravels.com](http://rickshawtravels.com)

**Rwanda Discovery and  
Travel Agency Ltd**

KN25st,KIYOVU, P.O.  
BOX: 3308 Tel: +250  
28038822  
Mobile: +250 788352009  
Email: [infordagency.com](mailto:infordagency.com),  
[Rdta180gmail.com](mailto:Rdta180gmail.com), [bookingsRdtagency.com](mailto:bookingsRdtagency.com)  
[www.rwandaecotours.com](http://www.rwandaecotours.com)

**Socor Top Travels & Tours  
Agency**

16 Boulevard de la  
Revolution, Immeuble  
Lucullcus  
Tel: +250 2522572552,  
252578646

**The Travel Company**

Tel: +250 252505151  
[Infothetravelcompany.rw](http://Infothetravelcompany.rw)

**Transworld Tours & Travels**

Tel: +250252577472

**Traser (Travel Agency Ser-  
vices) Tel: +250 25257440**

E: [tnaserwyahoo.com](mailto:tnaserwyahoo.com)

**United Travel & Safaris**

Tel: +250 252 577522/7  
Mobile: +250788520  
Email: [unitedtravelandsafarisgmail.com](mailto:unitedtravelandsafarisgmail.com)

**Zebra Country Tours**

Mobile: +250788468152,  
E: [info.zebracusew.rw](mailto:info.zebracusew.rw),  
[www.zebracusew.rw](http://www.zebracusew.rw)

**TOURISM ACTIVITIES****Rwandan Adventures**

Rubavu, Rwanda  
Mobile: +250785 645478.  
Email: [info.Rwandan-Adventures.com](mailto:info.Rwandan-Adventures.com)

**Rwanda Tours & Travel  
Association**

**Address: Amy's House**  
Nyarutamara  
P.O.BOX 1530 Kigali-Rwanda  
Tel: +250 788 846550  
E: [inforttarwanda.org](mailto:inforttarwanda.org)

**TANKS AND PIPES****ROTASSAIRWA LTD**

TANKS AND PIPES  
Tel: 0783272100  
[rotassairwald@gmail.com](mailto:rotassairwald@gmail.com)  
Kicukiro-Rwandex

**ROTO LTD**

WATER TANKS  
Tel: 0788303966  
[Rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com](mailto:Rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com)  
Kicukiro-Sonatubes

**AQUASAN RWANDA**

TANKS AND PIPES  
Tel: 0788306833  
[info@aquasanrw.com](mailto:info@aquasanrw.com)  
Special Economic Zone

**RWANDA TEA AND COFFEE  
DEALERS****TEA PACKERS**

**Rwanda Tea Packers LTD**  
African Union Road KN 48,  
Naeb Complex,  
Gikondo - Kigali  
Tel: +250 788 642 075  
[info@rwandateapackers.com](mailto:info@rwandateapackers.com)

**Gisovu Tea Company Ltd**

Western province  
Karongi Tumba KARONGI  
(+250)784575503  
[gisovu@gmail.com](mailto:gisovu@gmail.com)

**Sorwathe Ltd**

North Province  
Rulindo EX Someca  
[sorwathe@gmail.com](mailto:sorwathe@gmail.com)

**Rwanda Trading Company**

Prime Economic Zone  
(+250)727303277  
[matt@rwandatc.com](mailto:matt@rwandatc.com)

**Coothevm**

North province  
Gicumbi kaniga  
(+250)788601796  
[coothevm2000@yahoo.fr](mailto:coothevm2000@yahoo.fr)

**Coopthe mulindi**

North province  
Gicumbi kaniga  
(+520)788396607/788396707  
[coopthemulindi@yahoo](mailto:coopthemulindi@yahoo).

**Karangwa Joseph**

Coffee products  
Western province  
Kamembe-rusizi  
(+250)788500509  
[jekarangwa@yahoo.fr](mailto:jekarangwa@yahoo.fr)

**Ntawuruhunga Hassan al  
hadji**

Western province  
Ngororero kabaya  
(+250)788904111  
[nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr](mailto:nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr)

**Rutegroc**

Western province  
Rutsiro gihango  
(+250)788836957  
[trutegroc@yahoo.com](mailto:trutegroc@yahoo.com)

**Dyspharmbujuju c.w.s**

East province  
Muyumbu rwamagana  
(+250)788517739  
[bujuyujucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr](mailto:bujuyujucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr)

**Sasa Coffee**

North province  
Rulindo  
(+250)788305961  
[kagimaggie@yahoo.fr](mailto:kagimaggie@yahoo.fr)

**Coffee Business Centre ltd**

Kigali city  
Kicukiro gikondo  
(+250)788301906  
[coffee\\_bc2002@yahoo.fr](mailto:coffee_bc2002@yahoo.fr)

**Nzahabonayo jean**

South province  
Gisagara ndora  
(+250)788586071  
[johnbebeot@yahoo.com](mailto:johnbebeot@yahoo.com)

**Soprofam ltd**

Kigali city  
Kicukiro Nyarugunga  
(+250)783831403  
[hozac@yahoo.fr](mailto:hozac@yahoo.fr)

**Gisovu Tea Company**

Western province  
Karongi mubuga karongi  
[gisovu@gmail.com](mailto:gisovu@gmail.com)

**TELECOMMUNICATION AND  
SOFTWARE COMPANIES****IPROMO**

Software developers  
Kigali City  
Nyarugenge Remera  
(+250)788459972  
[info@ipromotabs.com](mailto:info@ipromotabs.com)

**THE E-SOURCE LTD**

Software Developers  
Kigali City  
Gasabo Remera  
P.O.Box 6710  
(+250)785171608  
[charles@esourceltd.com](mailto:charles@esourceltd.com)  
[www.esourceltd.com](http://www.esourceltd.com)

**EPOTHEC EJOHEZA  
POLYTECHNICS**

ICT Capacity Building  
Ngoma Kibungo  
P.O.Box 30 KIBUNGO  
(+250)728237586  
epothech@yahoo.fr

**MOVE PROMOTION AND  
SUPPLIES**

Telecom solution providers  
Kigali City  
Gasabo Kimironko Kigali  
(+250)788862742  
ncycy@yahoo.fr

**PERGAMON GROUP LTD**

Telecom Solution Providers  
Kigali City, Nyarugenge  
(+250)786381374  
inf.rwanda@pergamongroup.com

**GUNTHER TECHNO LTD**

ICT Capacity Building  
Rwamagana Muyumbu  
(+250)783026859  
abdulkurera@yahoo.fr

**TECHNO PHONE**

Software Developers  
Ngoma Kibungo  
(+250)788784137  
niyiclau@yahoo.fr

**PAPETERIE D' or**

ICT Capacity Building  
Ngoma Kibungo  
(+250)788223042  
bunimedia@yahoo.fr

**Ru RUTAGENGWA G.  
RUGABUKA HERVE**

Software Developers  
Gasabo Remera PO Box 5275  
(+250)788830149

**INFOBYTE LTD**

ICT Capacity Building  
East Province Kayonza  
(+250)788895452  
[infobyte.rwa@gmail.com](mailto:infobyte.rwa@gmail.com)

**E.T.E.L.St Emmanuel**

ICT Capacity Building Kigali  
City  
Kicukiro Masaka  
(+250)788519238  
[etelstemma@yahoo.fr](mailto:etelstemma@yahoo.fr)

**MTN**

Internet service providers  
Kigali City  
Gasabo Nyarutarama  
Tel (+250) 280390000  
Fax: (+250) 280390002  
[customercare@mtn.co.rw](mailto:customercare@mtn.co.rw)  
[www.mtn.co.rw](http://www.mtn.co.rw)

**COMPUTER BYTE**

Telecom solution providers  
Kigali City Gasabo Kacyiru  
(+250)738793000/  
(+250)788301390  
[fnkumba@cbyte.co.rw](mailto:fnkumba@cbyte.co.rw)

**VICTORY TECHNOLOGIES**

Telecom solution providers  
Kigali City, Kicukiro  
Gikondo  
(+250)788303270  
[karinganire@yahoo.com](mailto:karinganire@yahoo.com)

**AKARIHO GROUPE**

Software developers  
Rubavu Gisenyi  
(+250)783071904  
[anaclet@akariho.com](mailto:anaclet@akariho.com)

**STUDIO IKITEGEREREZO**

ICT Capacity Building  
(+250)788765525  
[nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr](mailto:nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr)  
[\\_pr.jues@gmail.com](mailto:_pr.jues@gmail.com)

**DIGITECH SOLUTIONS**

ICT Capacity Building  
Gasabo Remera  
NYARUTARAMA  
P.O.Box 7189  
[inform@digitech-s.com](mailto:inform@digitech-s.com)  
[www.digitech-s.com](http://www.digitech-s.com)

**AKSOFT COMPANY LTD  
IT SERVICES**

Web design, Graphic  
desing & Printing, Computer  
Maintenace  
Tel: +250 784 879 746/ 788  
654 541  
Nyarugenge, Ndamage house  
Opp T2000 House, 3rd floor  
[haksoftcoltd@gmail.com](mailto:haksoftcoltd@gmail.com)  
<http://www.haksoftltd.co.rw/>

**ELECTRO LTD**

Software developers  
Nyarugenge Muhima  
P.O.Box 2220  
(+250)788303392  
[jonel112@yahoo.com](mailto:jonel112@yahoo.com)

**INTERNATIONAL  
MANAGEMENT ACADEMY**

Software developers  
Kicukiro Gikondole prestige  
house kicukiro  
P.O.Box 6609  
(+250)785009682  
[fssenoga@yahoo.com](mailto:fssenoga@yahoo.com)  
[www.ima.com](http://www.ima.com)

**FRI SOFT LTD  
IT SERVICES**

Digital Marketing, Graphic  
Design, web Design and  
Developemnt  
, Computer Maintenance  
Nyarugenge, Ndamage  
house Opp T2000 House,  
3rd floor

**WATER AND ENERGY  
SOLUTIONS****Davis & Shirtliff**

P.O box 9039, Kigali  
Tel: +250  
252504039/78838755  
252504033/788942392  
Email: [Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com](mailto:Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com)  
Website: [www.davisandshirtliff.com](http://www.davisandshirtliff.com)

**RWANDA WEAR AND  
LEATHER PRODUCTS****UTEXWA LTD**

TEXTILES  
Tel: 0788411182  
SEBUHINJACELESTIN@  
YAHOO.COM

**AKAZIRA FASHION**

Tel: 0788630856  
[Akalizasad@gmail.com](mailto:Akalizasad@gmail.com)

**AMAHORO AVA HEJURU  
COOPARETIVE**

Tel: 0788869295

**ATELIER DE LA FAMILIE  
CRAFT**

Tel: 0788595585  
Muhima

**BEBE DECORD LTD BABY  
CLOTHES**

Tel: 0788421355  
Nyamirambo, Cosmos

**CAFACHAKI LEATHER  
PRODUCTS**

Tel: 0788862845

**LEATHER PRODUCTS  
(shoes, wallets)**

Nyamirambo, ONATRACOM

**COOPARATIVE INEZA  
TWESE HAMWE**

Tel: 0788232251  
Remera near grand legacy

**CORDONIA MODERNE**

Tel: 0788736547  
Nyanza District

**EVODE MWIZERWA**

Tel: 0788650793

**G.A.U LTD SCHOOL  
UNIFORMS**

Tel: 0783703546  
[alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr](mailto:alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr)

**GBF LEATHER AND ARTS  
PROMOTERS LTD**

Tel: 0788230308  
Nyamirambo, ONATRACOM

**KAMONYI LEATHER SHOES**

Tel: 0788502918

**RWANDA LEATHER  
PROFESSIONALS**

WORKS  
[hodariru@yahoo.fr](mailto:hodariru@yahoo.fr)

**C&H GARMENTS LTD**

Tel: 0781276888  
[Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com](mailto:Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com)  
MASORO, Economic FREE  
Zone

**MADAMAZERA  
THERESE CLOTHES**

Tel: 0788896389  
[mdamthe@gmail.com](mailto:mdamthe@gmail.com)  
Kacyiru

**MODA ADYANA CREATIONS**

Tel: 0785377946  
[adzellezed@gmail.com](mailto:adzellezed@gmail.com)  
Muhima, Yamaha

**MUGEMANGANGO  
AGUSTINE**

Tel: 0788427722  
[amugemangango@yahoo.fr](mailto:amugemangango@yahoo.fr)  
Muhima, Yamaha

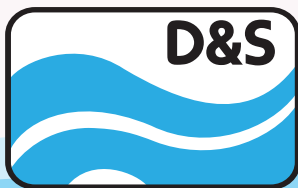


# HOW SAFE IS THE WATER YOU ARE DRINKING?



**Reliable and effective treatment solutions for all water conditions** that together with

**Davis & Shirtliff's unmatched service and support** provide the **Water You Want From The Water You Have.**



## DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF


*know H<sub>2</sub>O through experience*

**WATER PUMPS  
BOREHOLE SERVICE  
SWIMMING POOLS  
WATER TREATMENT  
GENERATORS  
SOLAR EQUIPMENT**

 Davis & Shirtliff

 [davisandshirtliff.com](http://davisandshirtliff.com)

 [kigali@dayliff.com](mailto:kigali@dayliff.com)

 +250 (252) 504039  
+250 -788 389755

**MUSANIWABO DEVOTA**  
CLOTHES AND BEDS  
Tel: 0788499979  
devotamusaniwabo@gmail.com  
Kayonza

**MASAKA LEATHER PRODUCTION**  
Tel: 0788888633  
Masaka-Kikukiro

**OELA LTD**  
BAGS,CLOTHES  
Tel: 0788495646  
**MUSOMANDERA**

**ISOKO ART ASSOCIATION**  
ART PAINTINGS  
Tel: 0788304822  
kibibijean@yahoo.com

**JOKAMANA AFRICAN TROUSER**  
Tel: 07864782821  
Gasalice3@yahoo.fr

**BEBE DÉCOR LTD**  
Tel: 0788421355  
Bebedecor4@gmail.com

**SUSURUKA KNITTERS SWEATERS**  
Tel: 0788896389  
GASABO

**NEW LINE RUSHESHE TIYI&DEYI**  
Tel: 0788350701  
Masaka-Kicukiro

**NEW LINE RUSHESHE**  
Tel: 0786383449  
NIYONZIMA DENY LEATHER  
Tel: 0788736547

**NIRYADEGEYA APPOLINE BED COVERS**  
Tel: 0788639682

**STAR LEATHER PRODUCTS LEATHER**  
Tel: 0786977002

**TUBERWE NITTING CLOTHES**  
Tel: 0788768920

**UZURI FASHION LTD DESIGN**  
Tel: 0788877700

**PENDO LTD**  
Tel: 0788857994

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

**GALAXY GROUP**  
Software developers  
Nyarugenge Kigali  
(+250)788312609  
marech78@gmail.com  
onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

**SYMPHONY RWANDA**  
Software developers  
Nyarugenge Next to Hotel Isimbi  
PO.Box: 1578 kgl-rwanda  
(+250)788305447  
gm@symphonyrwanda.com

**MFI OFFICE SOLUTION (R) LTD**  
Software developers  
Nyarugenge  
P.O.Box 1578 kgl-rwanda  
(+250)788305012  
mfi@mfi.rw

**ROCK GLOBAL CONSULTING LTD**  
Software developers  
Gasabo Remera MTN CENTER  
(+250)788300150  
management@rgc.rw

**FILMAX WEB TECHS**  
Software developers  
Gasabo KacyiruTeracom house  
P.O.Box 6038  
(+250)7885504406  
ceo@filmax.net  
www.filmax.net

**DASH-S TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATION LTD**  
Software developers  
Gasabo kacyiru,5th floor,telacom house  
P.O.Box 2376 kigali  
info@dash-s.com

**MULTI.VEC. COMPUTERS LTD**  
Software developers  
Nyarugenge Nyakabandanear cafe de nyakabanda  
(+250)788358909  
valencemuv@yahoo.fr

**HOLY MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION LTD**  
Telecom solution providers  
Kicukiro BRALIRWA ROAD  
P.O.Box 6467 KIGALI  
(+250)788587012  
germain.safari@live.com  
www.africalive.rbm.tv

**MTN RWANDACELL**  
Telecom solution providers  
Gasabo Kimironko  
Nyarutarama/Gasabo  
P.O.Box 1045  
(+250)282390000  
mtnrwandacell@co.rw  
www.mtn.co.rw  
TIGO  
Telecom solution providers  
Nyarutarama  
P.O.Box 2312  
(+250)722123146  
tigorwanda@co.rw  
www.tigo.co.rw

**OS MEDIA DESIGN LTD**  
Software developers  
Nyarugenge  
PoBox 4025 Kigali  
(+250)788436747  
theo@kalaosmedia.com

## FOR BOOKING IN

**2020 EDITION,** Call our regional offices on



**Burundi**  
+257 77790342  
+257 79394725



**Kenya**  
+254 720 002 305  
+254 723 959 612



**Rwanda**  
+250 785022910



**Tanzania**  
+255 764002191



**S. Sudan**  
+256 700456865



**Uganda**  
+256 700456865  
+256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

# SOUTH SUDAN



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF S. SUDAN

H.E. DR. SALVA KIIR



2019

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

SOUTH SUDAN SECTION

## SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

South Sudan, officially the Republic of South Sudan, and previously known as Southern Sudan, is a landlocked country in Middle Africa, in the area of northeast Central Africa that is part of the United Nations sub region of Eastern Africa. South Sudan is bordered by the Republic of Sudan to the north, Kenya to the southeast, Uganda to the south, the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the southwest, the Central African Republic to the west, and Ethiopia to the east.

The economy of South Sudan is one of the most underdeveloped, with South Sudan having little existing infrastructure and the highest maternal mortality and female illiteracy rates in the world as of 2011.

South Sudan exports timber to the international market. Some of the states with the best known teaks and natural trees for timber are Western Equatoria and Central Equatoria. In Central Equatoria, some teak plantations are at Kegulu; the other, oldest planted forest reserves are Kawale, Lijo, Loka West, and Nuni. Western Equatoria timber resources include mvuba trees at Zamoi.

One of the major natural features of South Sudan is the River Nile whose many tributaries have sources in the country. The region also contains many natural resources such as petroleum, iron ore, copper, chromium ore, zinc, tungsten, mica, silver, gold, and hydropower. The country's economy, as in many other developing countries, is heavily dependent on agriculture. Some of the agricultural produce includes cotton, groundnuts (peanuts), sorghum, millet, wheat, gum Arabic, sugarcane, cassava (tapioca), mangos, papaya, bananas, sweet potatoes, and sesame.

Prior to independence, South Sudan produced 85% of Sudanese oil output. The oil revenues according to the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA), were to be split equally for the duration of the agreement period. Since South Sudan relies on pipelines, refineries, and port facilities in Red Sea state is in North Sudan, the agreement stated that the government in Khartoum would receive 50% share of all oil revenues. Oil revenues constitute more than 98% of the government of South Sudan's budget according to the southern government's Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and this has amounted to more than \$8 billion in revenue since the signing of the peace agreement.

In recent years, a significant amount of foreign-based oil drilling has begun in South Sudan, raising the land's geopolitical profile. Oil and other mineral resources can be found throughout South Sudan, but the area around Bentiu is commonly known as being especially rich in oil, while Jonglei, Warrap, and Lakes have potential reserves. During the autonomy years from 2005 to 2011, Khartoum partitioned much of Sudan into blocks, with about 85% of the oil coming from the South. Blocks 1, 2, and 4 are controlled by the largest overseas consortium, the Greater Nile Petroleum Operating Company (GNPOC). GNPOC is composed of the following players: China National Petroleum Corporation (CNPC, People's Republic of China), with a 40% stake; Petronas (Malaysia), with 30%; Oil and Natural Gas Corporation (India), with 25%; and Sudapet of the central Sudan government with 5%.

Due to Sudan's presence on the United States' list of state sponsors of terrorism and Khartoum's insistence upon receiving

a share of the profit from any oil deal South Sudan conducts internationally, US oil companies cannot do business with landlocked South Sudan. As such, US companies have virtually no presence in the South Sudanese oil sector.

The other producing blocks in the South are blocks 3 and 7 in eastern Upper Nile state. These blocks are controlled by Petrodar which is 41% owned by CNPC, 40% by Petronas, 8% by Sudapet, 6% by Sinopec Corp and 5% by Al Thani.

Another major block in the South, formerly called Block B by the North Sudanese government, is claimed by several players. Total of France was awarded the concession for the 90,000 square kilometer block in the 1980s but has since done limited work invoking "force majeure". Various elements of the SPLM handed out the block or parts thereof to other parties of South Sudan. Several of these pre-Naivasha deals were rejected when the SPLM/A leader Dr. John Garang de Mabior lost power.

The wealth-sharing section of the CPA states that all agreements signed prior to the CPA would hold; they would not be subject to review by the National Petroleum Commission (NPC), a commission set up by the CPA and composed of both Khartoum and Southerners and co-chaired by both President al-Bashir of Khartoum and President Kiir of South Sudan. However, the CPA does not specify who could sign those pre-CPA agreements.

According to some reports, the People's Republic of China has offered to extend a line of credit to South Sudan for several years while an alternative pipeline to the Kenyan coast is laid and an export deal is worked out with the Kenyan government, but this scenario is regarded as less likely than continued South Sudanese dependence on Sudanese infrastructure. If such a deal were struck through, and South Sudan would begin exporting oil from Kenyan ports, the US would become a potential trade partner and South Sudanese oil importer. In the meantime, the South Sudanese government intends to lobby the US to ease restrictions on American companies doing business with Sudan.

### Agriculture

South Sudan is rich in agricultural land and has one of the largest populations of pastoralists in the world. However, since 1999, when Sudan first started exporting oil, agricultural production in the country has declined. According to the World Bank, the average annual growth rate of the agricultural sector between 2000 and 2008 was only 3.6 percent, which is considerably lower than the 10.8 percent growth rate of the previous decade. The UN Food and Agriculture Agency (FAO) carried out an extensive satellite land cover survey that showed just 4.5 percent of the available land were under cultivation when South Sudan became independent.

South Sudan relies heavily on food imports from neighboring countries, like Uganda, Kenya and Sudan. These come at a high transportation cost which, coupled with inflation, has caused food prices to rise dramatically in South Sudan. The declining agricultural production and the reliance on expensive foreign food supplies have contributed to a severe food shortage in South Sudan.

## SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

The government has begun to address the issue of agriculture and food security. The government of South Sudan has made food production a top priority. The Ministry of Agriculture in South Sudan has announced its goal of boosting food production in South Sudan to two million metric tons per year. South Sudan hopes to attract agricultural investors from Gulf Arab states, Israel, China, the Netherlands and fellow African countries in order to increase production of basic food items such as sugar, rice, cereals and oilseeds, livestock as well as cotton.

In June 2011, the government of South Sudan announced a plan to mobilize \$500 billion of foreign investment in the first five years of independence. Much of this investment would be focused in the agricultural sector, where the government hopes to diversify the economy and provide jobs to the large numbers of unemployed. The FAO has also drawn up a \$50 million Interim Assistance Plan (IAP) for the agricultural sector that will build capacity in ministerial and state agricultural extension offices. This includes the establishment of a seed production sector and an urban and peri-urban agriculture component.

Smallholder farming accounts for 80 percent of the country's cereal production. Unfortunately, these farmers face a number of constraints, due to high transport costs, unavailability of agricultural inputs, and underdeveloped agricultural extension services. Instead of investing resources into developing the kind of agricultural extension services that could help smallholder production, however, the government has chosen to focus on large-scale, private sector-led industrial agricultural schemes as a way to boost food production.

Donor countries promote the idea that industrial farming is the key to improved food security in South Sudan. The United States Agency for International Development (USAID), for example, is working with Citibank, the IFC, the Corporate Council on Africa, and others to help the country market its resources and attract private capital in key sectors, including agriculture.

This investment is intended to stimulate rural development and generate employment opportunities, increase food productivity, provide government institutions with new and sustainable sources of revenue, and help to diversify the economy. There is some concern, however, that a small transnational elite will benefit at the expense of the rural poor if the country's arable land is used to grow food for foreign populations, while simultaneously pushing communities onto increasingly marginal lands. This could create

the potential for more food insecurity, instability, social unrest and conflict. Researchers say.

Nina Pedersen, manager of Norwegian People's Aid (NPA)'s Civil Society Development Project is concerned that in the rush to attract foreign investment for South Sudan, not enough attention was paid as to whether the people negotiating the terms really knew the value of the land they were selling. According to the NPA, prior to South Sudan's declaration of Independence, beginning in 2007, private interests sought and secured 5.15 million hectares of land in the agriculture, biofuels, forestry, carbon credit, and ecotourism sectors—equivalent to more than eight percent of South Sudan's total land area.

One of the largest firms involved is the Egyptian private equity firm Citadel Capital, which has leased 259,500 acres for farming. This plantation has provided little local employment, being mostly run by Zimbabweans. A Ugandan conglomerate called the Madhvani Group has also entered into a preliminary agreement with the government of South Sudan to revitalize a government-owned sugar plantation and processing facility in Mangala Payam. This plantation would cover 10,000 ha of prime riverfront property along the Nile, about 70 kilometers north of Juba.

Concerns about foreign exploitation has led organizations such as OI and NPA to urge a moratorium on new land deals until a better framework is established.

For its part, the South Sudan's Land Commission, a task force headed by Robert Lado in charge of advising the government and drawing up the new policy, is pushing for land administrations at county and sub-county level that are run by community members, including women and tribal elders.

### Infrastructure

The nation has some telecommunications service through operators like MTN Group (formerly known as Investcom), but currently lacks the infrastructure to offer high speed Internet connections. In March 2015, South Sudan's minister for telecommunications and postal services revealed plans for the government to lay 1,600 kilometers of fiber-optic cable across the country within two years. The government plans to connect this network with undersea cables via existing infrastructure in Uganda and Tanzania.

### FOR BOOKING IN

**2020 EDITION,** Call our regional offices on



**Burundi**  
+257 77790342  
+257 79394725



**Kenya**  
+254 720 002 305  
+254 723 959 612



**Rwanda**  
+250 785022910



**Tanzania**  
+255 764002191



**S. Sudan**  
+256 700456865



**Uganda**  
+256 700456865  
+256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)

Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

## Airline Companies

**East African Express**  
Near MTN Ethiopian Commercial bank, Tel: 2560477120164

**Freeder Airline**  
Hai Suk, Tel: 249083740366  
Email: [freederairlines@yahoo.com](mailto:freederairlines@yahoo.com)

**Jetlinks Express Limited**  
Hai Suk, Tel: 256047711341  
25420827536  
[www.jetlink.com](http://www.jetlink.com)

**Marsland Aviation**  
Hai Suk opp. Warsan Forex Bureau  
Tel: 2490955282155  
[www.marsland.com](http://www.marsland.com)

**South Sudan Connection**  
Hai Suk, The Village office park  
Tel: 2490129035473  
Email: [info@ss.ac.net](mailto:info@ss.ac.net)  
Website: [www.Ss-ac.net](http://www.Ss-ac.net)

## Agricultural Chemicals

**Farm Africa Limited**  
**Munuki**, Tel: +882166254023  
Email: [francis@farm.africa.org](mailto:francis@farm.africa.org)  
[www.farmafrica.org.uk](http://www.farmafrica.org.uk)

**KhairAlseed Business**  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 240912301336

## Airfreight Services

**Flex Air cargo**  
Hai Suk Hamzan Inn Hotel  
Tel: 2560477165839  
Email: [ops@flexcago.co.ke](mailto:ops@flexcago.co.ke)

**GIFCO Logistics**  
Malakia  
Tel: 240955000020  
Email: [juba@gifco.com](mailto:juba@gifco.com)

## Architects

**Engineering and Technology Solutions**, Tombura Road  
Tel: 240957114038

**Metro Architects and Project Managers**  
Plot 33 Hai Neem Road  
Tel: 2490955020502  
Email: [metro.architects@yahoo.com](mailto:metro.architects@yahoo.com)

**Marija Construction & Architects** Com. Limited, Yei Road  
Tel: 2560477100452  
2490121679008

**Na Projects International Ltd**  
Woodlands court  
Tel: 2490126090665  
Email: [info@nainternational.net](mailto:info@nainternational.net)

## Bakeries

**Red Oven Bakery**  
Hai Malakai  
Tel: 2560477120813

**Siwa Modern Bakery**  
Hai Neem  
Tel: 2490122975172  
[siwajuba@yahoo.com](mailto:siwajuba@yahoo.com)

## Commercial Banking

**Buffalo Commercial Bank**  
Hai suk  
Tel: 2490811823667  
811820350  
Email: [info@buffalocommercialbank.com](mailto:info@buffalocommercialbank.com)

**Commercial Bank of Ethiopia**  
Haileselasia Avenue  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 240818822122  
927639407

**Ivory Bank**  
Hai Suk  
Tel: +2490811820239  
+2560477117611

## Breweries

**South Sudan Beverages Limited**  
Plot 1 Kololomro Site  
Tel: 2490959100007  
[Emailnigel.todd@sd.sabmiller.com](mailto:Emailnigel.todd@sd.sabmiller.com)

**East African Breweries**  
Yei Road  
Behind Shadow Petrol Station  
Tel: 2490955040343

## Borehole Drilling

**Hidro Water Well**  
Tongping, Box 22 Juba  
Tel: 2490129281114  
2560477112603

**Ovada International Ltd**  
Tel: 2490955045454  
2560477166849  
[Eshennafi.eshutu@yahoo.com](mailto:Eshennafi.eshutu@yahoo.com)

**The Great Rwaha Drilling**  
Plot 761Opp.Juba Airport  
Ruaha House Tel: 0955003900  
0955003900  
Mobile 0477127903

**Jagan Drilling SS Com. Ltd**  
Jabel Kujur  
Tel: 24909266609669  
Email: [info@jagandrilling.com](mailto:info@jagandrilling.com)

## Building & Civil Engineering Contractors

**ESP International**  
Airport Road  
Tel: 2560477186506  
Email: [avanaarde@espintltd.com](mailto:avanaarde@espintltd.com)

**Africa Kongdai Roads & Bridges Investment Limited**  
Tel: 2560477187514  
Prime Contractors Ltd  
2560477106693  
477252227

**Nile International Ltd**  
Hai Kuwait  
249012925653  
2560477112929

**Moulders Ltd**  
Plot 33 Hai Neem  
2490955020504

**Hadara South Sudan Development**  
Hai Malakai ,Box 154 Juba  
Tel: 2490811823656  
[www.hadgrass.com](http://www.hadgrass.com)

**Nile Multi Engineering Co. Ltd**  
Hai Kuwait  
249012179008

**Pear Construction Ltd**  
Tongping, Box 36 Juba  
Tel: 2460477104394

**Nile River Ltd**  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 249092666816  
Skyline Contracting Ltd  
Tel: 2490121586137

## Hotels and Accommodation

**Airportview Motel**  
**Airport Ministry Road**  
Tongping  
Tel: 256047718400/  
2490955019142  
Email: [mwagawe08@gmail.com](mailto:mwagawe08@gmail.com)

**Akok RiverSide Hotel**  
Hai Suk ,  
Tel: 256047709311/  
2560477108292  
Email: [akokriverside@gmail.com](mailto:akokriverside@gmail.com)  
Em,ail: [akokriverside@yahoo.com](mailto:akokriverside@yahoo.com)

## Nile River Ltd Hai Suk

Tel: 249092666816  
**Skyline Contracting Ltd**  
Tel: 2490121586137  
**Hotels and Accommodation**

**Alem Hotel**  
Malakia  
Tel: 25604771175875  
Email: [alemgrmaj@yahoo.com](mailto:alemgrmaj@yahoo.com)

**Asente Hotel and Country Club**  
New Airport Highway  
Tongping Juba  
Tel: 0920448198. 0928114571,  
0955034556  
Email: [countryclubasante@gmail.com](mailto:countryclubasante@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.hotel-asante.com](http://www.hotel-asante.com)

**Asmara Hotel**  
Tongping  
Tel: 2490129268709  
256047714273

**Beijing Juba Hotel**  
Amarat P. O. Box 249 Juba  
Tel: 249081182389  
2560477153777  
Email: [Beijingjubahotel@yahoo.com](mailto:Beijingjubahotel@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.beijingjubahotel.com](http://www.beijingjubahotel.com)

**Asmarino Hotel – Malakia**  
Tel: 2490129268709  
256047714273  
Bros and Company- Riverside  
P. O. Box 107 Juba  
[Tel:2560477107966](http://Tel:2560477107966)

**Central Hotel**  
Hai Negly, Tel: 2490128026492

**Da Vinci Lodge**  
Riverside, P. O. Box 4 Juba  
Tel: 2490955015556  
2490955072009

**Green Apple Accommodation**  
Tongping  
Tel: 256077103080  
Haron Campsite Hotel: Opp.  
Davinci Hotel, Box 166 Juba  
Tel: 2560477105775  
Email [aroncampsite@yahoo.com](mailto:aroncampsite@yahoo.com)

**Hotel Dolce Vita**  
Tongping Opp. Aquasan  
Tel: 2490128376516  
955235367  
Website: [www.Hoteldolcevitajuba.com](http://www.Hoteldolcevitajuba.com)

**Hotel Intra- Africa**  
Nimule Road,  
Riverside2490957103682  
23560477103682  
Email: [hotelintra@gmail.com](mailto:hotelintra@gmail.com)  
comafrika

**Juba Bridge Hotel**  
Tel: 2490955053237  
2560477108052  
Email: [Jubabridge@yahoo.com](mailto:Jubabridge@yahoo.com)

**Juba Grand Hotel**  
Along Juba Stadium Road  
Tel: 2490121597984  
955260571  
Email: [jubagrandhotel@gmail.com](mailto:jubagrandhotel@gmail.com)

**Juba Metameta Hotel**  
Tongping  
Tel: 2490955141498  
2560477106256

**Juba Plains Hotel**  
Tongping  
Tel: 2490927819125  
2560477158469

**Juba Raha Camp**  
Customs market  
Tel: 249081123708  
2542022733567  
Email: [reservation@jubaraha.com](mailto:reservation@jubaraha.com)

**Kudras Hotel Hai Jalaba**  
Tel: 2560477104311

**Keren Hotel- Malakia**  
Tel: 2490955310709  
Logali House , Hai Amarat  
Tel: 2490957103800  
24911823875

**Mountain View Hotel**  
Yei Road  
Tel: 240955499388  
Email: [mountainviewjuba@gmail.com](mailto:mountainviewjuba@gmail.com)

**New York Hotel**  
Juba stadium  
Tel: 2490129069015  
2560477127193  
Email: [newyorkhotelss@yahoo.com](mailto:newyorkhotelss@yahoo.com)

**Summer Palace Business Hotel**  
**Plot 9 Block 10G-V.**  
**Hai-Suk**  
**Tel: 2560477100050**  
**Email: [jubashotel@yahoo.com](mailto:jubashotel@yahoo.com)**

[com](http://com)

**Nile Beach Hotel**  
Riverside  
Tel: 2490122206284  
2560477106825  
Email: [nilebeachcap@yahoo.com](mailto:nilebeachcap@yahoo.com)

**Nile Comfort Inn**  
Riverside  
Tel: 2490122450373  
2560477109927  
Email: [nilecomfort@yahoo.com](mailto:nilecomfort@yahoo.com)

**Oasis Camp Limited**  
Plot 19/20 Nile  
Tel: 2490955236630  
254204442952  
Email: [oasisjuba@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:oasisjuba@yahoo.co.uk)  
[www.oasiscampjuba.com](http://www.oasiscampjuba.com)

**Paradise Hotel**  
Ministries Road  
Box 373 Juba  
Tel: 2490955308715  
Email: [pradipizin@yahoo.com](mailto:pradipizin@yahoo.com)

**Rock City Hotel**  
Plot 2 jabel Kujur, Box 281Juba  
Tel: 2560477255634

**Rock shield International Hotel**  
Riverside  
Tel: 2560477150968  
Email [rockshield@yahoo.com](mailto:rockshield@yahoo.com)

**Royal Garden hotel**  
Along riverside  
Hai Suk ,Tel: 2490955006965

**Sahara Resort & hotel**  
**Airport road**  
Tel: 2560477127231  
Email: [hotel@saharajuba.com](mailto:hotel@saharajuba.com)

**Shalom Hotel**  
Tong ping, Tel: 2490955035034

**South Sudan Hotel**  
Ministry Road  
Tel: 2490959000074  
2490955051140  
Email: [maigarang88@yahoo.com](mailto:maigarang88@yahoo.com)

**Star Hotel**  
Tongping,  
Tel: 2490126937508  
2560477115807  
[starhoteljuba@gmail.com](mailto:starhoteljuba@gmail.com)

**Summer Palace Business Hotel**  
Plot 9 Block 10G-V. Hai-Suk  
Tel: 2560477100050  
Email: [jubashotel@yahoo.com](mailto:jubashotel@yahoo.com)

**Rock shield International Hotel**  
**Riverside**  
**Tel: 2560477150968**  
**Email [rockshield@yahoo.com](mailto:rockshield@yahoo.com)**

**Sunflower Inn -Riverside**  
Tel: 240955015394  
2560477109198  
Email: [sunflowerinnjuba@yahoo.com](mailto:sunflowerinnjuba@yahoo.com)

**Tourist Motel**  
Atlalbera B , Tel: 2560477116595

**Universal Hotel**  
Tombura Road  
Tel: 2490955260179  
[Universalthotelss@yahoo.com](mailto:Universalthotelss@yahoo.com)

**Matumizi Accommodation**  
Tongping  
Tel: 2560477108958/  
477109025

**Lula Restaurant and Accommodation**  
Hai Malakai  
Tel: 24012938453/  
2560477155282

**New Sudan Hotel & Apartment Ltd**  
P. O. Box 82 Juba  
Tel: 2490122325171/  
2560477128159

## TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

**MTN SUDAN**  
Hai Suk  
Tel: +2490922904020  
Email: [jfrancis@mtn.sd](mailto:jfrancis@mtn.sd)

**Network of the world**  
Juba Nimule Road, Riverside  
Tel: 2490955045334  
+2560477103356

**Queensway Air ticketing and reservation Centre**  
**Hai Suk**  
**Tel: 2490926745429**  
**Email: [queenswayjuba@yahoo.com](mailto:queenswayjuba@yahoo.com)**

**Sudanese Telecom Co. Ltd**  
Hai Amarat Opp. UNDP Office  
Tel: +249081181199

**Airtel Ltd**  
Tongping  
Tel: +249092324540

## TICKETING, TOURS AND TRAVEL COMPANIES

**Satguru Travels**  
Hai Suk  
Tel: 2560477241915/477236397  
Email: [sttjuba@yahoo.com](mailto:sttjuba@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.satgurutravel.com](http://www.satgurutravel.com)

**Junub Tours and Travel**  
Hamza Inn  
Tel: +2490955889477  
Email: [info@junubtours.com](mailto:info@junubtours.com)

**Southern Sudan Travel Ltd**  
Tel: 2490126328885  
[Emailsstraveljuba@gmail.com](mailto:Emailsstraveljuba@gmail.com)

**Trans-Nile Tours and Travel Ltd**  
Tel: +2490957100452  
Tel: 2560477100452  
Email: [nilelogistics@yahoo.com](mailto:nilelogistics@yahoo.com)

**Queensway Air ticketing and reservation Centre**  
Hai Suk,  
Tel: 2490926745429  
Email: [queenswayjuba@yahoo.com](mailto:queenswayjuba@yahoo.com)

**Juba Travel Centre**  
Hai Suk, Tel: 2490912314395  
Email: [jubatravelcentre@gmail.com](mailto:jubatravelcentre@gmail.com)

**International Travel and Tourism Agency Ltd**  
Hai Neem  
Tel: 249012176203  
Email: [guotman@yahoo.com](mailto:guotman@yahoo.com)

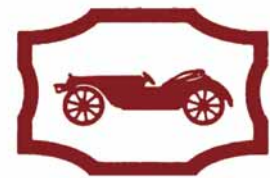
## PHARMACEUTICALS DEALERS

**Abacus Pharma(A) Ltd**  
Plot 769 Opp. Juba Airport  
Tel: 2490926807478  
Email: [apjuba@kiboko.co.ug](mailto:apjuba@kiboko.co.ug)

**Akasha Pharmacy**  
Hai Suk,  
Tel: 2490811828760

# Brother Shirts Factory Ltd

**BLAZER**



**Apunto**<sup>®</sup>  
COLLECTION

## Manufactures of ;

- Shirts
- Blouses
- Trousers
- Skirts
- Labcoats
- Nightsuits & pyjamas
- Printing of schools & colleges badges

**WE ALSO SPECIALISE IN STAFF & CORPORATE UNIFORMS**

For Trade Enquiries, Contact us on:

Tel: +254 20 2060901/2  
Mobile: +254 722 802278  
: +254 738 222111

P.O. Box 44061-00100,  
Nairobi, Kenya,  
Email: [info@broshirts.com](mailto:info@broshirts.com)



# TANZANIA



PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED REPUBLIC  
OF TANZANIA

H.E. DR. JOHN POMBE  
MAGUFULI



2019

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

TANZANIA SECTION

## TANZANIA BACKGROUND

Tanzania has achieved high growth rates based on its vast natural resource wealth and tourism. GDP growth in 2009-15 was an impressive 6-7% per year. Dar es Salaam used fiscal stimulus measures and easier monetary policies to lessen the impact of the global recession. Tanzania has largely completed its transition to a market economy, though the government retains a presence in sectors such as telecommunications, banking, energy, and mining.

The economy depends on agriculture, which accounts for more than one-quarter of GDP, provides 85% of exports, and employs about 80% of the work force; agriculture accounts for 7% of government expenditures. All land in Tanzania is owned by the government, which can lease land for up to 99 years. Proposed reforms to allow for land ownership, particularly foreign land ownership, remain unpopular.

The financial sector in Tanzania has expanded in recent years and foreign-owned banks account for about 48% of the banking industry's total assets. Competition among foreign commercial banks has resulted in significant improvements in the efficiency and quality of financial services, though interest rates are still relatively high, reflecting high fraud risk. Recent banking reforms have helped increase private-sector growth and investment.

The World Bank, the IMF, and bilateral donors have provided funds to rehabilitate Tanzania's aging infrastructure, including rail and port that provide important trade links for inland countries. In 2013, Tanzania completed the world's largest Millennium Challenge Compact grant, worth \$698 million, and, in December 2014, the Millennium Challenge Corporation selected Tanzania for a second Compact.

**FOR BOOKING IN**

**2020 EDITION,** Call our regional offices on

					
<b>Burundi</b> +257 77790342 +257 79394725	<b>Kenya</b> +254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	<b>Rwanda</b> +250 785022910	<b>Tanzania</b> +255 764002191	<b>S. Sudan</b> +256 700456865	<b>Uganda</b> +256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com) Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)

## PEOPLE AND SOCIETY: TANZANIA

**Population estimate:** 52,482,726

Note: estimates for this country explicitly take into account the effects of excess mortality due to AIDS; this can result in lower life expectancy, higher infant mortality, higher death rates, lower population growth rates, and changes in the distribution of population by age and sex than would otherwise be expected (July 2016 est.)

Country comparison to the world: 27

Nationality:

Noun: Tanzanian(s)

Adjective: Tanzanian

### Ethnic groups:

Mainland - African 99% (of which 95% are Bantu consisting of more than 130 tribes), other 1% (consisting of Asian, European, and Arab); Zanzibar - Arab, African, mixed Arab and African

### Languages:

Kiswahili or Swahili (official), Kiunguja (name for Swahili in Zanzibar), English (official, primary language of commerce, administration, and higher education), Arabic (widely spoken in Zanzibar), many local languages

Kiswahili (Swahili) is the mother tongue of the Bantu people living in Zanzibar and nearby coastal Tanzania; although Kiswahili is Bantu in structure and origin, its vocabulary draws on a variety of sources including Arabic and English; it has become the lingua franca of central and eastern Africa; the first language of most people is one of the local languages

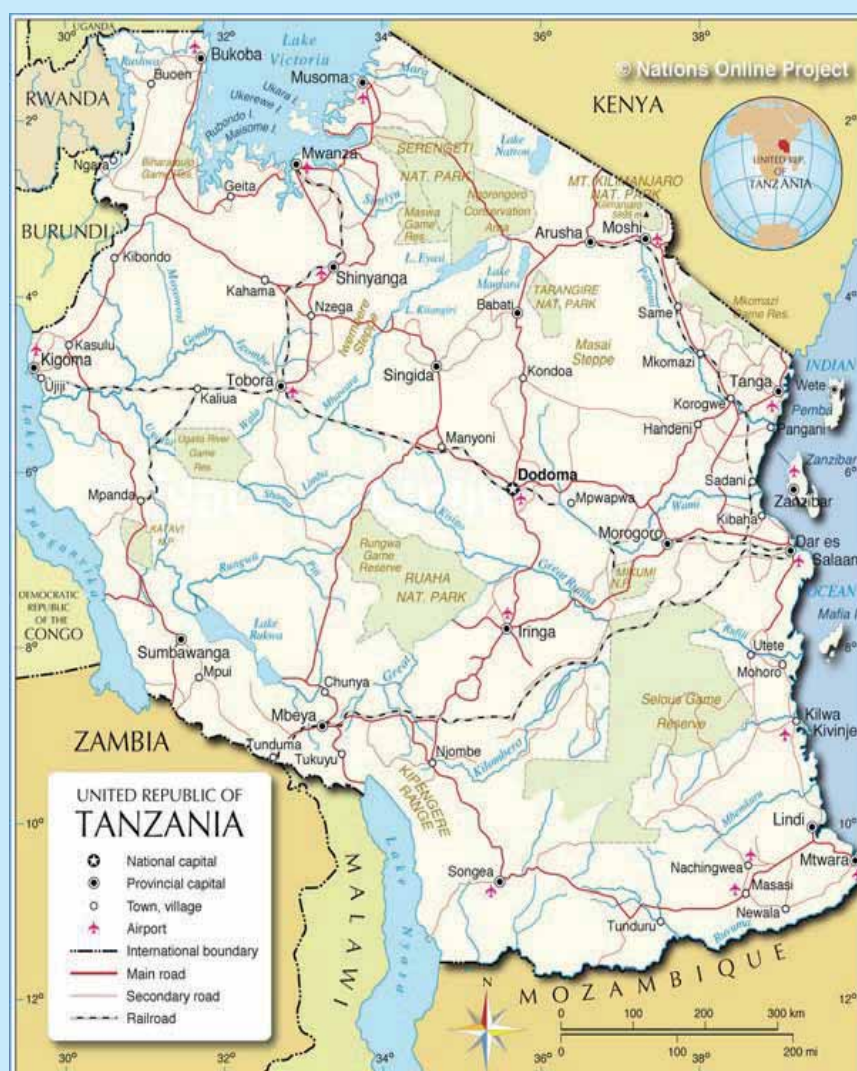
### Religions:

Christian 61.4%, Muslim 35.2%, folk religion 1.8%, other 0.2%, unaffiliated 1.4%

Zanzibar is almost entirely Muslim (2010 est.)

### Demographic profile:

Tanzania has the largest population in East Africa and the lowest population density; almost a third of the population is urban. Tanzania's youthful population – about two-thirds of the population is under 25 is growing rapidly because of the high total fertility rate of 4.8 children per woman. For Tanzania, most migration is internal, rural to urban movement, while some temporary labor migration from towns to plantations takes place seasonally for harvests. Tanzania was Africa's largest refugee-hosting country for decades, hosting hundreds of thousands of refugees from the Great Lakes region, primarily Burundi. Tanzania is increasingly a transit country for illegal migrants from the Horn of Africa and the Great Lakes region who are heading to southern Africa for security reasons and/or economic opportunities. Some of these migrants choose to settle in Tanzania.



**ACETYLENE****M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309, 2773889,  
Email: [motisunhl@cats-net.com](mailto:motisunhl@cats-net.com),  
[mmsteel@bol.co.tz](mailto:mmsteel@bol.co.tz)

**ADHESIVES****SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165  
Email :  
[showerlux@raha.com](mailto:showerlux@raha.com)

**BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860360, 2860361  
Email: [berger@cctz.com](mailto:berger@cctz.com), [ceo@cctz.com](mailto:ceo@cctz.com)

**TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 28433131-3, 2844101, 2113151-2,  
Email: [Tanzania@raha.com](mailto:Tanzania@raha.com)

**AEROSOLS****MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860130  
Email: [mdchem@cats-net.com](mailto:mdchem@cats-net.com)

**AGGREGATES****BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405  
Email: [gale@reha.com](mailto:gale@reha.com)

**NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 64, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 22 2840500, 282502202,  
Email: [nyanza@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:nyanza@africaonline.co.tz)

**TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2630130-5, 2630138,  
Email: [Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com](mailto:Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com)

**AGRI-BUSINESS****KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LIMITED**

P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986,  
Email: [hakarimjeetz.com](mailto:hakarimjeetz.com)

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2152403, 784260625  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES****MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2122830, 2122854  
Email: [gd@mail.net](mailto:gd@mail.net)

**SUMAGRO LTD1**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: [sumariagroup@sumaria.com](mailto:sumariagroup@sumaria.com)

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES****HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 613, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 222 272506138, 784506138, 754307838  
Email: [hanspaulindustries@lycos.com](mailto:hanspaulindustries@lycos.com)

**NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2751542, 754568056,  
Email: [nadra@kicheko.com](mailto:nadra@kicheko.com)

**AGRO- CHEMICALS****MINJINGU MINES & FERTILIZER LTD**

P. O. Box 912 Old Moshi Road  
Arusha  
Near Kibo Palace Hotel Arusha,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +255272545047  
+255272545048/  
+255-784-655000  
Email: [gm@minjingu-mines.com](mailto:gm@minjingu-mines.com)  
Website: [www.minjingu-mines.com](http://www.minjingu-mines.com)

**AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183280, 754313730,  
Email: [chakyamedeu@hotmail.com](mailto:chakyamedeu@hotmail.com)

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 754557737  
Email: [pampalo@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:pampalo@yahoo.co.uk)

**TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20784, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2,  
Email: [twiga@raha.com](mailto:twiga@raha.com), [tcit@raha.com](mailto:tcit@raha.com)

**AGRO-FORESTRY****TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418,  
Email: [daressalaam@tanwat.com](mailto:daressalaam@tanwat.com), [contanwat@tanwat.com](mailto:contanwat@tanwat.com)

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****DARBREW LTD**

P.O BOX 21251, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +256 22 2450143-4, 2453080-2  
Email: [margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz](mailto:margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz)

**GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 784336291

**MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 14134, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +256 22 272544588, 272544728, 272544724  
Email: [megatrade2003@hotmail.com](mailto:megatrade2003@hotmail.com)

**NOBLE DISTILLERIES LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863232, 784260601,  
Email: [devendra@noble-tz.com](mailto:devendra@noble-tz.com)

**SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD**

P.O BOX 41080, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860347-8,  
[ajay@seregetibrew.com](mailto:ajay@seregetibrew.com)

**TANZANIA BREWERIES**

P.O BOX 9013, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2182779-82, 2183090, 2113151-2  
Email: [tbl@tbl.co.tz](mailto:tbl@tbl.co.tz)

**BANANA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

P.O.Box 10123 Arusha,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +25575422440  
Email [banana@banana.co.tz](mailto:banana@banana.co.tz)

**ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS****ALUMINUM AFRICA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14,  
Email: [alaf@aluminiumafrica.com](mailto:alaf@aluminiumafrica.com)  
[admin@aluminiumafrica.com](mailto:admin@aluminiumafrica.com)  
Website: [www.aluminiumafrica.com](http://www.aluminiumafrica.com)

**ALUMINUM HOLLOWARE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860425,  
Email: [alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net)

**ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES****Aluminium Africa Ltd**

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860425,  
Email:  
[alaf@aluminiumafrica.com](mailto:alaf@aluminiumafrica.com)  
[admin@aluminiumafrica.com](mailto:admin@aluminiumafrica.com)  
Website: [www.aluminiumafrica.com](http://www.aluminiumafrica.com)

**Aluminium Holloware Industries Ltd**

P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860425,  
Email: [alhol-tz@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:alhol-tz@ctvsatcom.net)

**METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2332, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860500-1 2863035  
Email: [general@metalproductlimited.com](mailto:general@metalproductlimited.com)

**SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 26228153  
Email: [shamo@africa.com](mailto:shamo@africa.com)

**SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD**

P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 2863952,  
Email: [salebhai@raha.com](mailto:salebhai@raha.com)

**SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD**

P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123191, 2120252, 2137755  
Email: [sanapp@cats-net.com](mailto:sanapp@cats-net.com)

**AMERON AND OCTORAL PRODUCTS**

**Sadolin Paints (T) Ltd**  
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 285141-2  
Email: [sadolin@uccmail.co.tz](mailto:sadolin@uccmail.co.tz)

## AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)

**TANZANIA AIR SERVICES LTD**  
P.O BOX 364, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843131-3, 2844101, 2113151  
Email: [Tanzania@raha.com](mailto:Tanzania@raha.com)

## BABY CARE PRODUCTS

**MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 394, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 272646103, 272647618, 27264345,

## BAGS

**ITAL SHOE LTD**  
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127707  
Email: [italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz](mailto:italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz)  
Website: [www.italshoe.com](http://www.italshoe.com)

**JAE (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 2781, Mwanza or  
P.O BOX 4904 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 282561000, 754805770  
Email: [als@habari.co.tz](mailto:als@habari.co.tz)

## BAKERY PRODUCTS

**AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2842493, 2842503  
Email: [azam@raha.com](mailto:azam@raha.com)

## BAKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES

**EAST AFRICA DEVELOPMENT BANK**  
P.O BOX 9401 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2113195/2116981  
Email: [cot@eadb.org](mailto:cot@eadb.org)  
Products/ Service Banking

**DIAMOND TRUST BANK (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 115, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2114888-92  
Email: [sanjeev@diamontrust.co.tz](mailto:sanjeev@diamontrust.co.tz)

**TANZANIA INVESTMENT BANK**  
P.O BOX 9373, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115907-8, 2111893, 2111893  
Email: [md@tib.co.tz](mailto:md@tib.co.tz)

**UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD**  
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: [admin@uniontrust.co.tz](mailto:admin@uniontrust.co.tz)

## BARBED WIRE

**AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272544024  
Email: [tanzanite@bol.co.tz](mailto:tanzanite@bol.co.tz)

**CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@cciltz.com](mailto:sect@cciltz.com), [imports@cciltz.com](mailto:imports@cciltz.com)

**SUNFLAG (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272503897, 72507270, 272503497  
Email: [sunflag@habari.co.tz](mailto:sunflag@habari.co.tz)

## BATTERIES

**YUASA BATTERY EA LTD**  
P.O BOX 40026, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864971-2, 2862915  
Email: [sales@yellowpages.co.tz](mailto:sales@yellowpages.co.tz)

## BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC

**BONITE BOTTLERS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272754422-7  
Email: [bb@bbl.co.tz](mailto:bb@bbl.co.tz)

**COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD**  
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6  
Email: [kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za](mailto:kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za)

**IPP LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 163, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119344, 2119352-4, 2119370  
Email: [hq@ipp.co.tz](mailto:hq@ipp.co.tz)  
Website: [www.ippmedia.com](http://www.ippmedia.com)

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT**  
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 2860556, 78260601  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

**NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447  
Email: [nblc@raha.com](mailto:nblc@raha.com)

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 754557737  
Email: [pampalano@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:pampalano@yahoo.co.uk)

**SBC (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 4162, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860780-2,  
Email: [pepsi@sbctz.com](mailto:pepsi@sbctz.com)  
Website: [www.sbctazania](http://www.sbctazania)

## BICYCLE TYRES AND TUBES

**BORA INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 40173, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865895-6, 2865866  
Email: [bora@intafrika.com](mailto:bora@intafrika.com)

## BISCUITS

**BATOUL INVESTMENT FOR BISCUITS INDUSTRY LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2701469, 784772211  
Email: [soza@bol.co.tz](mailto:soza@bol.co.tz)

**BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1450, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2443660-3  
Email: [info@britania.co.tz](mailto:info@britania.co.tz)

**FURAHA NYANZA AND CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2959, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 2841299, 28570999  
Email: [furaha@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:furaha@africaonline.co.tz)

**TABISCO ENTERPRISE LTD**  
P.O BOX 570, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862924, 2862926  
Email: [tabisco@raha.com](mailto:tabisco@raha.com)

## BITUMEN

**OK PLAST LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 8812, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843182, 2843740, 2844223  
Email: [mail@okplast.com](mailto:mail@okplast.com)  
Website: [www.okplast.com](http://www.okplast.com)

## BLENDED FLOUR

**NYIREFAMI LTD**  
P.O BOX 1443, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272507974  
Email: [nyirefamilt@yahoo.com](mailto:nyirefamilt@yahoo.com)

**POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780553  
Email: [power4foods@yahoo.com](mailto:power4foods@yahoo.com)

## BLOCKS

**TEMBO TILES LTD**  
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +256 22 2700126, 754202066  
Email: [tembobblue@costech.or.tz](mailto:tembobblue@costech.or.tz)

**Universal Electronics and Hardware (T) Ltd**  
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845  
Email: [acom@raha.com](mailto:acom@raha.com)

**Villa Plast Ltd**  
P.O BOX 7283, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8, 784324872,  
Email: [ali.fawaz@okplast.infohassangh@raha.com](mailto:ali.fawaz@okplast.infohassangh@raha.com)

## BODY CARE PRODUCTS

**CHEMI & COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Plot No. 88-90 New Bagamoyo Rd  
**Mbezi Industrial Area**  
P.O BOX 347 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-7  
Cell: +255 784861623, 774 861623  
Email: [raja@cciltz.com](mailto:raja@cciltz.com)  
Products/ Services, Dental Care, Plastic Products, Plastic reprocess, Metal Wire Products, Polytanks, Cosmetics, Healthcare, Food Products.

**MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 394, Tanga  
Tel: +255 22 272646103, 272647618, 272643465  
Email: [akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com](mailto:akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com)

## BOPP PACKING TAPE

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 2860786, 2184808, 713603371  
Email :  
[bunfijaa@bol.co.tz](mailto:bunfijaa@bol.co.tz)

**BOTTLES-PET****A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355  
Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD**

Address : P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638  
Email: [naimesh@noble-tz.com](mailto:naimesh@noble-tz.com)

**SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2 784555944  
Email: [jane@sumariagroup.com](mailto:jane@sumariagroup.com)

**BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES****A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355  
Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 784338638  
Email: [naimesh@noble-tz.com](mailto:naimesh@noble-tz.com)

**BRICKS****UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,  
Email: [acom@raha.com](mailto:acom@raha.com)

**BROOMS & BRUSHES****TANZANIA BRUSH PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863339, 2864396, 75400552  
Email: [tbp@cats.com](mailto:tbp@cats.com)  
Website: [www.tzbrush.com](http://www.tzbrush.com)

**BRUSHES****Tanzania Brush Products Ltd**

P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 283339, 2864396, 754500552

Email: [tbp@cats-net.com](mailto:tbp@cats-net.com)  
Website: [www.tzbrush.com](http://www.tzbrush.com)

**BUCKETS****A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355  
Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@cciltz.com](mailto:sect@cciltz.com)

**CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400  
Email: [celloitz@bol.co.tz](mailto:celloitz@bol.co.tz)

**BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS****A/S NOREMCO CONSTRUCTION LTD**

P.O BOX 23287, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2600540/1  
Email: [dar@noremco.net](mailto:dar@noremco.net)  
Website: [www.noremco.net](http://www.noremco.net)

**ARUSHA AGGREGATES LTD**

P.O BOX 10761, Tanzania

**BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405  
Email: [gale@raha.com](mailto:gale@raha.com)

**BUILDING CENTRE ESTANLISHMENT BUREAU LIMITED**

P.O BOX 20653, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865484  
Email: [building@aol.co.tz](mailto:building@aol.co.tz)

**CSI CONSTRUCTION (1997) LTD**

P.O BOX 10795, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2844080, 2844100, 2842164  
Email: [construction@coastal.co](mailto:construction@coastal.co)  
or [mohversi@coastal.co](mailto:mohversi@coastal.co)

**DAIMA ASSOCIATES LTD (DAIPESA)**

P.O BOX 75027, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +256 22 2771954  
Email: [associates@daima.co.tz](mailto:associates@daima.co.tz)

**DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD**

P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597,  
Email : [dgp-co@raha.com](mailto:dgp-co@raha.com)

**G A K PATEL AND COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994, 2116595, 2119244  
Email: [gakphq@gakp.nrt](mailto:gakphq@gakp.nrt)

**JANDU PLUMBERS LTD**

P.O BOX 409, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272503468  
Email: [jandu-tz@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:jandu-tz@africaonline.co.tz)  
Website: [www.jiemel.com](http://www.jiemel.com)

**J S KHAMBATIA LTD**

P.O BOX 65, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272755187-9, 272752815, 754494106  
Email: [info@jiemel.com](mailto:info@jiemel.com)

**KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LTD**

P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118993, 2112986  
Email: [Phakarimjee@karimjeetz.com](mailto:Phakarimjee@karimjeetz.com)

**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552  
Email: [mega@cats-net.com](mailto:mega@cats-net.com)

**NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 64, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 2840500, 282502202, 282500649, 282562152  
Email: [nyanza@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:nyanza@africaonline.co.tz)

**QUINMA TANZANIA**

P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6  
Email: [quinma@simba.net](mailto:quinma@simba.net)  
Website: [www.selcott.co.tz](http://www.selcott.co.tz)

**SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628100, 754777800  
Email: [info@selcott.co.tz](mailto:info@selcott.co.tz), [sfl@cats-net.com](mailto:sfl@cats-net.com)

**Trinity Consultants Ltd**

P.O BOX 7125, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780238  
Email: [interfinas@cats-net.com](mailto:interfinas@cats-net.com)

**BUS BODIES****Quality Ground Limited**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@qualityg.com](mailto:gel@qualityg.com)

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS****TANZANIA PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION**

Plot No, 1288, Mwaya Road, Msasani Peninsula  
P.O BOX 11313 Der es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2601913/ 1938, 2602751/2818  
Email: [info@tpsftz.org](mailto:info@tpsftz.org)  
Website: [www.tpsftz.org](http://www.tpsftz.org)  
Products/  
Services, dedicated to promote Private Sector Development and Enterprise Competitiveness

**CABLE MANUFACTURERS****MULTI CABLE LIMITED**

Uhuru/India Street  
P.O BOX 243014  
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838  
Email :  
[sales.mcl@hotmail.com](mailto:sales.mcl@hotmail.com),

**EAST AFRICAN CABLES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340  
Email: [tancable@yahoo.com](mailto:tancable@yahoo.com), [mndegwa@cats-net.com](mailto:mndegwa@cats-net.com)

**METSEC (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7  
Email: [doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz)

**CAMPING****COFFEE TREE COMPOSITE**

Location: Marangu, Kilimanjaro  
P.O BOX 920 Marangu  
Moshi, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 786 534 244  
Email: [Kilimanjaro@iwayafrica.com](mailto:Kilimanjaro@iwayafrica.com)  
Website: [www.coffeetrecampsite.com](http://www.coffeetrecampsite.com)  
Products Service, Mountain Climbing (Kirimanjaro And Meru), Camping Accomodation, Nature and Cultural walks. Contact Us for special East Africans Domestic Tourism now on offer.

**FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272508773  
Email: [firelight@habari.co.tz](mailto:firelight@habari.co.tz)

**TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD**  
P.O BOX 284, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272503090  
Email: [market@tzphotosafaris.com](mailto:market@tzphotosafaris.com)

## CAMPING ACCESSORIES

**TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544911  
Email: [tarpo@habari.co.tz](mailto:tarpo@habari.co.tz)

**INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)**  
P.O BOX 146, Iringa  
Tel: +255 262725019,  
Email: [ivory@intafraonline.co.tz](mailto:ivory@intafraonline.co.tz)

## CASHEW KERNELS

**OLAM TANZANIA LTD**  
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2111131-33  
Email: [sridhark@olamnet.com](mailto:sridhark@olamnet.com),  
[ot@olatanzania.com](mailto:ot@olatanzania.com)  
[www.olamonline.com](http://www.olamonline.com)

**PREMIER CASHEW INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 816, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) -2842674,  
2844510-14  
Email: [premiercashew@eastafrica.net](mailto:premiercashew@eastafrica.net)  
Website: [www.premiercashew.com](http://www.premiercashew.com)

## CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

**MBEYA CEMENT CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 46452, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124569, 2124568,  
756771700  
Email: [ravi.iyeri@lafarge-tz Lafarge.com](mailto:ravi.iyeri@lafarge-tz Lafarge.com)  
Website: [www.simbacement.co.tz](http://www.simbacement.co.tz)

**TANGA CEMENT CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 78478, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 22211081,  
222120135  
Email: [info@simbacement.co.tz](mailto:info@simbacement.co.tz)  
[tcclmdoffice@simbacement.co.tz](mailto:tcclmdoffice@simbacement.co.tz)

**TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2630138, 263013-5  
Email: [Klaus.hvassing@](mailto:Klaus.hvassing@)

[twigacement.com](http://twigacement.com)

## CEMENT SACKS/BAGS

**PEE PEE (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 34, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646853-4  
Email: [jlane.pptl@tzeamil.com](mailto:jlane.pptl@tzeamil.com)

**RAFFI BAGS (T) LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650371  
Email: [Hussein@rafflabags.com](mailto:Hussein@rafflabags.com)

**NYIRAFAMI LTD**  
P.O BOX 1443, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507974  
Email: [nyirefamilt@yahoo.com](mailto:nyirefamilt@yahoo.com)

**POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780553  
Email: [power4foods@yahoo.com](mailto:power4foods@yahoo.com)

**COCOA OLAM TANZANIA LTD**  
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2111131-33  
Email: [sridhark@lamnet.com](mailto:sridhark@lamnet.com),  
[ot@olatanzania.com](mailto:ot@olatanzania.com)  
Website: [www.olamonline.com](http://www.olamonline.com)

## COMMUNICATION TOWERS

**NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11  
Email: [neco@raha.com](mailto:neco@raha.com)  
Website: [www.qualityg.com](http://www.qualityg.com)

**QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@qualityg.com](mailto:gel@qualityg.com)

## COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY

**COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD**  
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 270057-58,  
787000007, 75449100  
Email: [contact@ct-ba.com](mailto:contact@ct-ba.com)  
Website: [www.ct-ba.com](http://www.ct-ba.com)

## CONCRETE PRODUCTS

**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860733,  
+255 22 2865274  
Email: [mega@cats-net.com](mailto:mega@cats-net.com)

**S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD**  
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627112

**TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2630138, 2630130-5,  
Email: [Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com](mailto:Klaus.hvassing@twigacement.com)

**Tembo Tiles Ltd**  
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 75420266  
Email: [temboblu@costech.or.tz](mailto:temboblu@costech.or.tz)

## CONFECTIONERY

**2000 INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 40120, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2701234-5  
Email: [director2000il@2000il.com](mailto:director2000il@2000il.com)

**AL-WATANIYA LTD**  
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700880, 2701469  
Email: [soza@bol.co.tz](mailto:soza@bol.co.tz)

**AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2842493, 2842503  
Email: [azam@raha.com](mailto:azam@raha.com)

**BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD**  
P.O BOX 14509, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2443660-3,  
Email: [info@britania.co.tz](mailto:info@britania.co.tz)

**FURAHA NYANZA AND CO LTD**  
P.O BOX 2959, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 2841299, 2857099  
Email: [furaha@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:furaha@africaonline.co.tz)

**HAZ ENTERPRISES LTD**  
P.O BOX 62, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272750266

## CONTAINER STORAGE

**TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD**  
P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2133666, 2115260-1  
Email: [info@trhtz.com](mailto:info@trhtz.com)  
Website: [www.trhtz.com](http://www.trhtz.com)

## CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

**HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES**  
P.O BOX 613, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272506138,

784506138, 754307838  
Email: [hanspaulindustries@lycos.com](mailto:hanspaulindustries@lycos.com)

**NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD**  
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 22 2840500,  
282502202, 282562152,

**QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@qualityg.com](mailto:gel@qualityg.com)

**UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845  
Email: [acom@raha.com](mailto:acom@raha.com)

## COOLING BOXES

**SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2,  
78455944  
Email: [jane@sumariagroup.com](mailto:jane@sumariagroup.com)  
Website: [www.sumariagroup.com](http://www.sumariagroup.com)

## CORRUGATED CARTONS

**ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544614,  
272544274, 754291555  
Email: [kwik@kwik.co.tz](mailto:kwik@kwik.co.tz),  
[kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz](mailto:kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz)

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**  
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2862214

**JIEMEL INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 2358, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862262, 2863043  
Email: [info@jiemel.com](mailto:info@jiemel.com)  
Website: [info@jiemel.com](http://info@jiemel.com)

**Modern Paper Convertors Ltd**  
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584  
Email: [mpaper@raha.com](mailto:mpaper@raha.com)

**TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**  
P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865182,  
2863017, 222864196  
Email: [kabirh@raha.com](mailto:kabirh@raha.com),  
[tll@raha.com](mailto:tll@raha.com)

**CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS****CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@cciltz.com](mailto:sect@cciltz.com),  
[imports@cciltz.com](mailto:imports@cciltz.com)

**HALAIS PRO-CHEMIE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1045, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272548110  
Email: [halaisprochemie@yahoo.com](mailto:halaisprochemie@yahoo.com)

**MAC GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4,  
Email: [macgroup@mactz.com](mailto:macgroup@mactz.com)  
Website: [mactz.com](http://mactz.com)

**MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 394, Tanga  
Tel: +255 27246103, 272647618,  
272643465  
Email: [akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com](mailto:akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com)

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 754557737  
Email: [pampalano@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:pampalano@yahoo.co.uk)

**TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 1748, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646396,  
272643249, 272643714  
Email: [info@tppl.co.tz](mailto:info@tppl.co.tz)

**COTTON GINNING****S-C GINNING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Mara  
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229  
Email: [scgci@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:scgci@africaonline.co.tz)

**COTTON PRODUCTS****SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628100,  
754777800  
Email: [info@selcott.co.tz](mailto:info@selcott.co.tz) or [sf/s@cats-net.com](mailto:sf/s@cats-net.com)  
Website: [www.selcott.co.tz](http://www.selcott.co.tz)

**KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780441  
Email: [kays@raha.com](mailto:kays@raha.com)  
Website: [www.olamonline.com](http://www.olamonline.com)

**OLAM TANZANIA LTD**

P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2111131-33  
Email: [sridhark@olamnet.com](mailto:sridhark@olamnet.com),  
[ot@olamtanzania.com](mailto:ot@olamtanzania.com)

**DAIRY PRODUCTS****TANGA FRESH LIMITED**

P.O.Box 5061 Tanga, Tanzania  
Tel: +255272547116  
Mobile: +255713990694  
Email [cwinfredy@tangafresh.com](mailto:cwinfredy@tangafresh.com)

**ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156

**PROMASIDOR (TANZANIA) (PTY) LTD**

P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245,  
Email: [davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz](mailto:davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz)

**DATA COMMUNICATIONS****ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2862912,  
2862935-6  
Email: [alldean@alldeantanzania.com](mailto:alldean@alldeantanzania.com)  
Website: [www.alldean.com](http://www.alldean.com)

**BENSON INFORMATICS LTD**

P.O BOX 7894, Dar es Salaam  
Telephone : +255 22  
212297-8  
Email :  
[bol@bol.co.tz](mailto:bol@bol.co.tz)

**SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD**

P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2180625-35  
Email: [info@satconet.com](mailto:info@satconet.com)

**DECORATIONS****SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 2628153  
Email: [shamo@intafrica.com](mailto:shamo@intafrica.com)

**DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS****CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, De es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@cciltz.com](mailto:sect@cciltz.com),  
[imports@cciltz.com](mailto:imports@cciltz.com)

**SUMARIA GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: [sumaria@sumariagroup.com](mailto:sumaria@sumariagroup.com)

**DISTILLED WATER****SELFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD**

P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862389, 2183081-6  
21828336 fax: +255 22 2183084,  
2181449  
Email: [seifbookshop@raha.com](mailto:seifbookshop@raha.com)

**VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or  
2732 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza or  
+255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar  
es Salaam  
282502621 Mwanza or  
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam  
Email: [voil@thenet.co.tz](mailto:voil@thenet.co.tz)

**DOOR LOCKS****SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD**

P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123191,  
212025222,  
2137755  
Email: [sanapp@cats-net.com](mailto:sanapp@cats-net.com)

**DRINKING & MINERAL WATER****A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,  
2131355  
Email: [abbsmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbsmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**AL-HAMM COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 283343,  
Email: [saady22@hotmail.com](mailto:saady22@hotmail.com)

**BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940,  
2843077  
Email: [azam@raha.com](mailto:azam@raha.com)

**BONITA BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 1352, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272754422-7  
Email: [bbl@bbl.co.tz](mailto:bbl@bbl.co.tz)

**COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD**

P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6  
Email: [kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za](mailto:kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za)

**GOLD CAP LTD**

P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627927  
Email: [sixtustz@yahoo.com](mailto:sixtustz@yahoo.com)

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860556,  
784260601  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

**Nyanza Bottling Co. Ltd**

P.O BOX 2086, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 282752562, 282571447  
Email: [nbcl@raha.com](mailto:nbcl@raha.com)

**Vegetable Oil Industries (T) Ltd**

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or  
2732 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza  
+255 22 2118893,  
2118585 Dar es Salaam  
282502621 Mwanza  
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam  
Email: [voil@thenet.co.tz](mailto:voil@thenet.co.tz)

**EDIBLE OILS****BEST TIGRA INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

P.O BOX 214, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2856006,  
Email: [tigra@intafrica.com](mailto:tigra@intafrica.com)

**BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD**

P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700945, 2700730  
Email: [bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com](mailto:bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com)  
Website: [bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com](mailto:bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com)  
Website: [www.bidco-oil.com](http://www.bidco-oil.com)

**EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD**

P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398,  
2450231  
Email: [udeshi@metl.net](mailto:udeshi@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261  
Email: [ceo@mukwanotz.com](mailto:ceo@mukwanotz.com)  
[admin@mukwanotz.com](mailto:admin@mukwanotz.com)

**Murzah Oil Mills Ltd**

P.O BOX 2339, De res Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9,  
2843506, 2843507  
Email: [korie@raha.com](mailto:korie@raha.com)





## BESTPACK LTD

P.O. Box-15700-Arusha  
Sakina, Kwa idi- Near Leons Garden.  
Arusha –Nairobi Road, - Arusha  
Tel: - 255-736500498  
Email: - [teamleader@tz.safepakgroup.com](mailto:teamleader@tz.safepakgroup.com);  
[customer@tz.safepakgroup.com](mailto:customer@tz.safepakgroup.com)

**Contact person:** Mr. Vijay Sharma, Head Operations

**Skype:** vijay.sharma96

**Products/services:** plastic-bottles, closures, handles and preforms

**Brands:** Beverages, Juices, Alcohol, Food, Honey, Peanut butter, detergent, Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits.



**Showerlux Industries Ltd**  
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165  
Email: [showerlux@raha.com](mailto:showerlux@raha.com)

### ELECTRICAL CABLES

**EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862834, 2866274, 2865340  
Email: [tancable@yahoo.com](mailto:tancable@yahoo.com),  
[mndegwa@cats-net.com](mailto:mndegwa@cats-net.com)

**METSEC (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7  
Email: [doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz)

### ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS

**AL-HATINY INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 2562, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183412  
Email: [ezzish@cats-net.com](mailto:ezzish@cats-net.com)

### ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR

**TENELEC LTD**  
Locatio Tanelec Ltd,  
Them Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7156 Arusha, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 27 2507892/4,  
2508027, 2503950  
Email: [info@tanelec.co.tz](mailto:info@tanelec.co.tz)  
Website: [www.tanlec.co.tz](http://www.tanlec.co.tz)  
Products/  
Services: Manufacturer of  
Electrical  
Distribution Transformers and  
Switchgear

### EMBROIDERY

**ITAL SHOE LTD**  
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127707  
Email: [italshoes@paradisegroup.co.tz](mailto:italshoes@paradisegroup.co.tz)  
Website: [www.italshoe.com](http://www.italshoe.com)

### ENGINEERING-GENERAL

**ENERGY AND TELKOM (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 6954, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115004, 2132296,  
Email: [etcom@bol.co.tz](mailto:etcom@bol.co.tz)

**NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD**  
P.O BOX 304, Moshi  
Tel: +255 22 2751542,  
754568056  
Email: [nadra@kicheko.com](mailto:nadra@kicheko.com)

### EXPLOSIVES

**TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2  
Email: [twiga@raha.com](mailto:twiga@raha.com), [tcit@raha.com](mailto:tcit@raha.com)

### EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS

**ABASI EXPORTS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127924-5, 2122893  
Email: [srajaball@intafrica.com](mailto:srajaball@intafrica.com),  
[auny@interafrica.com](mailto:auny@interafrica.com)

**Amboni Plantations Ltd**  
P.O BOX 75970, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646795, 27647660  
Email: [amboni@kaributanga.com](mailto:amboni@kaributanga.com)

**Vicfish Ltd**  
P.O BOX 1654 Mwanza or  
3978 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or  
+255 (022) 2701715-6  
Dar es Salaam  
Email: [bhagat@naturesbountytz.com](mailto:bhagat@naturesbountytz.com)

### EVENT MANAGERS

**ONE PLUS COMMUNICATIONS**  
Location 397 Victoria Oilcom, Ali  
Hassan Mwinyi Rd  
P.O BOX 978 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700816  
Cell: +255 784 884000  
Email: [fin@oneplus.co.tz](mailto:fin@oneplus.co.tz)  
Website: [oneplus.co.tz](http://oneplus.co.tz)  
Products/ServicesPublic

Relations  
(Government & Media) and Event  
Managers

## FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

### METAL CROWN (TANZANIA) LTD

P.O BOX 15232, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272501565-6  
Email: [mcrownstz@metalcrown.net](mailto:mcrownstz@metalcrown.net)

Trishala Rolling Mills Ltd  
P.O BOX 12167, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272548504, 272548520  
Email: [trishala@bol.co.tz](mailto:trishala@bol.co.tz)

## FAX ROLLS

### SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD

P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1  
Email: [speal@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:speal@ctvsatcom.net)

## FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS

### HANS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507702,  
784234000, 713952297  
Email: [Ehansfibre@tz2000.com](mailto:Ehansfibre@tz2000.com)

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES

### EXIM ADVISORY SERVICES LIMITED

P.O BOX 3219 Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2134156  
Website: [www.eximadvisoryservices.com](http://www.eximadvisoryservices.com)

### Aureous Tanzania Managers Ltd

P.O BOX 8020, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116475, 2114548,  
Email: [mail@aureos.co.tz](mailto:mail@aureos.co.tz)  
Website: [www.aureous.com](http://www.aureous.com)

### Small Industries Development Organisation

P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151946-7,  
784555944  
Email: [dg@sido.go.tz](mailto:dg@sido.go.tz)  
Website: [www.sido.go.tz](http://www.sido.go.tz)

### Sumaria Group Ltd

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: [sumaria@sumariagroup.com](mailto:sumaria@sumariagroup.com)

[com](http://www.com)

## FISH PROCESSING

### Mwanza Fishing Industries Ltd

P.O BOX 348, Mwanza  
+255 282560868, 282560885  
Email: [mwanzafish@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:mwanzafish@africaonline.co.tz)  
Website: [www.qualityg.com](http://www.qualityg.com)

### Quality Group Limited

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@qualityg.com](mailto:gel@qualityg.com)

### Vicfish Ltd

P.O BOX 1654, Mwanza or  
3978 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282551596 Mwanza or  
+255 22 2701715-6 Dar es  
Salaam  
+255 22 2701717 Dar es Salaam  
Email: [bhagat@naturesbountytz.com](mailto:bhagat@naturesbountytz.com)

## FISHING GEAR

### Sangara Fishing Gears & Accessories

### HEAD OFFICE

**INDIRA GHANDHI STREET**  
P.O BOX 21261 Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2136370/2138092  
Cell: +255 788 989666  
Email: [alfa.khimiji@gmail.com](mailto:alfa.khimiji@gmail.com)

### BRANCH

P.O BOX 2155 Mwanza, Tanzania  
Tel: +255 28 2541799  
Email: [alfa@thenet.co.tz](mailto:alfa@thenet.co.tz)  
Products /Services, Fishing  
Gears and Accessories

### CFN MWANZA LTD

P.O BOX 2589, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 2842174, 713422402  
Email: [cfn@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:cfn@africaonline.co.tz)

## FLOWERS-PRESSED

### SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 86, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752414  
Email: [shahind@kilinet.co.tz](mailto:shahind@kilinet.co.tz),  
[shahindi@eoltz.com](mailto:shahindi@eoltz.com)

## FLUSH DOORS

### HANS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507702,  
784234000, 713952297  
Email: [hansfibre@tz2000.com](mailto:hansfibre@tz2000.com)

### MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860733,  
754500552  
Email: [mega@cats-net.com](mailto:mega@cats-net.com)

## FOAM PRODUCTS (MATTRESSES, SCOURERS & SHEETS)

### PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Factory: Dar es Salaam  
P.O.Box 21207 saza Road opp.  
Kioo ltd  
Changombe, Tanzania  
Tel: +255222860310  
Mobile +255713503666  
ARUSHA BRANCH  
Plot No 4/2 Themi Industrial Area  
P. O. Box 16814 Meru Post  
Office Arusha  
Tel: +255272544960  
+255272549051

### QUALITY FOAMS LTD

P.O BOX 21129, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2152396-7  
Email: [qfl@bol.co.tz](mailto:qfl@bol.co.tz)

### TANFOAM LTD

P.O BOX 13092, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272503983,  
272507563, 272502006  
Email: [tfl@cybernet.co.tz](mailto:tfl@cybernet.co.tz)

### UNOPLAST (T) LTD

Address Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404,  
2864213  
Email: [unoplast@raha.com](mailto:unoplast@raha.com)

## FOOTWEAR

### BORA INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 40173, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865895-6, 2865866  
Email: [bora@intafrika.com](mailto:bora@intafrika.com)  
Website: [www.italshoe.com](http://www.italshoe.com)

### ITAL SHOE LTD

P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127707  
Email: [italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz](mailto:italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz)  
Website: [www.italshoe.com](http://www.italshoe.com)

### JAE (T) LTD

P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904  
Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 282561000,  
754805770,  
Email: [als@habari.co.tz](mailto:als@habari.co.tz)

### OK PLAST LTD

P.O BX 8812, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843182, 2843740,  
2844223  
Email: [mail@okplast.com](mailto:mail@okplast.com)

## FOUNDRY PRODUCTS

### NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11  
Email: [neco@raha.com](mailto:neco@raha.com)

## FREIGHT & LOGISTICS SERVICES

### Diamond Shipping services Ltd

P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120160-2, 2120167  
Email: [diamondshipping@dssdar.com](mailto:diamondshipping@dssdar.com)

### Forwardair Ltd

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +256 22 2124998-9  
784500500  
Email: [info@forwardair.net](mailto:info@forwardair.net)

### MAERSK Tanzania

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2851110  
Email: [tanfoam@maersk.com](mailto:tanfoam@maersk.com)

### TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD

P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2133666,  
2115260-1  
Email: [info@trhtz.co](mailto:info@trhtz.co)  
Website: [www.trhtz.com](http://www.trhtz.com)

## FRENCH POLISH

### AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD

P.O BOX 12515, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544024

## FRUIT PROCESSORS

### DARSH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Tel: +255 272505669-70,  
754466955  
Email: [darsh@bol.co.tz](mailto:darsh@bol.co.tz)

## FURNITURE

### ANISHAS SAWMILLS (1998) LTD

P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676  
Email: [anisha@raha.com](mailto:anisha@raha.com)  
Website: [www.aluminiumafrica.com](http://www.aluminiumafrica.com)

## HARDWARE AND TOOLS

### TANGA GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O. Box 3072 Arusha, Tanzania  
Tel: +255-2506398/7379  
+255784868222  
Mobile: +255767932335  
Email: [abbas.tg@gmail.com](mailto:abbas.tg@gmail.com)

### BULK DISTRIBUTORS LTD

P. O. Box 3091 Arusha, Tanzania  
Te: +255272547625  
Mobile: +255786316318  
Email: [info@bulktz.com](mailto:info@bulktz.com)

## GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES

### ALUMINIUM AFRICA LIMITED

P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860010-14  
Email: [alaf@aluminiumafrica.com](mailto:alaf@aluminiumafrica.com)  
[admin@aluminiumafrica.com](mailto:admin@aluminiumafrica.com)  
Website: [aluminiumafrica.com](http://aluminiumafrica.com)

### IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601, 2861590  
Email: [nyumba@raha.com](mailto:nyumba@raha.com)

### M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 277345, 2771309, 2773889  
Email: [motisunh@cats-net.com](mailto:motisunh@cats-net.com),  
[mmisteel@bol.co.tz](mailto:mmisteel@bol.co.tz)

## GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL

### ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169

### PANAFRICAN ENERGY (T) LTD

P.O BOX 80139, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2138737-8  
Email: [praillard@panafricaenergy.com](mailto:praillard@panafricaenergy.com),  
[info@eastcoast-energy.com](mailto:info@eastcoast-energy.com)

### TOL LTD

P.O BOX 911, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863844, 2862662  
Email: [ccsm@tol.co.tz](mailto:ccsm@tol.co.tz)

## GEMSTONES

### CLASSIC GEMS LTD

P.O BOX 2385, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272508785,

272502047, 754400197

Email: [cgem@cybernet.co.tz](mailto:cgem@cybernet.co.tz)  
Website: [www.classicgems.tz.com](http://www.classicgems.tz.com)

## GLASS PRODUCTS

### KLOO LIMITED

P.O BOX 9273, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860190-4  
Email: [kloo@acexnet.com](mailto:kloo@acexnet.com)

## SAFETY GLASS

### SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD

P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115859, 2863952,  
Email: [salebhai@raha.com](mailto:salebhai@raha.com)

### GRANULES

### TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860467  
Email: [tropical@bol.c.tz](mailto:tropical@bol.c.tz),  
[dior@dar.bol.co.tz](mailto:dior@dar.bol.co.tz)  
Plastic Sheeting, Granules

## GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS

### TRANSPAPER (T) LTD

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469, 2860480  
Email: [info@transpaper.co.tz](mailto:info@transpaper.co.tz)

### JAMANA PRINTERS LTD

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861400  
Email: [jamana@jamanaprinters.com](mailto:jamana@jamanaprinters.com)

### HANDICRAFTS

Shah Industries Ltd  
P.O BOX 86, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752414,  
272752382  
Email: [shahind@killinet.co.tz](mailto:shahind@killinet.co.tz),  
[shahind@eoltz.com](mailto:shahind@eoltz.com)

## HAND TOOLS

### TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

## PIPES MANUFACTURERS

### PLASCO LIMITED

P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865386, 2865361, 755033033  
[plasco@intafrica.com](mailto:plasco@intafrica.com)  
Website: [www.sumariagroup.com](http://www.sumariagroup.com)

### SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2863651-2,  
78455944  
Email: [jane@sumariagroup.com](mailto:jane@sumariagroup.com)

## HOTELS

### NEW AFRICA HOTEL (1993) LTD

P.O BOX 9314, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2112495,  
2117050-1  
Email: [sabj@newafricahotel.com](mailto:sabj@newafricahotel.com)

### NEW MWANZA HOTEL LTD

P.O BOX 25, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 282500630-9  
Email: [nmh@mwanza-online.com](mailto:nmh@mwanza-online.com) or  
[nmh@raha.com](mailto:nmh@raha.com)

### SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD

P.O BOX 1823, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272500630-9  
Email: [info@sopalodges.com](mailto:info@sopalodges.com) or  
[md-office@sopalodge.com](mailto:md-office@sopalodge.com)  
Website: [www.sopalodges.com](http://www.sopalodges.com)

## HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE

### CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1968, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625,  
787065400  
Email: [cellotz@bol.co.tz](mailto:cellotz@bol.co.tz)

### CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261  
Email: [ceo@mukwanotz.com](mailto:ceo@mukwanotz.com),  
[comadmin@mukwanotz.com](mailto:comadmin@mukwanotz.com)

### SUCHAK PLASTICS LTD

P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam  
Tel +255 22 2865864, 2865868  
Email: [nick@intafrica.com](mailto:nick@intafrica.com)

## HYGIENE PRODUCTS

### KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LIMITED

P.O BOX 2271, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780441,  
Email [kays@raha.com](mailto:kays@raha.com)

### SEIFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD

P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862389,  
2183081-6, 2182836  
Email: [selfibookshop@raha.com](mailto:selfibookshop@raha.com)

## ICE CREAM

### BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940,  
2843077, Email: [azam@raha.com](mailto:azam@raha.com)

### ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD

P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156  
Email: [royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com](mailto:royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com)  
Website: [www.sumariagroup.com](http://www.sumariagroup.com)

### ID CARDS-PVC

Desktop Productions Ltd  
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 (022) 2772802-4  
Email: [hani@dtptz.com](mailto:hani@dtptz.com), [shafik@dtptz.com](mailto:shafik@dtptz.com)

## INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

### ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (T) LTD

P.O BOX 78463, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860040, 2860041  
Email: [amon.shaidi@ecolab.co.tz](mailto:amon.shaidi@ecolab.co.tz)

### TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193-4  
Email: [kp@bmtl.co.tz](mailto:kp@bmtl.co.tz), [bmtl@bmtl.co.tz](mailto:bmtl@bmtl.co.tz)  
Website: [www.bmtl.co](http://www.bmtl.co)

### COMPUTER TRAINING & BUSINESS APPLICATION LTD

P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700556, 2700557-58, 787000007, 754491600  
Email: [contact@ct-ba.com](mailto:contact@ct-ba.com),  
[mariam.wilmore@ct-ba.com](mailto:mariam.wilmore@ct-ba.com)  
Website: [www.ct-ba.com](http://www.ct-ba.com)

## INSPECTION & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

### SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982  
Email: [sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com](mailto:sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com)

### AFRICAN LIFE ASSURANCE (T) LIMITED

4th Floor International House,  
Garden Avenue  
P.O BOX 22229 Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +255 2127151-3  
Email: [info@afife.co.tz](mailto:info@afife.co.tz)

**ALLIANCE INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD**  
P.O BOX 9942, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2139100-1, Fax: +255 22 2139098  
Email: [Krishnan@alliancetz.com](mailto:Krishnan@alliancetz.com)

**AON TANZANIA LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 9232, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2114412-5  
Email: [aon-tanzania@aon.co.tz](mailto:aon-tanzania@aon.co.tz)  
Website: [www.aon.com](http://www.aon.com)

**ENDEAVOUR INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1615, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124853, 754494792  
Email: [mona@endeavourtz.com](mailto:mona@endeavourtz.com)

**HERITAGE A.I.I INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 7390, Dar es salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2138476-8  
Email: [info@heritagetanzania.com](mailto:info@heritagetanzania.com)  
Website: [www.liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz](http://www.liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz)

**JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 20524, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2135121-4, 2135135  
Email: [enquiry@jubileetanzania.com](mailto:enquiry@jubileetanzania.com)

**LIAISON INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 12729, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124800  
Email: [info@liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz](mailto:info@liaisonz@kbfc.co.tz)

**RELIANCE INSURANCE CO (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 9826, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120088, 2117722  
Email: [insure@reliance.co.tz](mailto:insure@reliance.co.tz)

**STATEGIS INSURANCE (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 7893, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: [admin@uniontrust.co.tz](mailto:admin@uniontrust.co.tz)

## INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

**NATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD**  
P.O BOX 23381, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2136726, 2136728, 2136723  
Email: [invest@nico.co.tz](mailto:invest@nico.co.tz)

**QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6  
Email: [quinma@simba.net](mailto:quinma@simba.net)

## INVESTMENT PROMOTION

**ZANZIBAR INVESTMENT PROMOTION AUTHORITY**  
Maruhubi Invest Complex, Maruhubi Area  
P.O BOX 2286 Zanzibar  
Tel: +225 24 2233026, 223753  
Email: [zipa@zanzinet.com](mailto:zipa@zanzinet.com), [zipanz@zanzinet.com](mailto:zipanz@zanzinet.com)  
Website: [www.zanzibarinves.org](http://www.zanzibarinves.org)  
Products/Services Your One Stop Centre for Promotion And Facilitation of Trade and Investments in Zanzibar

## IRON PRODUCTS

**HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507702, 78234000, 71352297

**IRON AND STEEL LTD**  
P.O BOX 20427, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120542, 2700360  
Email: [isl@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:isl@africaonline.co.tz), [isl@bol.co.tz](mailto:isl@bol.co.tz)

**IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863372, 2861601, 2864882, 2861590  
Email: [nyumba@raha.com](mailto:nyumba@raha.com)

**SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD**  
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4  
Email: [info@sita-steel.com](mailto:info@sita-steel.com)  
Website: [www.sita-steel.com](http://www.sita-steel.com)

## IRRIGATION

**BADR E A ENTERPRISES LTD**  
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865122, 2860405  
Email: [gale@raha.com](mailto:gale@raha.com)  
Website: [www.daima.org](http://www.daima.org)

## ISO CONSULTANCY

**DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982  
Email: [sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com](mailto:sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com)

## JUICES & CORDIALS

**A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**  
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003, 2131355

Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**AL HAMM COMPANY LTD**  
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863343  
Email: [saady22@hotmail.com](mailto:saady22@hotmail.com)

**CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@ccitz.com](mailto:sect@ccitz.com), [imports@ccitz.com](mailto:imports@ccitz.com)

**GOLD CAP LTD**  
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627927  
Email: [sixtustz@yahoo.com](mailto:sixtustz@yahoo.com)

**IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)**  
P.O BOX 146, Iringa  
Tel: +255 262725019  
Email: [ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz](mailto:ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz)

**NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD**  
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 78338638  
Email: [naimesh@noble-tz.com](mailto:naimesh@noble-tz.com)

**QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@quality.com](mailto:gel@quality.com)  
Website: [www.quality.com](http://www.quality.com)

**ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2451152, 2451156  
Email: [royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com](mailto:royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com)  
Website: [www.sumariagroup.cpm](http://www.sumariagroup.cpm)

## LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

**CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD**  
P.O Box 7237, Moshi  
Tel: +255 784605911,  
Email: [ctfd.kill@yahoo.com](mailto:ctfd.kill@yahoo.com)

**ITAL SHOES LTD**  
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2127707  
Email: [italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz](mailto:italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz)  
Website: [www.italshoe.com](http://www.italshoe.com)

**JAE (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 282561000 754805770  
Email: [asl@habari.co.tz](mailto:asl@habari.co.tz)

**LAKE TRADING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 744, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112439, 2131628  
Email: [latcol@raha.com](mailto:latcol@raha.com)

**SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 86, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382  
Email: [shahind@kiliinet.co.tz](mailto:shahind@kiliinet.co.tz), [shahind@eoltz.com](mailto:shahind@eoltz.com)  
Website: [www.okplast.com](http://www.okplast.com)

## MAIZE FLOUR

**AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**  
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123316, 2123334  
Email: [agropro@metl.net](mailto:agropro@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**NEW BOOGALOO LTD**  
P.O BOX 11463, Arusha  
Telephone: +255 272501951, 75429283  
Email: [md@boogaloo.co.tz](mailto:md@boogaloo.co.tz)

**SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861116-8  
Email: [abeid@raha.com](mailto:abeid@raha.com)

## MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY

**DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597  
Email: [dgp-co@raha.com](mailto:dgp-co@raha.com)

**INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION SERVICES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 9241, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2863017, 713604264  
Email: [ipst@raha.com](mailto:ipst@raha.com)

**SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112627, 2113982  
Email: [sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com](mailto:sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com)

**SUMARIA GROUP (T) LTD**  
Location :368 Msasani road, Oysterbay , Office complex, Selous Hse, Oyesterbay  
P.O BOX 3016 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, Tel: +255 22 2165112  
Email: [keval@sumaria.biz](mailto:keval@sumaria.biz)  
Website: [www.sumariagroup.com](http://www.sumariagroup.com)  
Products/ Services, Management Services

## MARGARINES

### EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD

P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2450009, 2450398, 2450231

Email: [udeshi@metl.net](mailto:udeshi@metl.net)

Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

### MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843288, 2843507  
Email: [korie@raha.com](mailto:korie@raha.com)

### UNILEVER (T) LTD

P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6  
Email: [peter.van-as@unilever.com](mailto:peter.van-as@unilever.com)

## MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS

### INTERCHICKEN COMPANY LTD

P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627160/1  
Email: [info@interchickentz.com](mailto:info@interchickentz.com)

### TANZANIA MEAT PRODUCTS (2002) LTD

P.O BOX 62000, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 24600221  
Email: [emaembe@yahoo.com](mailto:emaembe@yahoo.com),  
[info@tanmeats.com](mailto:info@tanmeats.com)  
Website: [www.tanmeats.com](http://www.tanmeats.com)

## MEDIA SERVICES

### IPP LIMITED

7th Floor, Haidery Plaza  
P.O BOX 163 Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 211 9354  
Email: [info@ipp Holdings.com](mailto:info@ipp Holdings.com)  
Website: [www.ipp Holdings.com](http://www.ipp Holdings.com)  
Products/Services, Radio,  
Television,  
Newspaper, New  
Media, Beverages, Strategic  
Ventures, Prospecting & Mining

## METAL PRODUCTS

### METRO STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2185130-1, 2865399  
Email: [metro.steel@cats-net.com](mailto:metro.steel@cats-net.com)

## METAL WORKS

### CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLED LTD

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi  
Tel: +255 784605911  
Email: [ctfd.kill@yahoo.com](mailto:ctfd.kill@yahoo.com)

### JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2,  
2139448  
Email: [jeje@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:jeje@ctvsatcom.net)

## MILD STEEL (SHEETS)

### M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,  
2773889  
Email: [motisunhl@cats-net.com](mailto:motisunhl@cats-net.com),  
[mmsteel@bol.co.tz](mailto:mmsteel@bol.co.tz)

### SITA STEEL ROLLING LTD

P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4  
Email: [info@sita-steel.com](mailto:info@sita-steel.com)  
Website: [www.sita-steel.com](http://www.sita-steel.com)

### STEEL MASTERS LIMITED

P.O BOX 1364, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233  
Email: [steelmasters@acexnet.com](mailto:steelmasters@acexnet.com)

## MILLERS

### BUTIAMA PROVISION STORE

P.O BOX 40655, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 754899419, 784810802  
Email: [butianprovision@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:butianprovision@yahoo.co.uk)

## MINERAL WATER

### A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,  
2131355  
Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

### BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864313, 2861940,  
2843077  
Email: [azam@raha.com](mailto:azam@raha.com)

### BONITE BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272754422-7  
Email: [bb@bbl.co.tz](mailto:bb@bbl.co.tz)

### COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD

P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700700-6  
Email: [kwarioba@ccsab.co.za](mailto:kwarioba@ccsab.co.za)

### GOLD CAP LTD

P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627927  
Email: [sixtustz@yahoo.com](mailto:sixtustz@yahoo.com)

### NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2152403,  
784260625  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

### NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 28275262, 282571447  
Email: [nbcl@dar.bol.co.tz](mailto:nbcl@dar.bol.co.tz)

### UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTIC LTD

P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860060,  
713705351  
Email: [dior@dar.bol.co.tz](mailto:dior@dar.bol.co.tz)

### VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732  
Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2840197 Mwanza or  
+255 22 2118893, 2118585 Dar  
es Salaam  
+255 22 2111991 Dar es Salaam

## MOSQUITO NETS

### A-Z TEXTILE MILLS LTD

P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272548888,  
272548895,272508139  
Email: [azfl@habari.co.tz](mailto:azfl@habari.co.tz)

### SUNFLAG (T) LTD

P. BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272503897,  
272507270,  
Email: [sunflag@habari.co.tz](mailto:sunflag@habari.co.tz)

### MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLERS & DEALERS

### MAC GROUP LTD

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4  
Email: [macgroup@matctz.com](mailto:macgroup@matctz.com)  
Website: [www.matctz.com](http://www.matctz.com)

### NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2152403,  
784260625  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

### QUALITY GROUP LIMITED

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [qel@quality.com](mailto:qel@quality.com)  
Website: [www.quality.com](http://www.quality.com)

## MUILT WALL SACKS

### TLL PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD

P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 28633017,  
2864196  
Email: [kabirh@raha.com](mailto:kabirh@raha.com), [tll@raha.com](mailto:tll@raha.com)

## MUSHROOM PRODUCTION

### MIPAWA HOLDINGS LTD

P.O BOX 2723, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 22 282563210,  
784374242  
Email: [mipawaholdonngstltd@yahoo.com](mailto:mipawaholdonngstltd@yahoo.com)

### ALLDEAN SATELLITE NETWORKS (T) LTD

P.O BOX 63148, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862912, 2862935-6  
Email: [alldcan@alldcantanzania.com](mailto:alldcan@alldcantanzania.com)  
Website: [www.alldcan.com](http://www.alldcan.com)

### SATCOM NETWORKS AFRICA LTD

P.O BOX 79315, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2180625-35  
Email: [info@satconet.com](mailto:info@satconet.com)

## OFFICE EQUIPMENT

### BUSINESS MACHINES (T) LTD

P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2117337, 2119193  
Email: [kp@bmtl.co.tz](mailto:kp@bmtl.co.tz), [bmtl@bmtl.co.tz](mailto:bmtl@bmtl.co.tz)  
Website: [www.bmtl.co.tz](http://www.bmtl.co.tz)

## OIL MILLING

### S & C GINNING CO. LTD

P.O BOX 3016, Mara  
Tel: +255 282621230, 282621229  
Email: [scgci@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:scgci@africaonline.co.tz)

### SUMAGRO LTD

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: [sumaragroup@sumaria.com](mailto:sumaragroup@sumaria.com)

## PACKAGING MATERIALS

### AIDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544614,  
272544274, 754291555  
Email: [kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz](mailto:kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz)

### A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1,  
2115003, 2131355  
Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2450331, 2450802,  
2450845  
Email: [coll@cats-net.com](mailto:coll@cats-net.com)

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862214

**EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2772618, 2772654  
Email: [sil@raha.com](mailto:sil@raha.com)

**INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED**

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,  
754450000  
Email: [alkarim@transcargo.co.tz](mailto:alkarim@transcargo.co.tz)

**MODERN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124099  
Email: [hsimpex@bol.co.tz](mailto:hsimpex@bol.co.tz)

**PRINT FACTORY LTD**

P.O BOX 38571, Dar Es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3  
Email: [info@printfactorytz.com](mailto:info@printfactorytz.com)

**TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865182, 2865182,  
2863017, 22284196

**PACKAGING METAL****METAL CROWNS (TANZANIA) LTD**

P.O BOX 15232, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272501565-6,  
Email: [mcrownstz@metalcrowns.net](mailto:mcrownstz@metalcrowns.net)

**NAMPAK (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864251-4  
Email: [nampak@nampka.co.tz](mailto:nampak@nampka.co.tz)

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam  
Te: +255 22 222860147,  
2860786,  
2184808, 713603371  
Email: [binfijaa@bol.co.tz](mailto:binfijaa@bol.co.tz)

**PAINTS****BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 341, De res Salaam  
Tel: +2555 22 2860360, 2860361  
Email: [berger@cctz.com](mailto:berger@cctz.com), [\[cctz.com\]\(http://cctz.com\)](mailto:ceo@</a></p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

**GOLD STAR PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 909, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861677, 2860361  
Email: [info@goldstarpaints.com](mailto:info@goldstarpaints.com)  
Website: [www.goldstarpaints.com](http://www.goldstarpaints.com)

**SADOLIN PAINTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865141-2,  
2862813, 784663344  
Email: [sadolin@uccmail.co.tz](mailto:sadolin@uccmail.co.tz)

**PAPER CONVERTERS****MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584,  
Email: [mpaper@raha.com](mailto:mpaper@raha.com)

**TAZAM PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD**

P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865682,  
713215959  
Email: [tanzam@gmail.com](mailto:tanzam@gmail.com)

**PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS****JAMANA PRINTER LTD**

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861400  
Email: [jamana@jamanaprinters.com](mailto:jamana@jamanaprinters.com)  
Website: [www.jamanaprinters.com](http://www.jamanaprinters.com)

**KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 416, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272754221-3  
Email: [kmg@killinet.co.tz](mailto:kmg@killinet.co.tz),  
[kmgceo@killinet.co.tz](mailto:kmgceo@killinet.co.tz),  
[kmgffc@killinet.co.tz](mailto:kmgffc@killinet.co.tz)  
Website: [www.kibopaperrtz.com](http://www.kibopaperrtz.com)

**MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584  
Email: [mpaper@raha.com](mailto:mpaper@raha.com)

**ROMEJA'S LTD**

P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183665  
Email: [romejas@raha.com](mailto:romejas@raha.com)

**TANPAK TISSUES LTD**

P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2800163, 2773901-3,  
754927641,  
Email: [tampack@cats-net.com](mailto:tampack@cats-net.com)  
Website: [www.chandaria.com](http://www.chandaria.com)

**TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469,  
2860480

Email: [info@transpaper.co.tz](mailto:info@transpaper.co.tz)

**PAVING BLOCKS****SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 26228153  
Email: [shamo@inteafrica.com](mailto:shamo@inteafrica.com)

**S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 262711

**PEANUT BUTTER****GFP COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 10018, Avenue  
Tel: +255 2782548322  
Email: [gtp@habari.co.tz](mailto:gtp@habari.co.tz)

**PESTICIDES****TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2  
Email: [twiga@raha.com](mailto:twiga@raha.com), [tcit@raha.com](mailto:tcit@raha.com)

**PHARMACEUTICALS****MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860130  
Email: [mdchem@cats-net.com](mailto:mdchem@cats-net.com)

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 754557737  
Email: [pampalo@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:pampalo@yahoo.co.uk)

**TANZANIA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 3850, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272508790,  
222121797,  
Email: [hito@raha.com](mailto:hito@raha.com)

**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS****AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183280,  
754313730  
Email: [chakyamedeu@hotmail.com](mailto:chakyamedeu@hotmail.com)

**INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD**

P.O BOX 45, Moshi  
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256  
Email: [interchpharma@yahoo.com](mailto:interchpharma@yahoo.com)

[com](http://com)

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2152403,  
784260625  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

**TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2  
Email: [twiga@raha.com](mailto:twiga@raha.com), [tcit@raha.com](mailto:tcit@raha.com)

**SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2771715-17,  
784800501  
Email: [Chandra@sumariagroup.com](mailto:Chandra@sumariagroup.com)  
Website: [www.shelys.com](http://www.shelys.com)

**PHOTO LAB****ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha  
Tel: +255 27244614, 272544274,  
754291555  
Email: [kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz](mailto:kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz)

**PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER****TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860469,  
2860480  
Email: [info@transpaper.co.tz](mailto:info@transpaper.co.tz)

**PICKLES****NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864797,  
784338638  
Email: [naimesh@noble-tz.com](mailto:naimesh@noble-tz.com)

**PIPE MANUFACTURERS****UHURU/INDIA STREET**

P.O BOX 24301 Dar es Salaam,  
Tanzania  
Tel: +255 22 2123468, 2110838  
Email: [sales.mcl@hotmail.com](mailto:sales.mcl@hotmail.com),  
[mcl786@hotmail.com](mailto:mcl786@hotmail.com)  
Website: [www.almasi-group.com](http://www.almasi-group.com)  
Products/ Services, Armoured  
Cables, Single Cables,  
Twin with earth Cable and  
Flexible Cables, PVC  
Pipes, HDPE Coils,  
Round and Square Boxes.

**DPI SIMBA LTD**

Migeyo Road, Chang'ombe  
Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 46259, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864555, 2862587  
Cell: +255 784 800100  
Email: [sales@dsl.silafica.com](mailto:sales@dsl.silafica.com)  
Contact : Sandeep Tewari +255 784 800101  
Prasad Kulabkar +255 784 800103  
Products/Services :  
Manufacturers of PVC & HDPE  
Pipes, suppliers of Steel, GS,  
DI, PRR Pipes & fittings

**PLASTIC BAGS**

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860786, 2184808,  
713603271  
Email: [binfijaa@bol.tz](mailto:binfijaa@bol.tz)

**INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED**

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,  
75440000  
Email: [alkarim@transcargo.co.tz](mailto:alkarim@transcargo.co.tz)

**MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 195, Morogoro  
Tel: +255 233569, 233907,  
232603165, 222862798  
Email: [bhl@morogoro.net](mailto:bhl@morogoro.net), [bhl@intafrica.com](mailto:bhl@intafrica.com)

**RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED**

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650371  
Email: [Hussein@raffiabags.com](mailto:Hussein@raffiabags.com)

**PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES**

**LODHIA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES**

P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Themi  
Industrial Area  
Dar es Salaam Office:  
P.O.Box 75778  
Dar es Salaam, Kisemvule  
Mkuranga  
Tel; +255715383288  
+255272548504  
Email: [marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz](mailto:marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz)

**A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118930-1, 2115003,  
2131355  
Email: [abbasmuraj@metl.net](mailto:abbasmuraj@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Arusha  
Tel: +255 22 222860147,  
286086, 2184808, 713603371  
Email: [binfijaa@bol.co.tz](mailto:binfijaa@bol.co.tz)

**BRIGHTSUM PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 896, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272548342  
Email: [asl@habari.co.tz](mailto:asl@habari.co.tz)

**CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625,  
787065400  
Email: [cellotz@bol.co.tz](mailto:cellotz@bol.co.tz)

**CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Telephone: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@ccitz.com](mailto:sect@ccitz.com),  
[imports@ccitz.com](mailto:imports@ccitz.com)

**SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2,  
784555944  
Email: [jane@sumariagroup.com](mailto:jane@sumariagroup.com)

**SUCHAK PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865864, 2865868  
Email: [nick@intafrica.com](mailto:nick@intafrica.com)

**TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD**

P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2184620  
Email: [info@trideacosmetics.com](mailto:info@trideacosmetics.com)

**TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 1748, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646396,  
272643249, 272643714  
Email: [info@tppl.co.tz](mailto:info@tppl.co.tz)

**TEMBO TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700126,  
754202066  
Email: [temboblue@costech.or.tz](mailto:temboblue@costech.or.tz)

**UNOPLAST (T) LTD**

Tel: +255 22 2864084, 2862404,  
2864213  
Email: [unoplast@raha.com](mailto:unoplast@raha.com)

**UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: [admin@uniontrust.co.tz](mailto:admin@uniontrust.co.tz)

**PLASTIC RECYCLERS**

**ENVIRO PET LTD**

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2400909,

787020050

**MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 195, Morogoro  
Tel: +255 233569, 233907,  
232603165, 222862798  
Email: [bhl@morogoro.net](mailto:bhl@morogoro.net),  
[bhl@intafrica.com](mailto:bhl@intafrica.com)

**UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTICS LTD**

P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860060,  
713705351  
Email: [dior@dar.bol.co.tz](mailto:dior@dar.bol.co.tz)

**VILLA PLAST LTD**

P.O BOX 7283 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2128567-8,  
784324872  
Email: [all.fawaz@okplast.info](mailto:all.fawaz@okplast.info),  
[hassangh@raha.com](mailto:hassangh@raha.com)

**PLASTIC SHEETING**

**TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860467  
Email: [tropical@bol.co.tz](mailto:tropical@bol.co.tz), [dior@dar.bol.co.tz](mailto:dior@dar.bol.co.tz)

**POLY-PROPENE BAGS**

**PEE PEE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 34, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646853-4  
Email: [jane.pptl@tzmil.com](mailto:jane.pptl@tzmil.com)

**RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED**

P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650371  
Email: [Hussein@raffiabags.com](mailto:Hussein@raffiabags.com)

**BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5175, Arusha  
Tel: +255 22 222860147, 286086,  
2184808, 713603371  
Email: [binfijaa@bol.co.tz](mailto:binfijaa@bol.co.tz)

**INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED**

P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2850044, 2851282,  
75440000  
Email: [alkarim@transcargo.co.tz](mailto:alkarim@transcargo.co.tz)

**POWDERS**

**MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 394, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646103,  
272647618, 272643465  
Email: [akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com](mailto:akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com)

**POWER GENERATION**

**ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169  
Email: [peter.gathercole@artumas.com](mailto:peter.gathercole@artumas.com)

**SONGAS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124181, 2452156,  
2452160  
Email: [paul.kunert@globeleq.com](mailto:paul.kunert@globeleq.com)  
Website: [www.globeleq.com](http://www.globeleq.com)

**TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418  
Email: [daresalaam@tanwat.com](mailto:daresalaam@tanwat.com)

**POULTRY FEEDS**

**INTERCHICK COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627160/1  
Email: [info@interchicktz.com](mailto:info@interchicktz.com)

**PP LAMINATED SHEET**

**PEE PEE (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 34, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646853-4  
Email: [jane.pptl@tzmil.com](mailto:jane.pptl@tzmil.com)

**PRE-CAST PRODUCTS**

**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860733,  
754500552  
Email: [mega@cats-net.com](mailto:mega@cats-net.com)

**TEMBO TILES LTD**

P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700126,  
7542022066

**PRINTING**

**ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 10211, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544614,  
272544274, 754291555  
Email: [kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz](mailto:kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz)

**CENTRAL PRINTING WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 2240, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2701278  
Email: [centralprintingworks@bol.co.tz](mailto:centralprintingworks@bol.co.tz)

**COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2450331,  
2450802, 2450845  
Email: [cpl@cats-net.com](mailto:cpl@cats-net.com)

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**

P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862214

**CREATIVE PRINTS LTD**

Tel: +255 22 2865875,  
713760229  
Email: [creativekatu@yahoo.com](mailto:creativekatu@yahoo.com)

**DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD**

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2772618, 2772654  
Email: [sil@raha.com](mailto:sil@raha.com)

**JAMANA PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861400  
Email: [jamana@jamanaprinters.com](mailto:jamana@jamanaprinters.com)  
Website: [www.jamanaprinters.com](http://www.jamanaprinters.com)

**MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**

P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584  
Email: [mpaper@raha.com](mailto:mpaper@raha.com)

**MULTI-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar  
Tel: +255 242231955  
Email: [mcp@zanlink.com](mailto:mcp@zanlink.com)

**NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862874  
Email: [kiuta@intafrica.com](mailto:kiuta@intafrica.com)  
Website: [www.ct.ba.com](http://www.ct.ba.com)

**PERFECT PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 1487, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507249  
Email: [perfect@cybernet.co.tz](mailto:perfect@cybernet.co.tz)

**PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE**

P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3  
Email: [info@printfactorytz.com](mailto:info@printfactorytz.com)

**TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD**

P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865682,  
713215959  
Email: [tanzam@gmail.com](mailto:tanzam@gmail.com)

**TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD**

P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780  
Email: [info@tanzaniaprinters.com](mailto:info@tanzaniaprinters.com)

**TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4  
Email: [tps@cctz.com](mailto:tps@cctz.com)

**PROCESSED HONEY****GFP COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 10018, Arusha  
Tel: +255 22 2782548322  
Email: [gfp@habari.co.tz](mailto:gfp@habari.co.tz)

**REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT****G A K PATEL & COMPANY LTD**

P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862217, 2862994  
2116595, 211924  
Email: [gakkphq@gakp.net](mailto:gakkphq@gakp.net)

**QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@quality.com](mailto:gel@quality.com)  
Website: [www.quality.com](http://www.quality.com)

**QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123048, 2117695-6  
Email: [quinma@simba.net](mailto:quinma@simba.net)

**SALT****NYANZA MINES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 2552, Kigoma  
Tel: +255 22 2123640  
Email: [gmnml@raha.com](mailto:gmnml@raha.com),  
[nsalt@raha.com](mailto:nsalt@raha.com)

**UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151792/3  
Email: [admin@uniontrust.co.tz](mailto:admin@uniontrust.co.tz)

**SANITARY PADS****KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780441  
Email: [kays@raha.com](mailto:kays@raha.com)  
Website: [www.olamonline.com](http://www.olamonline.com)

**SAUCES****IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES Ltd (IVORI Ltd)**

P.O BOX 146, Iringa  
Tel: +255 262725019  
Email: [ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz](mailto:ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz)

**NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864797, 78338638  
Email: [naimesh@noble-tz.com](mailto:naimesh@noble-tz.com)

**SEA PRODUCTS****PRIME MARINE LTD**

P.O BOX 71219, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115588  
Email: [prime.marine@yahoo.com](mailto:prime.marine@yahoo.com),  
[mb-philip@hotmail.com](mailto:mb-philip@hotmail.com)

**SECURITY PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRINTING****SECURITY WORLD TECHNOLOGY LTD**

**Tanzania Branch**  
Arcade Building, Old Bagamoyo  
Road 1st Floor  
P.O BOX 10719 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 277 3391  
Cell: +255 767 607 000  
Email: [info@securityworldtech.co.tz](mailto:info@securityworldtech.co.tz)  
Website: [www.securityworldtech.com](http://www.securityworldtech.com)

Products/Services, Distributors of:  
Intruder Alarms, access Control,  
Closed Circuit Television, Electric  
Fence,

**PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE**

P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2861451-3  
Email: [info@printfactorytz.com](mailto:info@printfactorytz.com)

**SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD**

P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,  
Email: [speal@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:speal@ctvsatcom.net)

**SEEDS****KIBO SEED COMPANY LTD**

P.O.Box 25 Arusha, Tanzania  
Tel: +255272508178  
Cell: +255768104560  
Email: [kiboseed@habari.co.tz](mailto:kiboseed@habari.co.tz)

**SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628100,  
754777800  
Email: [info@selcotto.co.tz](mailto:info@selcotto.co.tz), [sfl@cats-net.com](mailto:sfl@cats-net.com)  
Website: [www.selcotto.co.tz](http://www.selcotto.co.tz)

**SEWING THREADS****UZI BORA (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 8363, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2448821  
Email: [uzibora@yahoo.com](mailto:uzibora@yahoo.com)

**SHIPPING****DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2120160-2, 2120167  
Email: [diamondshipping@dssdar.com](mailto:diamondshipping@dssdar.com)

**MAERSK TANZANIA**

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2851110,  
Email: [tanfoam@maersk.com](mailto:tanfoam@maersk.com)

**SHIPPING BAGS****TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD**

P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860467  
Email: [tropical@bol.co.tz](mailto:tropical@bol.co.tz), [dior@dar.bol.co.tz](mailto:dior@dar.bol.co.tz)

**AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183280,  
754313730, 787513730  
Email: [chakyamedeu@hotmail.com](mailto:chakyamedeu@hotmail.com)

**SISAL YARN****AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD**

P.O BOX 75970, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646795, 272647660  
Email: [amboni@kaributanga.com](mailto:amboni@kaributanga.com)

**KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 416, Moshi  
Tel: +255 27275221-3  
Email: [kmg@kilinet.co.tz](mailto:kmg@kilinet.co.tz),  
[kmgceo@kilinet.co.tz](mailto:kmgceo@kilinet.co.tz),  
[kmgifc@kilinet.co.tz](mailto:kmgifc@kilinet.co.tz)  
Website: [www.kibopapertz.com](http://www.kibopapertz.com)

**MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2122830,  
2122854  
Email: [gd@metl.net](mailto:gd@metl.net)

**SUMAGRO LTD**

P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2119265-8, 2115430  
Email: [sumariagroup@sumaria.com](mailto:sumariagroup@sumaria.com)

**SISAL BAGS****TANZANIA PACKAGING MANUFACTURERS (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122830-31,  
2122284  
Email: [gd@metl.net](mailto:gd@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**SOAPS & DETERGENTS****G & B SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 21290, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2121141, 2850278  
Email: [gfl@raha.com](mailto:gfl@raha.com)



**MUKWANO INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261  
Email: [ceo@mukwanotz.com](mailto:ceo@mukwanotz.com),  
[admin@mukwanotz.com](mailto:admin@mukwanotz.com)  
Website: [www.sumariagroup.com](http://www.sumariagroup.com)

**MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD**  
P.O BOX 2339, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2843288-9,  
2843506, 2843507  
Email: [kori@raha.com](mailto:kori@raha.com)

**PAMPALANO PROCESSING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 10384, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 754557737  
Email: [pampalo@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:pampalo@yahoo.co.uk)

**SABUNI DETERGENTS LTD**  
P.O BOX 483, Tanga  
Tel: +255 27264768, 272642185  
Email: [sdiplant@sumariagroup.com](mailto:sdiplant@sumariagroup.com),  
[sakti@sumariagroup.com](mailto:sakti@sumariagroup.com)

**SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2780246, 2780165,  
2780571  
Email: [showerlux@raha.com](mailto:showerlux@raha.com)

**SOAP & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 6752, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866198,  
2866201-2, 2866199  
Email: [soap@interfrica.com](mailto:soap@interfrica.com)

**TRADECO SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 40070, Dar es Salaam  
+255 22 2860753, 2862696  
Email: [tradesoap@raha.com](mailto:tradesoap@raha.com)

**UNILEVER (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862283-6  
Email: [peter.van-as@unilever.com](mailto:peter.van-as@unilever.com)

## SPARES & COMPONENTS

**NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT LTD**  
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860556,  
784260601  
Email: [nail@cats-net.com](mailto:nail@cats-net.com)

## STATIONARY

**CITY PRINTERS LTD**  
P.O BOX 2144, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2115804  
Email: [cpl@raha.com](mailto:cpl@raha.com)

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**  
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862214

**EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD**  
P.O BOX 58 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 27772618,  
27772654  
Email: [sil@raha.com](mailto:sil@raha.com)

**KINGS INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 20994, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2129492,  
2862107, 7540366660  
Email: [zamazm@raha.com](mailto:zamazm@raha.com)

**MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**  
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126584  
Email: [mpaper@raha.com](mailto:mpaper@raha.com)

**MAXONS PAPER CONVERTORS LTD**  
Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2450383-4, 2451082  
784610860, 784220110  
Email: [maxons@cats-net.com](mailto:maxons@cats-net.com)

**MULT-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD**  
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar  
Tel: +255 242231955  
Email: [mcp@zanlink.com](mailto:mcp@zanlink.com)

**NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862874  
Email: [kiuta@intafrica.com](mailto:kiuta@intafrica.com)  
Website: [www.ct.ba.com](http://www.ct.ba.com)

**ROMEJA'S LTD**  
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2183665  
Email: [romejas@raha.com](mailto:romejas@raha.com)

**SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD**  
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1,  
Email: [speal@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:speal@ctvsatcom.net)

**TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD**  
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866776-9, 2866780  
Email: [info@tanzaniaprinters.com](mailto:info@tanzaniaprinters.com)

**TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD**  
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860050-4  
Email: [tps@cctz.com](mailto:tps@cctz.com)

**TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD**  
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865682,  
713215959

Email: [tanzam@gmail.com](mailto:tanzam@gmail.com)

**TRANSPAPER (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860477, 2860489,  
2860480  
Email: [info@tanspaper.co.tz](mailto:info@tanspaper.co.tz)

## STEEL BRIDGES & TANKS

**NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO LTD**  
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11  
Email: [neco@raha.com](mailto:neco@raha.com)  
Website: [www.quality.com](http://www.quality.com)

## STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS

**LODHIA GROUP OF COMPANIES**  
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Tanzania  
Tel: +255272548504  
Mobile: +255717626262  
Email: [info@lodhiagroup.com](mailto:info@lodhiagroup.com)  
Website: [www.lodhiagroup.com](http://www.lodhiagroup.com)

**IRON STEEL LTD**  
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 222120542,  
222700360  
Email: [isl@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:isl@africaonline.co.tz),  
[isl@bol.co.tz](mailto:isl@bol.co.tz)

**LODHIA STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P. O. Box 12167 Arusha, Industrial Area  
Dar es Salaam Office  
P. O. Box 75778 Dar es Salaam  
Kisemvule, Mkuranga  
Tel: +255715383288  
+255272548504  
Email: [marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz](mailto:marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz)

**KAMAL STEEL LTD**  
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862975,  
754624571, 71364571  
Email: [kamalsteel@hotmail.com](mailto:kamalsteel@hotmail.com)

**METRO STEEL MILLS LTD**  
P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2185130-1, 2865399  
Email: [metro.steel@cats-net.com](mailto:metro.steel@cats-net.com)

**M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD**  
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,  
2772889  
Email: [mmisteel@bol.co.tz](mailto:mmisteel@bol.co.tz)  
[mzmotisunhl@cats-net.com](mailto:motisunhl@cats-net.com)

**NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860210-11  
Email: [neco@raha.com](mailto:neco@raha.com)  
Website: [www.qualityg.com](http://www.qualityg.com)

**SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD**  
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807761-4, Fax:  
+255 22 2807760  
Email: [info@sita-steel.com](mailto:info@sita-steel.com)  
Website: [www.sita-steel.com](http://www.sita-steel.com)

**STEEL MASTERS LIMITED**  
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863170, 2864233  
Email: [steelmasters@acexnet.com](mailto:steelmasters@acexnet.com)

## STORAGE FACILITIES

**SOUTHCOMM EAST AFRICA LTD**  
P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2600873, 260832  
Email: [steve@southcomm.co.tz](mailto:steve@southcomm.co.tz)

## SYSTEM DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION

**DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112128, 2125597  
Email: [dgp-co@raha.com](mailto:dgp-co@raha.com)

**TANZANITE CLASSIC GEMS LTD**  
P.O BOX 2385, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272508785,  
272502047, 754400197  
Email: [cgems@cybernet.co.tz](mailto:cgems@cybernet.co.tz)  
Website: [www.classicgems-tz.com](http://www.classicgems-tz.com)

## TARPAULINS

**MOROGORO CANVAS MILL (1998) LTD**  
P.O BOX 678, Morogoro  
Tel: +255 232603353, 232603346  
Email: [canvas@morogoro.net](mailto:canvas@morogoro.net)  
Website: [www.canvastanzania.net](http://www.canvastanzania.net)

## TEA

**PROMASIDOR (T) (PTY) LTD**  
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864450, 2860245  
Email: [davidcozens@cowbell.co.tz](mailto:davidcozens@cowbell.co.tz)

**TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418  
Email: [daressalaan@tanwat.com](mailto:daressalaan@tanwat.com)  
[tanwat@tanwat.com](mailto:tanwat@tanwat.com)

**UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD**  
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam  
Tel:+255 22 2151792/3  
Email: [admin@uniontrust.co.tz](mailto:admin@uniontrust.co.tz)

## TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

**SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION**  
P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151946-7, 784555944  
Email: [dg@sido.go.tz](mailto:dg@sido.go.tz)  
Website: [www.sido.go.tz](http://www.sido.go.tz)

## TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

**TANZANIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 9070, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2142404, 2142500  
Email: [saidimkumba@ttcl.co.tz](mailto:saidimkumba@ttcl.co.tz)

## TENTS & TARPAULINS

**MOROGORO CANVAS MILL (1998) LTD**  
P.O BOX 678, Morogoro  
Tel: +255 232603353, 232603346  
Email: [canvas@morogoro.net](mailto:canvas@morogoro.net)  
Website: [www.canvastanzania.net](http://www.canvastanzania.net)

**TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544911  
Website: [tarpo@habari.co.tz](http://tarpo@habari.co.tz)

## TEXTILES & APPARELS

**21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD**  
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248  
Email: [lasco@metl.net](mailto:lasco@metl.net)

**A-Z TEXTI MILLS LTD**  
P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272548888, 272548895, 272508139  
Email: [azfl@habari.co.tz](mailto:azfl@habari.co.tz)

**AFRITEX LTD**  
P.O BOX 835, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646421, 713310830  
Email: [afritex@metl.net](mailto:afritex@metl.net)

**CAMI TEXTILES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 106198, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2771470  
Email: [mlezmit@bol.co.tz](mailto:mlezmit@bol.co.tz)

**MWATEX (2001) LTD**  
P.O BOX 3835 Dar es Salaam or 1344, Mwanza  
Tel +255 22 2119712, 282570550, 754783671  
Email: [bladhani@cats-net.com](mailto:bladhani@cats-net.com)

**NEW KILIMANJARO TEXTILE MILLS LTD**  
P.O BOX 10556, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272509977-8  
Email: [kiltex2003@yahoo.com](mailto:kiltex2003@yahoo.com)

**NEW MUSOMA TEXTILE MILL (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 675, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 282620902, 282622409

**NEW TABORA TEXTILE MILLS LTD**  
P.O BOX 6461, Tabora  
Tel: +255 (022) 2152403  
Email: [ntl@cats-net.com](mailto:ntl@cats-net.com)

**SUNFLAG (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272503897, 272507270, 2503497  
Email: [sunflag@habari.co.tz](mailto:sunflag@habari.co.tz)

**TEXAGE TANZANIA**  
P.O BOX 3145, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865478,  
Email: [dcd@cats-net.com](mailto:dcd@cats-net.com)

## THERMAL ROLLS

**SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD**  
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807700/1  
Email: [speal@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:speal@ctvsatcom.net)

## THERMOWARE

**CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625, 787065400  
Email ; [cellotz@bol.co.tz](mailto:cellotz@bol.co.tz)

## TILES

**C-TILES LTD**  
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam  
Telephone: +255 22 2866431-2  
Email: [ctiles@celico.co.tz](mailto:ctiles@celico.co.tz)

**SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO LTD**  
P. O BOX 7239, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628180, 26228153  
Email: [shamo@intafrica.com](mailto:shamo@intafrica.com)

**S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD**  
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2627112  
Email: [concrete@bol.co.tz](mailto:concrete@bol.co.tz)

**TEMBO TILES LTD**  
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700126, 754202066  
Email: [temboblu@costech.or.tz](mailto:temboblu@costech.or.tz)

**UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2650395-6, 2131845,  
Email: [acom@raha.com](mailto:acom@raha.com)

## TIMBER PRODUCTS

**HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**  
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272507702, 784234000, 713952297  
Email: [hansfibre@tz2000.com](mailto:hansfibre@tz2000.com)

**MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860733, 754500552  
Email: [mega@cats-net.com](mailto:mega@cats-net.com)

**TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**  
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418  
Email: [daresalaan@tanwat.com](mailto:daresalaan@tanwat.com)

## TABACCO PRODUCTS

**21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD**  
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248  
Email: [lasco@metl.net](mailto:lasco@metl.net)

**TANZANIA CIGARETTE COMPANY LTD**  
P.O BOX 40114, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860150-4  
Email: [pmakanza@jt-int.com](mailto:pmakanza@jt-int.com)

## TOBACCO PROCESSING

**ALLIANCE ONE TABACCO (T) LTD**  
P.O BOX 1595, Mogogoro  
Telephone: +255 233604611-2, 232603516

**TANZANIA TABACCO PROCESSORS LTD**  
P.O BOX 2299, Morogoro  
Tel: +255 232614909, 2326145057, 232613837  
Email: [ttpl@ulitanz.com](mailto:ttpl@ulitanz.com)

## TOILETRIES

**TANPACK TISSUE LTD**  
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700163,

2773901-3, 754327641  
Email: [tanpack@cats-net.com](mailto:tanpack@cats-net.com)  
Website: [www.chandaria.com](http://www.chandaria.com)

**TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD**  
P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2184620, Fax: +255 22 2182551  
Email: [info@trideacosmetics.com](mailto:info@trideacosmetics.com)

## TOURS & TRAVEL

**FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD**  
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272508773  
Email: [firelight@habari.co.tz](mailto:firelight@habari.co.tz)

**SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD**  
P.O BOX 1823, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272500630-9  
Email: [info@sppalodges.co](mailto:info@sppalodges.co), [md-office@sopalodges.com](mailto:md-office@sopalodges.com)  
Website: [www.sopalodges.com](http://www.sopalodges.com)

**TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD**  
P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salam  
Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260  
Email: [info@takimsholidays.com](mailto:info@takimsholidays.com)  
Website: [www.takimsholidays.com](http://www.takimsholidays.com)

**TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD**  
P. O BOX 284, Arusha  
Tel:+255 272503090  
Email: [marketing@tzphotosafaris.com](mailto:marketing@tzphotosafaris.com)

**TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD**  
P.O BOX 20350, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2110346-8, 2131260  
Email: [info@takimsholidays.com](mailto:info@takimsholidays.com)  
Website: [www.takimsholidays.com](http://www.takimsholidays.com)

**SHAH TOURS & TRAVEL LTD**  
P.O BOX 1821, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752370, 272752998  
Email: [Kilimanjaro@eoltz.com](mailto:Kilimanjaro@eoltz.com)  
Website: [www.kilimanjaro-shah.com](http://www.kilimanjaro-shah.com)

## TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

**MS TRAINING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION**  
P.O BOX 254 Arusha Tanzania  
Tel: +255 27 2553837/8/9  
Email: [mstcdc@mstcdc.or.tz](mailto:mstcdc@mstcdc.or.tz)  
Websites: [www.mstcdc.or.tz](http://www.mstcdc.or.tz)  
Products/ Services/The offer training, consultancy

## OFFICE LOCATIONS

**ZAMBIA:**

P. O. Box 32242 , Plot 737,  
Sheki Sheki Road Emmasdale  
Lusaka - Zambia  
Tel: +260 211 249999,  
Ext. 4995  
M: +260976349133  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**RWANDA:**

P.O. Box 1042, Kigali I Rwanda  
M: +250 780 468 698, E: info@fastcfs.com

**GOMA:**

Volcan Stadium CADECO Goma DRC  
M: +243 997 295 240  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**BUKAVU:**

Feu Rouge Bailment Tchikoma  
Second Floor Number 3, Bukavu, Drc  
M: +243 974 514 431e: Info@fastcfs.com

**GHANA:**

4th Floor, Suite 409  
Ghana Supply Commission Building  
Kwame Nkrumah Avenue, Accra-Central  
0261 979202, 0264 173441  
E: info@fastcfs.com

**NIGERIA:**

Shop No. 245, APT  
(Trade Fair Complex)  
Textile Section Lagos - Nigeria  
T: +234 80 33331169 / +243 80 23380039

**CHINA:**

RM.1713,17/F,  
American Bank Plaza, No.555,  
Ren Min Zhong Road, Guangzhou, China  
18898465250 /13060689170  
E: info@fastcfs.com



## FAST CFS CARGO SERVICES LLC

Website: [www.fastcfs.com](http://www.fastcfs.com)**TANZANIA:**

P. O. Box 71745  
Second Floor (S 06)  
City Mall. Morogoro and Bibi Titi  
Road, Dar Es Salaam I Tanzania,  
T: +255 22 2120131



Member of

AFRICA  
LOGISTICS  
NETWORK**CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLE LTD**

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi  
Tel: +255 784605911  
Email: [ctfd.kill@yahoo.com](mailto:ctfd.kill@yahoo.com)

**COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD**

P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2700556,  
2700557-58, 787000007,  
754491000  
Email: [contact@ct-ba.com](mailto:contact@ct-ba.com)  
Website: [www.ct-ba.com](http://www.ct-ba.com)

**DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD**

P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2772802-4  
Email: [hani@dtptz.com](mailto:hani@dtptz.com), [shafik@dtptz.com](mailto:shafik@dtptz.com)

**SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION**

P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2151946-7,  
78455944  
Email: [dq@sido.go.tz](mailto:dq@sido.go.tz)  
Website: [www.sido.go.tz](http://www.sido.go.tz)

**TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

**TRANSITION & FENCING POLES****HANS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 1131, Arusha  
Tel+255 272507702, 784234000,  
713952297Email: [hansfibre@tz2000.com](mailto:hansfibre@tz2000.com)

**TRANSPORTERS****FLYING CARGO TRANSPORT CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 3122, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272502449,  
272504204  
Email: [flyingcargo@bol.co.tz](mailto:flyingcargo@bol.co.tz)

**MAERSK TANZANIA**

P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2851110  
Email: [tanfoam@maersk.com](mailto:tanfoam@maersk.com)

**TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD**

P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2133666, 2115260-1

Email: [info@trhtz.com](mailto:info@trhtz.com)  
Website: [www.trhtz.com](http://www.trhtz.com)

**UTILITY ELECTRICITY****ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2126217, 2126169  
Email: [peter.gathercole@artumas.com](mailto:peter.gathercole@artumas.com) or [lucy.mugizi@artumas.com](mailto:lucy.mugizi@artumas.com)

**SONGAS LIMITED**

P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2124181,  
2452156, 2452160  
Email: [paul.kunert@globeq.com](mailto:paul.kunert@globeq.com)  
Website: [www.globeq.com](http://www.globeq.com)

**TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418  
Email: [daresalaan@tanwat.com](mailto:daresalaan@tanwat.com)

**TANZANIA ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 9024, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2451155, 2451159  
Email: [adriaan@tanESCO.co.tz](mailto:adriaan@tanESCO.co.tz)  
Website: [www.tanESCO.com](http://www.tanESCO.com)

**VACCUMWARE****CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862625,  
787065400  
Email: [cellotz@bol.co.tz](mailto:cellotz@bol.co.tz)

**VARNISHES****AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272544024  
Email: [tanzanite@bol.co.tz](mailto:tanzanite@bol.co.tz)

**VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or  
2732, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 2840197,  
Mwanza or +255 22 2118893,  
2118585, Dar es Salaam  
Email: [voil@thenet.co.tz](mailto:voil@thenet.co.tz)

**MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865253, 2865261  
Email: [ceo@mukwanotz.com](mailto:ceo@mukwanotz.com),  
[admin@mukwanotz.com](mailto:admin@mukwanotz.com)

**SOUTHCOMM EAST AFRICA LTD**

P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2600873, 260832  
Email: [steve@southcomm.co.tz](mailto:steve@southcomm.co.tz)

**VEGETABLE PROCESSORS****DARSH INDUSTRIE LIMITED**

P.O BOX 2385, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272505669-70,  
754466955  
Email: [darsh@bol.co.tz](mailto:darsh@bol.co.tz)

**VENTURE CAPITAL FINANCE****AUREOS TANZANIA MANAGERS LTD**

P.O BOX 8020, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116475, 2114548  
Email: [mail@aureos.co.tz](mailto:mail@aureos.co.tz)  
Website [www.aureos.com](http://www.aureos.com)

**VETERINARY MEDICINES****INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD**

P.O BOX 45, Moshi  
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256  
Email: [interchmpharma@yahoo.com](mailto:interchmpharma@yahoo.com)

**TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2860030-2  
Email: [twiga@raha.com](mailto:twiga@raha.com), [tcit@raha.com](mailto:tcit@raha.com)

**VINEGAR****NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD**

P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864797,  
784338638  
Email: [naimesh@noble-tz.com](mailto:naimesh@noble-tz.com)

**WATER DISPENSERS****QUALITY GROUP LIMITED**

P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863261, 2863197  
Email: [gel@quality.co](mailto:gel@quality.co)  
Website: [www.quality.com](http://www.quality.com)

**WATER TANKS****CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2628014-17  
Email: [sect@ccitz.com](mailto:sect@ccitz.com),  
[imports@ccitz.com](mailto:imports@ccitz.com)

**M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2773425, 2771309,  
2772889  
Email: [mmsteel@bol.co.tz](mailto:mmsteel@bol.co.tz),  
[motisunhl@cats-net.com](mailto:motisunhl@cats-net.com)

**SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD**

AdP.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863651-2,  
78455944  
Email: [jane@sumariagroup.com](mailto:jane@sumariagroup.com)

**WATER TREATMENT****HYDROX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD**

P.O BOX 4857, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2112716, 2121324  
Email: [hydro-x@intafrica.com](mailto:hydro-x@intafrica.com)  
Website: [www.hydro-x.com](http://www.hydro-x.com)

**WATTLE EXTRACT****TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2116621, 2125418  
Email: [daresalaan@tanwat.com](mailto:daresalaan@tanwat.com)

**WELDING CABLES****METSEC (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2866215-7  
Email: [doshitz@africaonline.co.tz](mailto:doshitz@africaonline.co.tz)

**WELD MESH****JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448  
Email: [jeje@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:jeje@ctvsatcom.net)

**WHEAT FLOUR****AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD**

P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2123316, 2123334  
Email: [agropro@metl.net](mailto:agropro@metl.net)  
Website: [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)

**COAST MILLERS LTD**

P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2114757, 2114406  
Email: [cml-nyati@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:cml-nyati@ctvsatcom.net)

**PREMIER FLOUR MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 20161, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2775832  
Email: [soza@bol.co.tz](mailto:soza@bol.co.tz)

**SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD**

P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 22 286116-8

Email: [abeid@raha.com](mailto:abeid@raha.com)

**WINES & SPIRITS****BANANA INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 10123, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272506475,  
754224440  
Email: [banana@bol.co.tz](mailto:banana@bol.co.tz)

**GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 784336291

**MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD**

P.O BOX 14134, Arusha  
Tel: +255 272544588,  
272544728, 272544720  
Email: [megatrated2003@hotmail.com](mailto:megatrated2003@hotmail.com)

**TANZANIA DISTILLERIES LTD**

P.O BOX 9412, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2864374, 2860510-3  
Email: [ksuma@tdl.co.tz](mailto:ksuma@tdl.co.tz)

**WIRE PRODUCTS****AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 272544024  
Email: [tanzanite@bol.co.tz](mailto:tanzanite@bol.co.tz)

**EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 508 Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2862834,  
2866274, 2865340  
Email: [tancable@yahoo.com](mailto:tancable@yahoo.com),  
[mndegwa@cats-net.com](mailto:mndegwa@cats-net.com)

**IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2863372,  
2861601, 2864882, 2861590  
Email: [nyumba@raha.com](mailto:nyumba@raha.com)

**JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2130471-2, 2139448  
Email: [jeje@ctvsatcom.net](mailto:jeje@ctvsatcom.net)

**MAC GROUP LTD**

P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2118091-4  
Email: [macgroup@matctz.com](mailto:macgroup@matctz.com)  
Website: [www.mactz.com](http://www.mactz.com)

**WOOD PRESERVATIVES****AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD**

P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: + 255 22 272544024  
Email: [tanzanite@bol.co.tz](mailto:tanzanite@bol.co.tz)

**WOOD PROCESSING****ANISHA'S SAWMILLS (1998) LTD**

P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2865062, 2863676  
Email: [anisha@raha.com](mailto:anisha@raha.com)

**CREDIT TRUST FUNDS FOR THE DISABLED LTD**

P.O BOX 7237, Moshi  
Tel: +255 784605911  
Email: [ctfd.kili@yahoo.com](mailto:ctfd.kili@yahoo.com)

**CIELMAC LTD**

P.O BOX 63228, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 270025  
Email: [ciemarb-adm@cats.com](mailto:ciemarb-adm@cats.com)

**SANDAL WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5093, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272643620, 27264318  
Email :  
[shaline@kaributanga.com](mailto:shaline@kaributanga.com)

**SEGEREA ENTERPRISES LTD**

P.O BOX 40467, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2807915

**SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 86, Moshi  
Tel: +255 272752414, 272752382  
Email: [shahind@kilinet.co.tz](mailto:shahind@kilinet.co.tz),  
[shahind@eoltz.com](mailto:shahind@eoltz.com)

**WOOD STOVES****NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD**

P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2751542,  
754568056  
Email: [nadra@kicheko.com](mailto:nadra@kicheko.com)

**YARN****21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD**

P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam  
Tel: +255 22 2122819, 2861248  
Email: [tasco@metl.net](mailto:tasco@metl.net)

**AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD**

P.O BOX 75970, Tanga  
Tel: +255 272646795, 272647660  
Email: [amboni@kaributanga.com](mailto:amboni@kaributanga.com)

**NEW MUSOMA TEXTILE MILLS (T) LTD**

P.O BOX 675, Mwanza  
Tel: +255 282620902, 282622409

**NEW TOBORA TEXTILE MILLS LTD**

P.O BOX 6461, Tabora  
Tel: +255 (022) 2152403  
Email: [ntt@cats-net.com](mailto:ntt@cats-net.com)

# UGANDA



PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC  
OF UGANDA  
H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI



2019

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTORS DIRECTORY

UGANDA SECTION

# Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

Beginning in 1894, the area was ruled as a protectorate by the British, who established administrative law across the territory. Uganda gained independence from Britain on 9 October 1962.

The official language is English, Luganda, a central language, is widely spoken across the country, and several other languages are also spoken including Runyoro, Runyankole, Rukiga, and Luo. The president of Uganda is Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.

Uganda gained independence from Britain on October 9, 1962 as a Commonwealth realm with Queen Elizabeth II as head of state. In October 1963, Uganda became a republic but maintained its membership in the Commonwealth of Nations.

The first post-independence election, held in 1962, was won by an alliance between the Uganda People's Congress (UPC) and Kabaka Yekka (KY). UPC and KY formed the first post-independence government with Milton Obote as executive Prime Minister, the Buganda Kabaka (King) Edward Muteesa II holding the largely ceremonial position of president.

In 1966, following a power struggle between the Obote-led government and King Muteesa, the UPC-dominated parliament changed the constitution and removed the ceremonial president and vice-president. In 1967, a new constitution proclaimed Uganda a republic and abolished the traditional kingdoms. Without first calling elections, Obote was declared the executive president.

## Lakes and Rivers

Much of the south of the country is heavily influenced by one of the world's biggest lakes, Lake Victoria, which contains many islands. Most important cities are located in the south, near this lake, including the capital Kampala and the nearby city of Entebbe.

Lake Kyoga is in the Centre of the country and is surrounded by extensive marshy areas.

Although landlocked, Uganda contains many large lakes. Besides Lakes Victoria and Kyoga, there are Lake Albert, Lake Edward, and the smaller Lake George.

Uganda lies almost completely within the Nile basin. The Victoria Nile drains from Lake Victoria into Lake Kyoga and then into Lake Albert on the Congolese border. It then runs northwards into South Sudan. An area in eastern Uganda is drained by the Suam River, part of the internal drainage basin of Lake Turkana. The extreme northeastern part of Uganda drains into the Lotikipi Basin, which is primarily in

Kenya.

## Environment and conservation

The Crested crane is the national bird.

## Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites[43]), Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

## Economy and infrastructure

Economy of Uganda, Energy in Uganda, and Agriculture in Uganda

The Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee (\$466.6 million annually), tea (\$72.1 million), fish (\$136.2 million), and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust. In 2008, Uganda recorded 7 percent growth despite the global downturn and regional instability.

Uganda has substantial natural resources, including fertile soils, regular rainfall, and sizeable mineral deposits of copper and cobalt. The country has largely untapped reserves of both crude oil and natural gas. While agriculture accounted for 56 percent of the economy in 1986, with coffee as its main export, it has now been surpassed by the services sector, which accounted for 52 percent of GDP in 2007. In the 1950s, the British colonial regime encouraged some 500,000 subsistence farmers to join co-operatives. Since 1986, the government (with the support of foreign countries and international community has acted to rehabilitate an economy devastated during the regime of Idi Amin

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lakeside ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). According to the World Bank, Uganda received in 2014 an estimated \$994 million in remittances from abroad. Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

The Ugandan Bureau of Statistics announced inflation was 4.6% in November 2016.



Bottling Company Limited



# PURITY IN EVERY SIP

With purity in every drop, VIO is here to quench your thirst.

# VIO

WATER

Available in  
500 ML & 1.5 L

Contact: +256707123456

For distribution/dealer enquiries: [enquiries@kiribottling.com](mailto:enquiries@kiribottling.com)

Kiri Bottling Company Ltd., Plot 81, Block 101, Bombo Road, Watuba, Wakiso District, Po Box No. 72134, Kampala, Uganda.

/kiribottlingcompany /kiribottling /kiribottling [www.kiribottling.com](http://www.kiribottling.com)



Bottling Company Limited

# REASONS MAY VARY CELEBRATIONS DON'T

#LETSCELEBRATELIFE



Contact: +256707123456

For distribution/dealer enquiries: [enquiries@kiribottling.com](mailto:enquiries@kiribottling.com)

Kiri Bottling Company Ltd., Plot 81, Block 101, Bombo Road, Watuba, Wakiso District, Po Box No. 72134, Kampala, Uganda.

[f /kiribottlingcompany](#) [t /kiribottling](#) [@ /kiribottling](#) [www.kiribottling.com](#)



# THUNDER

Carbonated Energy Drink



# FEEL THE ULTIMATE ENERGY

Contact: +256707123456

For distribution/dealer enquiries: [enquiries@kiribottling.com](mailto:enquiries@kiribottling.com)

Kiri Bottling Company Ltd., Plot 81, Block 101, Bombo Road, Watuba, Wakiso District, Po Box No. 72134, Kampala, Uganda.

f /kiribottlingcompany

t /kiribottling

ig /kiribottling

globe www.kiribottling.com

## ADVERTISING MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

### INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD

P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda  
Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda  
-Kisaasi Road  
Tel. +256-772353292/  
0700456856

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)  
Services: Publishing and  
Advertising, Marketing  
Product: East African Manufactures  
Directory.  
East African Education Directory  
and Magazines  
Contact Person: Mbuga

### ATOM OUTDOOR LIMITED

Plot 932-13, Entebbe Road  
P.O BOX 23126, Kampala  
Tele +256 (414) – 274083  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 401014  
Email: [atom@infocom.co.ug](mailto:atom@infocom.co.ug)  
Services, Outdoor advertising,  
Billboards, Maxillities, Suburb  
signs, Street finders

### CAPITAL OUTDOOR

Nabunya Road  
P.O BOX 31493, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 272727  
Email: [capdoor@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:capdoor@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services, Outdoor Advertising

### CITY CLOCK (U) LIMITED

Plot 26, Bukoto Street,  
Kamwokya  
P.O BOX 27404, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 540365/6  
Email: [ticktock@swiftuganda.com](mailto:ticktock@swiftuganda.com)  
Service, outdoor Advertising

### MEDIA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Plot 83 2<sup>nd</sup> Street  
P.O BOX 213, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 231212  
Services, Advertising Agency,  
Marketing  
Consultants, Creative Designers

### VR PROMOTIONS LIMITED

Plot 7A John Babiha Road  
(former Acacia)  
P.O BOX 1718, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344115  
Email: [info@vrprom.com](mailto:info@vrprom.com)  
Website: [www.vrprom.com](http://www.vrprom.com)

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

### AGRO MANAGEMENT UGANDA LIMITED

Crematorium Road, Kabale  
P.O BOX 20 Kabale  
Tel: +256 (486) – 23190, 23049  
Product, Pyrethrum extracts (25%  
crude)

### EASYWAY BLACK SEEDS (Agriculture)

Shop no. SSF 063  
Wandegeya market South wing,  
2nd floor, Tel: +256 776835780

Paradise Animal Clinic  
P.O.Box 11031, Kampala  
Tel: +256 776750750

### AGRO-GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Buloba, Mityana Road  
P.O BOX 11387, Kampala  
Tel+256 (414) – 371186  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-585211  
Contact person, Erostus W.N  
Nsubuga, chief  
Executive-Email: [www.agtafrica.com](http://www.agtafrica.com)  
Services, Science Applications for  
Development

### AUTO SOKONI (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkurumah Road  
P.O BOX 1555, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 257601/257607  
Mobile: +256 (414) – (71)2-  
40135, (77)2-401352/  
Email: [asul@utonline.co.ug](mailto:asul@utonline.co.ug)  
Products, Agricultural Machinery  
and Spare Parts, Equipment  
Maintainance Services

### BAJABER MILLERS LIMITED

Plot 1, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Ind. Area  
P.O BOX 26109 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230980, 253587  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 419090,  
(71)2- 422281  
Contact person: Kartik Patel,  
Finance Controller  
Email: [Patel\\_finance@bajabermillers.com](mailto:Patel_finance@bajabermillers.com)  
Website : [www.bajabermillers.com](http://www.bajabermillers.com)  
Services, Grain Millers



Mobile: +256 775 121 423  
Email: [agrivestshipping.com](mailto:agrivestshipping.com)

M/s Nilus Free Zone  
Plot 74-78  
Industrila Estate Road, Jinja  
P. O. Box 72283, Kampala, Uganda

### BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED

Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale  
P.O BOX Private Bag, Mbale  
Tel: +256 (454) – 33565  
+256751615286/ 0772615286  
Email;[info@bcultd.co.ug](mailto:info@bcultd.co.ug)/  
[bcu1954@yahoo.com](mailto:bcu1954@yahoo.com)  
Website**bcultd.com.ug**  
Website: [bugisucoopunionltd.com](http://bugisucoopunionltd.com)  
Services, Coffee processing for  
Exporter

### MASTER GRAIN MILLING LIMITED

Tel...+256 753400699

### NILUS GROUP LIMITED

P.O Box 72283, Jinja  
Tel: +256 752906813

### ROYAL RICE LIMITED

P.O Box1199 Jinja, Uganda  
Tel...+256 751/781 591159

### UGANDA TOBACCO SERVICES LIMITED

P.O Box 72283, Kampala,  
Uganda, Tel: +256 775121423

### COTTON DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION

Plot 15, Clement Hill Road,  
Nakasero  
Pilkington Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, NIC  
Annex, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Simbamanyo  
House  
P.O BOX 7018, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230309,  
254383, 232968/75  
Email: [cdo@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:cdo@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services, Cotton Development

### EAST AFRICA BASIC S LIMITED

Plot 252, Soya Road  
P.O BOX 8199, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 510962  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 79921  
Email: [eabf2k@yahoo.com](mailto:eabf2k@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.soyafoods.com](http://www.soyafoods.com)  
Products: soya porridge,  
Millet, Wheat, Posho, Maize Flour  
etc

### EAST AFRICA BOTANICALS UGANDA LTD

Plot 7 Crematorium Road, Kabale  
P.O BOX 720, Kabale  
Tel: +256 (382) – 275131  
Mobile: +256(71)2- 525858,  
(78)2-684996  
Contact person, Erick Chemba,  
Factory Manger-  
Email: [paulbarret127@yahoo.com](mailto:paulbarret127@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.abcontracts.com](http://www.abcontracts.com)  
Services, Extraction of Artemisinin

### EAST AFRICAN SEEDS (U) LTD

Bombo Road, P.O.Box 3678  
Kampala  
Tel: +256-  
414566585/0392773321  
Email: [info.ug@easeed.com](mailto:info.ug@easeed.com)  
Website: [www.easeed.com](http://www.easeed.com)

### FICA SEEDS LIMITED

P.O. Box 34095  
Bombo Road, Kawempe  
Tel: +256700566631  
Email: [ficauganda@gmail.com](mailto:ficauganda@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.ficaseeds.com](http://www.ficaseeds.com)

### Paradise Animal Clinic



P. O. Box 11031, Kampala (U)  
Plot 86, Old Kiira Road,  
Bukoto - Ntinda

Tel: 0414-694677  
Mob: 0776-750750  
Email: [palgroup2008@gmail.com](mailto:palgroup2008@gmail.com)

& Livestock Supplies Ltd



# BUGISU CO-OPRATIVE UNION LIMITED.

Processors and Exporters of Arabica Coffee

Head office & Coffee Mill, Plot 46 Pallisa Road. P. O. Box Private Bag. Mbale-Uganda Tel: +256 454 660334, Mob: +256 701 524624/787 178002 Email: info@bcultd.com.ug, info.bcu1954@yahoo.com, Web.www.bcltd.com.ug

## OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the union are to promote in accordance with Co-operative Principles the economic interests of its members and more particularly:

- To encourage better farming particularly through improved methods of agriculture and land utilization
- To engage in the cooperative processing and marketing of such agriculture produce of members as may from time to time be decided
- To obtain on behalf of members agricultural and building requirements
- To make loans against adequate security to members for productive purposes or crop finance.
- To acquire buildings, machinery and vehicles and to provide accommodation, transport and other services as are necessary for the proper fulfillment of these objects.
- To encourage in members the spirit and practice of thrift, mutual help and self-help.
- To acquire land for farming and ranching purposes.

## HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Arabica coffee originated from Abyssinia, the present day Ethiopia and was introduced in Bugisu, by the ten British Colonial Government in 1912. The first area to accept growing coffee was in Bumudu parish in Buwalasi sub-county in Budadiri County.

## METHODS OF FARMING

The Arabica coffee in Bugisu grows on volcanic soils at an altitude of between 3800ft and 14,700ft above sea level.

The roasted Arabica Coffee beans have a mild sweet aroma and good taste.

Arabica coffee is grown on small gardens owned by individual farmers. The coffee is mostly organically grown but in some cases fertilizers are applied

## PROCESSING

Primary processing involves the pulping of red ripe coffee cherries, the fermenting, the washing thoroughly with clean water and drying it on the wire mesh placed two meters above ground to avoid contamination.

In addition, BCU owns central Pulperies where coffee berries are pulped on a large scale and dried under controlled temperatures. After the coffee has dried the farmer sells it to the primary society, which in turn delivers it to BCU mill. At BCU Curing Works, coffee is inspected, tasted for moisture content and weighed before it is stored in the silo.

## PRODUCTION CAPACITY

The BCU factory is Ultra-modern, fitted with color sorter machine and gravity table. The mill has a capacity to produce 40 tonnes in 8 hours. BCU roasts, grinds and packs ground coffee powder under the trade mark of "Elgon Pride" from local markets





M/s Nilus Free Zone  
Plot 74-78

Mobile: +256 775 121 423  
Email: agrivestshipping.com

Industrial Estate Road, Jinja  
P. O. Box 72283, Kampala, Uganda

#### FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 127-131, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, and Industrial area  
P.O BOX 27400, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 340640/1, (312) – 2262767  
Mobile: 0752-222505  
Email: [admin@feilug.com](mailto:admin@feilug.com)  
Website: [www.feli.biz](http://www.feli.biz)  
Products: Agricultural and Construction, mining And forestry Machinery of all types of Fabrication

#### KYAGALANYI COFFEE LIMITED

5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 3181, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 340496  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-700701  
Contact person: Robert Whitwam  
Email: [Kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com](mailto:Kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com)  
Website: [www.volcafe.com](http://www.volcafe.com)  
Services: Coffee Trading and Export

#### LAND O LAKES INC

Plot 14 Wampewo Avenue  
P.O BOX 29273, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-259134, 257355,234728  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 797799  
Email: [lol@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:lol@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: promotes & supports development Of the dairy industry in Uganda

#### LIRA MILLERS LIMITED

Plot M229 Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial area  
P.O BOX 5158, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 285390,285735  
Email: [liramill@starcom.co.ug](mailto:liramill@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: produce processing and export

#### LOIUS ENTERPRISES

Plot 51 Andrea Olal road Industrial Area, Gulu Municipality  
P.O BOX 407 Gulu  
Tel: +256 (37)2- 273930  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 591126

Email: [stephenallan61@yahoo.com](mailto:stephenallan61@yahoo.com)

Products: Maize Meal, sunflower Vegetables oil, rice (Upland & paddy)

#### MAGRIC UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 103, Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 3218 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232100/259100/259646  
Email: [magric@imul.com](mailto:magric@imul.com)  
Products: Agro-processing- coffee equipment Fertilizers & Agro Chemicals, Agricultural-implements. Health & Safety Equipment. Project Supply and Procurement, Solar Power Equipment, Weighbridges & Weighing Scales.

#### NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (NARO)

P.O BOX 295, Entebbe, Ugnada  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321348, 320341/2, 350512, 320472  
Email: [dgnaro@infocom.co.ug](mailto:dgnaro@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Agricultural, Fisheries, Forestry Livestock Research

#### PAN AFRICA COMMODITIES LIMITED

P.O BOX 24157 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567533  
Email: [aya@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:aya@africaonline.co.ug)  
Products: manufacturers of Bulk Wheat flour Dealers in Agricultural Produce including: Simsim, Coffee, Sugar, Rice, Cooking Oil And General Merchand

#### RWENZORI HIGHLANDS

Tea Company Limited  
P.O BOX 371 Fort portal  
Tel: +256 (483)-22363, 22369, 22428  
Email: [central@rhtc.bushnet.net](mailto:central@rhtc.bushnet.net)  
Products: Black tea

#### SAIMMCO LIMITED

Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road  
P.O BOX 280, Soroti  
Tel: +256 (454) – 461363  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 405666  
Email: [gm@saimmco.uu.imul.com](mailto:gm@saimmco.uu.imul.com)  
Products: agricultural implements including Ox-ploughs, Ox-carts, weeders, ridgers, Oil presses, harmer mills, Groundnut, Shellers, potato slicers, Brick press, Dam scoops, paste blenders, diamond Spike tooth harrows.

#### SOROTI AGRIC. IMPLEMENTS LIMITED

Plot 16-20 Cementry Road  
P.O BOX 280, Soroti  
+256 (454) – 61361, 61363  
Product: Agricultural Machinery And implements, Precision Engineers, Machinery Renovation, Metal Fabrication

#### SWIFT COMMONDITIES LIMITED

Royal Complex, Plot 16A, Market Street  
P.O BOX 3644, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251891  
Email: [gkggroup@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:gkggroup@utlonline.co.ug)

#### TECHNEEDS

Alor Akile Foundation House  
P.O BOX 3843 Kampala, P.O Box 843  
Tel: +256 (414) – 598818/ (372) 260009  
Mobile: +256 (79)2 – 222200  
Contact person: Managing Director Charles Baguma  
Email: [Teknidz@fastmail.fm](mailto:Teknidz@fastmail.fm)  
Products: Cattle Services, Agricultural Technology Transfer

#### UGACOF LTD

Bweyogerere, Kira  
P.O. Box7355 Kampala < Uganda  
Tel: +256-417 280000  
Website: [www.ugacof.com](http://www.ugacof.com)

#### TILDA (U) LIMITED-KIBIMBA

Plot 2 Kitante Close/ 168 km Kampala  
Malaba Highway  
P.O BOX 126, Bugiri  
Tel: +256 (332) – 555000  
Contact person: Administration Manager  
Email: [tildaug@starcom.co.ug](mailto:tildaug@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: Rice Farming, Milling, processing and Agro Development

#### TUKUNDANE FARM LIMITED

Plot 21, Mackhan Singh, Street  
P.O BOX 739 Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) – 420966  
Mobile : +256 (77)2- 676415  
Email: [kalisa@swiftuganda.com](mailto:kalisa@swiftuganda.com)  
Service; Agro-processing industry (processed Greens, packed flour, fish farming, wire Dried seeds)

#### BIYINZIKA POULTRY INTERNATIONAL LTD

Mukono Busines Park  
P.O.Box 8646 Kampala  
+256141220220  
Email: [biyinzika@hotmail.com](mailto:biyinzika@hotmail.com)

#### UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Coffee House, plot 35 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 7267, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 260470, 0312-260471  
Contact person; Henry Ngabirano  
Designation: Manging Director  
Email: [md@ugandacoffee.org](mailto:md@ugandacoffee.org)  
Website: [www.ugandacoffee.org](http://www.ugandacoffee.org)  
Products: promotes and regulate the Development of the Coffee Industry in Uganda. The Authority is responsible for Developing research, enforcing quality, Improving the marketing of coffee and Providing Policy guidance and other Matters concerned with the development

#### VIVA HOLDINGS

Katozi road, near railway line, Mukono  
Next to Abacus pharma  
P.O BOX 27895, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 943791  
Contact person: Shachin Shah  
Designatilon managing Director  
Email: [shahisachin776@gmail.com](mailto:shahisachin776@gmail.com)  
Products: Cotton products

#### AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION

##### AIR FRANCE

Raja chambers, 3 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 21025, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 342907/8, 342920  
Services, Airline Passenger & Cargo Services

##### AIR TANZANIA CORPORATION

Suite 14, Ground Floor, Workers House, plot 1 pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7835, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 25501/345772  
Services, Passenger & Cargo Flight Services, Airline

**BRITISH AIRWAYS**

Centre court, 4 Ternan Avenue  
P.O BOX 3464, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 257414/5  
Services, Airline passenger &  
Cargo service

**CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA)**

2<sup>nd</sup> floor, passenger Terminal  
Building, Entebbe International  
Airport  
A.P.O BOX 5536 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 353000/(414)-  
256807  
Email: [aviation@caa.co.ug](mailto:aviation@caa.co.ug)  
Service : Regulation of Civil  
Aviation Industry

**DAIRO AIR SERVICES LIMITED (AIR BURUNDI)**

Conrad House 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, plot 30,  
Jinja RD  
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344241/2,  
345730

**DAR AIR CARGO**

Cargo Terminal Building, Entebbe  
International Airport  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321296

**DAS HANDLING LIMITED**

Ssebugwawo Drive, Entebbe  
International Airport  
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321296  
Email: [admin@dasair.com](mailto:admin@dasair.com)

**EAGLE AIR**

Adam House, 11 Portal Avenue  
P.O BOX 7396, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344292,  
34005,342207  
Email: [admin@flyagleuganda.com](mailto:admin@flyagleuganda.com)  
Services: Air Travel/charter  
Services

**EGYPT AIR LIMITED**

Grand Imperial Hotel arcade, Nile  
Avenue  
P.O BOX 7207, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 233960,341276  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-200119  
Service: Airline

**EMIRATES**

FNC Building Kimath Avenue  
P.O BOX 33124, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 349941/2/3/4

**ENTEbbe HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED**

Entebbe Int. Airport  
P.O BOX 728, Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321670  
Mobile: +256 (414) – 445128  
Email: [inflight@starcom.co.ug](mailto:inflight@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: Inflight and Airport  
services

**ENTEbbe INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

Passenger Terminal Building 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Floor  
Airport Road  
P.O BOX 5536, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 353100, (414)-  
353000  
Email: [aviation@caa.co.ug](mailto:aviation@caa.co.ug)  
Website: [www.caa.co.ug](http://www.caa.co.ug)

**ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES**

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 3591, Kampala  
Tel: +256(414) - 254796/7,  
345577/8  
Email: [etam@swiftuganda.com](mailto:etam@swiftuganda.com)  
Services: Airline

**KENYA AIRWAYS**

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 6969 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 260787/1, (414)  
233068  
(312) 360000, 075-727359  
Email: [kqsales@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:kqsales@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: Airline

**SN BRUSSELS AIRLINES**

Rwenzori House, Lumunba  
Avenue  
Tel: +256(414) - 234012  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 734220  
Email: [infougbrussels@airline.com](mailto:infougbrussels@airline.com)  
Website: [www.flySN.com](http://www.flySN.com)  
Services: Airline

**SOUTH AFRICA AIRWAYS (SAA)**

Workers House Ground Floor  
Suite 14,  
Plot 1 Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7835, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345772/3/5  
Email: [aaa@kla.flysaa.com](mailto:aaa@kla.flysaa.com)

**SPEED BIRD AVIATION SERVICES**

Plot 3/5 Pilkington Street, NIC  
Building  
P.O BOX 10101, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230587/9  
Services: Air Charter services

**UGANDA INFLIGHT SERVICES LIMITED**

Entebbe Int. Airport  
P.O BOX 728, Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321670  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 445128  
Email: [inflight@starcom.co.ug](mailto:inflight@starcom.co.ug)  
Service: Inflight and Airport  
Services

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WINES AND SPIRITS****CHIEF DISTILLERIES (U) LTD**

Watuba wakiso, Kampala  
P.O.Box 28971 Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256312568111/  
+256773502177  
Email: [contactus@chiefdist.com](mailto:contactus@chiefdist.com)  
Products: Gin and whisky

**3R INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

Plot 488 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 26300 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 257359  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 –  
972341,(75)7-500142  
Email: [tyson@infocom.co.ug](mailto:tyson@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Tyson Waragi, Dollors  
Gin and BlackKnight Whisky

**BLUE NILE DISTILLERIES LIMITED**

Plot 543, Block 204, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 27609, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 568656  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -989838  
Email: [blueniledistilleries@gmail.com](mailto:blueniledistilleries@gmail.com)  
Product : spirits

**UGANDA DUTY FREE SALES LTD**

P.O. Box 7364 Kampala  
Tel: +2564257142/712576550  
Product: Wine

**BELLA WINES**

P.O.Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256312103453  
+256704161398  
Email: [prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk](mailto:prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk)  
Website: [www.bellawine.co.ug](http://www.bellawine.co.ug)  
Peoduct: wines

**EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD**

Plot 3-17 Portbell, Luzira  
P.O BOX 7130, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 210011,  
(414) – 504454, 311000  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 720154  
Products: Bell lager, Pilsner  
Lager, Guinness Tusker Malt

Lager, Pilsner Ice an Heineken  
spirits: - Uganda waragi, Bond 7  
whisky, Gilbeys Gin, Smirnoff  
Vodka, Malibu, Vanda Sherry,  
Popov, Vodka, Squadron and  
Smirnoff Ice.

**JOHN DISTILLERIES U LTD**

Plot 167 Kawempe, Kampala  
P.O.Box 36679, Kampala  
Tel: +256757765765  
Email: [bhakarareddyjd@yahoo.com](mailto:bhakarareddyjd@yahoo.com)

**LEADING DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED**

Kabale- Kigongi, Plot 72 Kabale  
Road, P.O BOX 272, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (486) – 22515  
Email: [leadingst@yahoo.com](mailto:leadingst@yahoo.com)  
Products: Leading waragi,  
Leading Vodka

**LONDON DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 2-5, Kimaka close, Jinja  
P.O BOX 1846, Jinja & 9597,  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (434) 123020/21  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 422199/ (71)1  
609734  
Email: [Sales@londondistillersug.com](mailto:Sales@londondistillersug.com)  
Products: alcoholic beverages

**NILE BREWERIES LIMITED**

Njeru (Jinja Office) plot 6-10  
Portbell  
Road Luzira (Kampala Office)  
P.O BOX 762 Jinja, P.O BOX  
1345 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (434) - +256 (434) –  
210009, (434) – 130060, (434)  
– 120759, (312)-210008/9, 031-  
340144, 240141  
Mobile: +256 (75)– 799985

Email: [nilebrew@imul.com](mailto:nilebrew@imul.com)

Product : beer brands: Nile  
special, ESB, Club,  
Pilsner, Castle and Nguvu.

**PARAMBOT BREWERIES LIMITED**

Plot 88 (7mile) Gayaza Road  
Kitetika  
P.O BOX 6527 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 566057, (312)  
– 275854  
Email: [parambot@parambot.co.ug](mailto:parambot@parambot.co.ug)  
Website: [www.parambot.co.ug](http://www.parambot.co.ug)  
Products: Neutral Spirit



# BELLA

*From Uganda The Pearl of Africa*



Red Wine Hibiscus  
Made from Hibiscus

Altar Wine  
Its Dry Made From Mangoes

Special Sweet Red Wine  
From Hibiscus and Pineapple

Royal Sweet Red Wine  
From Hibiscus and Pineapple

Tamarillo Dry Red Wine  
Its Dry Made From Tamarillo  
(Tree Tomatoes)

Golden Wines  
Made From Pineapples

## BELLA

*Savour the Taste*



The company products are made from organically produced fruits.  
**ADDING VALUE TO UGANDA'S AGRICULTURE**



[www.bellawines.co.ug](http://www.bellawines.co.ug)

Produced and bottled by  
K-ROMA LTD in collaboration with Uganda Industrial Research Institute  
Mail Building, bin Wandegaya Police and YMCA  
P. O. Box 9500 Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: 0705 136978 / 0775 220700 Email: [sales@bellawines.co.ug](mailto:sales@bellawines.co.ug)

# Hibiscus Juice



**Rich in Antioxidants!**

PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY K-ROMA LTD IN COLLABORATION WITH UGANDA INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE PLOT 775/48 COCK 185 KIRA, WAKISO  
P. O. BOX 89500 KAMPALA-UGANDA, Tel: +256 772 506 155 Email: [prudencekikonika@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:prudencekikonika@yahoo.co.uk)  
Website: [www.bellawine.co.ug](http://www.bellawine.co.ug)

Savor the taste

**BELLA**



- ★ **BEST SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES - UMA (2015)**
- ★ **BEST WINE - PEOPLE'S CHOICE QUALITY AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **WOMAN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR - UWEAL, T. MBIIRE AWARD**
- ★ **BEST PRODUCT-CONSUMER AWARD OF WINE MANUFACTURING - EA RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **BEST OUTSTANDING FEMALE ENTREPRENEUR - EA RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **WINNER OF THE WOMAN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR - PILOT INTERNATIONAL (2010)**

Produced and bottled by K-Roma LTD  
 in collaboration with Uganda Industrial Research Institute  
 Located at Moil Building between Wandegeya Police and YMCA  
 P. O. Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256.312 103 453, +256.772 506 155, +256.704 161 398  
 e : prudenceukkonika@yahoo.co.uk  
 www.bellawine.co.ug

Enjoy Responsibly.





Plot No. 346 Block 82 Bombo Road  
Matugga - Wakiso - (U).  
P. O. Box 70577 Kampala, Tel: 0776 989896  
Email: brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com

*Are you  
the  
Lucky One!!!*



Plot No. 346 Block 82 Bombo Road  
Matugga - Wakiso - (U).  
P. O. Box 70577 Kampala, Tel: 0776 989896  
Email: brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com



Plot No. 346 Block 82 Bombo Road  
Matugga - Wakiso - (U).  
P. O. Box 70577 Kampala, Tel: 0776 989896  
Email: brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com

**Feel the  
POWER**



Plot No. 346 Block 82 Bombo Road  
Matugga - Wakiso - (U).  
P. O. Box 70577 Kampala, Tel: 0776 989896  
Email: brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com

**Feel the  
TASTE**



Plot No. 346 Block 82 Bombo Road  
Matugga - Wakiso - (U).  
P. O. Box 70577 Kampala, Tel: 0776 989896  
Email: brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com





**Coffee Spirit**<sup>®</sup>  
*Good Taste, Easy Drinking!*

*Premium*  
**SIMBA**  
 GIN  
*King of good times*

**BLUE SKYS**  
 VODKA  
 pineapple twist

# Your favorite tastes now available in 180ml aseptic packs



Award winning quality that has stood the taste of time



Excessive consumption of alcohol is harmful to your health. Not for sale to persons under 21 years

A QUALITY PRODUCT FROM:  
 PREMIER DISTILLERIES LTD, Plot 114 /5 Kawempe - Uganda, Tel: +256 (0) 414 566 055  
 Mob: +256 (0) 712 775 551 /2 /3 /4 /6 /7 /8 OR 0750 555 562 /5 /6 /7 /8 OR 0750 555 701



US EAS 145:2014

DRINK RESPONSIBLY



# CHIEF DISTILLERIES UGANDA LIMITED

Plot No. 137/138, Block 101, Nangabo Sub-County, Watuba,  
 P.O Box 28971, Kampala, Uganda,  
 Customer Care No: +256 777564496/97, Email: [contactus@chiefdist.com](mailto:contactus@chiefdist.com)

EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IS HARMFUL TO HEALTH | NOT FOR SALE TO PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS | ENJOY RESPONSIBLY

**PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED**

Plot 114/5 Bombo Road,  
Kawempe  
P.O BOX 33421, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567945, 566055  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 755554  
Email: [sundeepsrinivasa@gmail.com](mailto:sundeepsrinivasa@gmail.com)  
Products: Alcoholic beverages and Spirits

**BRIGADE DISTILLERIES LTD**

PlotNo. 346 Block 82  
Bombo Road, Matugga  
P.O.Box 70577 Kampala, Uganda  
Tel:+256776989897/0776989896  
Product: Spirits and Gin

**WEST NILE DISTILLING CO.LIMITED**

UMA Show Grounds  
P.O BOX 6402, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 223587  
Services: Distilling and Bottling Spirits (Whit Rhino Gin, Ramragi and Vodka)

**ASSOCIATIONS****ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS (AUTO)**

Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper airstrip, next to MTN SHOP)  
P.O BOX 9034 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 542599  
Email: [auto@untlonline.co.ug](mailto:auto@untlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.auto.or.ug](http://www.auto.or.ug)

**FEDERATION OF UGANDA EMPLOYERS**

MTAC Campus Nakawa  
P.O BOX 3820 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 220389  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487663  
Email: [pro.fue@infocom.co.ug](mailto:pro.fue@infocom.co.ug)  
Service: employers' organization

**PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)**

Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road  
P.O BOX 7683 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -342163, 230956  
Email: [psfu@starcom.co.ug](mailto:psfu@starcom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.psfuganda.org](http://www.psfuganda.org)  
Services: Policy advocacy for private sector

**UGANDA MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (UMA) JINJA OFFICE**

Trariq Mansion, plot 47-49 Main street  
P.O BOX 1393 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 120804  
Services: Policy Advocacy for industrialists

**UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING CIVIL ENG. CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)**

Plot 10 Otwepa Building, UMA Show Grounds  
P.O BOX 34046 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 287836  
Email: [unabcecc@infocom.co.ug](mailto:unabcecc@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: association of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

**UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)**

P.O BOX 3809, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258791/2/3, 503024/35  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 947481, (70)2 – 057898  
Contact person; Bernard Bangirana, Designation: Chief Executive Officer  
Email: [Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com](mailto:Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com)  
Website: [www.chamberuganda.com](http://www.chamberuganda.com)  
Services: business Support services, business Information, training and advocacy

**AUDIT, BANKING, INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES****APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED**

Crown House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Plot 4A, Kampala road  
P.O BOX 7651, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 250087  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 750604/ 0772-7506162  
Email: [apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org](mailto:apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org)  
Website: [www.apainsurance.org](http://www.apainsurance.org)  
Services: General Insurance services

**ARROW FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 6 Bombo Road  
P.O BOX 7353, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236699  
Email: [arrowcen@starcom.co.ug](mailto:arrowcen@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: Forex Bureau

**BANK OF AFRICA**

Plot 45 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 2750 Kampala Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) – 302001, 250882/3341189  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 599780  
Email: [boa@boa-uganda.com](mailto:boa@boa-uganda.com)  
Website: [www.boa-uganda.com](http://www.boa-uganda.com)  
Services: Banking services

**BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED**

Plot 18 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 7191 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345196,346985  
Email: [md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com](mailto:md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com)  
Services: Banking services

**BANK OF UGANDA**

Plot 37/43 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 7130 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258441  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 733818  
Email: [info@bou.or.ug](mailto:info@bou.or.ug)  
Website: [www.bou.or.ug](http://www.bou.or.ug)  
Services: Banking Services

**BARCLAYS BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 2/4 Honnington Rd  
P.O BOX 7101 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (417) – 3122200  
Email: [barclays.uganda@barclays.com](mailto:barclays.uganda@barclays.com)  
Website: [www.barclays.co.ug](http://www.barclays.co.ug)  
Services: Banking services

**BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES**

Plot 80 High Street, Mbarara  
P.O BOX 1068, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (382) – 260019  
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 – 2891657  
Email: [preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk)  
Services: Financial Services

**CAIRO INTERNATIONAL BANK**

Location: Greenland Tower,  
Plot 30 Kampala, Road  
P.O BOX 7052 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235666  
Email: [cibug@spacenetuganda.com](mailto:cibug@spacenetuganda.com)  
Services: Commercial Banking

**CAPITAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED AND CFC FOREX BUBEAU LIMITED**

CollineHouse; Plot 4, Pilkington RD, P.O BOX 21091 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345200/205  
Email: [cfc@starcom.co.ug](mailto:cfc@starcom.co.ug)

**CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY**

Jubilee Insurance Centre  
P.O BOX 24565 Kampala  
Email: [cma@starcom.co.ug](mailto:cma@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: promotion development and Regulation of Capital Markets

**CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)**

Mapera House P.O BOX 1892, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251276/7  
Email: [info@centenarybank.co.ug](mailto:info@centenarybank.co.ug)  
Website: [www.centenarybank.co.ug](http://www.centenarybank.co.ug)  
Services: Banking Services

**CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE BROKERS**

Speke Hotel  
P.O BOX 6210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232178  
Services: Insurance

**CRANE BANK LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)**

Plot 38, Crane Chambers, Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 22572, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345345, 341400,341420, 341414, 341403-5  
Email: [cranebnk@imul.com](mailto:cranebnk@imul.com)  
Services: commercial Banking

**CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU (U) LIMITED**

Workers House; Northern wing, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot 1 Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7194, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 260180/1, 348837/8/9  
Contant Person: Mr. Giles Smith  
Designation: General Manager  
Services: Credit Management Services, Debt Management Outsourcing Services.

**DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Rwenzori house  
P.O BOX 2767 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232212/256125  
Email: [dfcu@swiftuganda.com](mailto:dfcu@swiftuganda.com)  
Services: Trade Finance, overdrafts, term loans, Leased assets, equity, development Finance (Medium and Long Term Finance)

**DIAMOND TRUST BANK (HEAD OFFICE)**

DTB Centre, plot 17/19 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 7155, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 387100/ (314) – 387100  
Email: [info@dtbuganda.co.ug](mailto:info@dtbuganda.co.ug)  
Website: [www.dtbafrica.com](http://www.dtbafrica.com)  
Services: Banking Services  
Unique selling International Partnerships: International money transfers, International banking

**EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala  
Tel: +265 (414) – 230021/5  
Email: [admin@eadb.com](mailto:admin@eadb.com)  
Services: project Finance, Asset Leasing, Privatization Consultancy, Equity Investment



## AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES

*Certified Public Accountants*

Musana Plaza Building  
First Floor Rooms A &  
Plot No. 1904, Ntinda, Kisaasi Rd  
P. O. Box 42010 Kampala

Tel: +256 (0) 414 666562  
Mob: +256 (0) 772 664385  
+256 (0) 701 664385  
Email: [ajalliance2@gmail.com](mailto:ajalliance2@gmail.com)  
[augustley@gmail.com](mailto:augustley@gmail.com)

### ECOBANK – (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 4 Parliament Avenue  
Tel: +256 (417) 700100, (312)  
354100

Email: [ecobank@ecobank.com](mailto:ecobank@ecobank.com)  
Services: Banking International  
Partnerships: Kenya, Tanzania,  
Rwanda, Burkina Faso,  
Nigeria, Benin, Mali, Niger, Tchad  
Senegal

### AUDITORS

#### KPMG

1st Floor Rwenzori Courts  
Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road,  
Rwenzori  
Rwenzori courts, Nakasero  
P.O BOX 3509, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 340315/6/8  
Email: [info@kpmg.co.ug](mailto:info@kpmg.co.ug)

#### AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES

Public Certified Accountants  
P.o Box 40210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414666562/772664385  
Email: [augustley@gmail.com](mailto:augustley@gmail.com)  
[ajalliance2@gmail.com](mailto:ajalliance2@gmail.com)

#### CONSULTATION SERVICES

ACCO URA Approved  
Practitioners  
Plot 14 William Street Kirumira  
Towers  
P.O Box 38878 Kampala  
Tel: +256 772595390/701595390  
Email: [accoconsultants@yahoo.com](mailto:accoconsultants@yahoo.com)

#### ERNST & YOUNG

Plot 18, Clement Hill Road  
P.O BOX 7215, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -343520/4,  
349534/7  
Email: [eyoung@imul.com](mailto:eyoung@imul.com)  
Services: Accountants, Auditors,  
& Consultants

#### EXCELL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 2D Nkrumah Road, Crest  
House (Head Office)  
P.O BOX 7213, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 348595/6/7

Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 018535,  
(77)2-600677  
Email: [excelins@infocom.co.ug](mailto:excelins@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Insurance

#### FINANCE TRUST BANK LIMITED

Block 6, plot 121 & 115 Katwe  
P.O BOX 6972 Kampala  
+256 (414) – 341275/255146  
Email: [contact@financetrust.co.ug](mailto:contact@financetrust.co.ug)

#### FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 22, Ben Kiwanuka Street  
P.O BOX 24450 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -231134, (312) -  
262372/3  
Email: [finca@finca.or.ug](mailto:finca@finca.or.ug)

#### FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LTD

Plot 1 Kyadondo Road, Nakasero  
P.O BOX 5245  
Tel: +256 (414) – 233750 /  
342863  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 417959  
Contact person: rose Ssali  
Designation: Marketing Manager  
Email: [fica@fco.co.ug](mailto:fica@fco.co.ug)  
Website: [www.fico.co.ug](http://www.fico.co.ug)  
Products: Insurance Services

#### GOLDSTAR INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 22 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 22572, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 250110/343704  
Services: Insurance Services  
(Providing Cover For all Types of  
General Insurance Risks)

#### HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED

Investment House, plot 25  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 1539, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 259651/2,  
231509  
Email: [hfcu@hfculimited.co.ug](mailto:hfcu@hfculimited.co.ug)  
Services: Motgages for property  
purchase and Construction for  
both Residential and Commercial,

Banking Services for Savings  
Accounts.

#### INSURANCE REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF UGANDA

Plot 5 Kyadondo road, Legacy  
Towers  
P.O BOX 22855, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 346712, (414)  
253564  
Email: [ira@ira.go.ug](mailto:ira@ira.go.ug)  
Website: [www.ira.go.ug](http://www.ira.go.ug)  
Services: Insurance Regulation

#### KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 20 Ben Kiwanuka Street  
P.O BOX 7342 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234173/5  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 822996  
Contact person: Guina Timothy  
Designation: Direct Sales  
Representative  
Email: [iguana@kcb.co.ug](mailto:iguana@kcb.co.ug)  
Website: [www.kcb.co.ke](http://www.kcb.co.ke)  
Services: financial Services

#### UAP LION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Crested Towers, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
P.O BOX 2750, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 231092,  
341618, 250365  
Email: [insure@lion.co.ug](mailto:insure@lion.co.ug)  
Services: Insurance Services-  
Both Life and Non Life

#### LLOYDS FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Nabugabo Road  
P.O BOX 6724 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 343448  
Services: Forex Bureau

#### METROPOLITAN FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 8 Entebbe RD.  
P.O BOX 8166, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) –  
232773/232443/232620  
Email: [Metforex@sanyutel.co](mailto:Metforex@sanyutel.co)  
Services: Forex Bureau

#### MONEY POINT FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 35, Kampala road  
P.O BOX 2235 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 25312418  
Services: Forex Bureau

#### MT. ELGON FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 1A, Kimath Avenue  
P.O BOX 33522 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 407711  
Email: [travel@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:travel@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: Forex bureau

#### MUKWANO FOREX BUREAU

Plot 13/25, Press House Road  
P.O BOX 2671 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235701/6  
Email: [mukwano@swiftuganda.com](mailto:mukwano@swiftuganda.com)

#### NATIONAL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (NEDA)

Plot 31, Jenjokya Street  
P.O BOX 7812 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 543613  
Email: [dmukund6@yahoo.com](mailto:dmukund6@yahoo.com)

#### NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD

Plot 3, Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7134 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258001/5, (312)  
– 58001/2, 88003  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 758007  
Contact person: Jocelyn Ucanda  
Designation: Chief Manager-  
Marketing  
Email: [nic@nic.co.ug](mailto:nic@nic.co.ug)  
Website: [www.nic.co.ug](http://www.nic.co.ug)  
Services: Insurance services

#### NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)

14<sup>th</sup> Floor, Workers House, plot 1  
Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7140, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 330777/888/999  
Email: [customerservice@nssfug.org](mailto:customerservice@nssfug.org)  
Website: [www.nssfug.org](http://www.nssfug.org)  
Services: provision of Social  
Security

#### NOFRAX FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 35, Willaim Street  
P.O BOX 5050 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 506197  
Services: Forex bureau

#### ORIENT BANK

Orient plaza, Plot 6/6A Kampala  
Road  
P.O BOX 3072, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236012, 236013  
Email: [orient@starcom.co.ug](mailto:orient@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: Banking Services

#### PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO. (U) LIMITED

Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 5318, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258346  
Email: [panafrica@panafrica.co.ug](mailto:panafrica@panafrica.co.ug)  
Services: Insurance

**ACCO****Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants**

**Contact**  
**Sseguja Henry**  
**Senior Tax Advisor**  
**Tel: 0772 595390**  
**0701 595390**

**Plot William Street**  
**Kirumira Towers**  
**4<sup>th</sup> Floor Kampala Uganda**  
**Email: accoconsultants@yahoo.com**  
**henrysseguja@yahoo.com**

**Associate Partner: Benard Mukoolo & Co. (ICPAU)**

**PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD**

Plot 3 Colville Street, Christ the King  
 Platinum House  
 P.O BOX 7030, Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256 (414) 233089/96/312266  
 Website: [www.paxinsurance.co.ug](http://www.paxinsurance.co.ug)

**PLATINUM INSURANCE LIMITED**

Plot 48/49 Benedict Street  
 P.O BOX 9498, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 230831, 230832  
 Services: Insurance

**POST BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road  
 P.O BOX 7189, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 259551/3  
 Mobile: +256 (784) – 774589  
 Contact person: Kachope Harvey  
 Designation: Marketing Manager  
 Email: [info@postbank.co.ug](mailto:info@postbank.co.ug)  
 Services: Banking Services (Loan accounts, Money Transfer)

**PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED**

Metropole House; plot 8 -10,  
 Entebbe road  
 P.O BOX 7566 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -346297, 346930, 662365/6  
 Email: [prideug@prideuganda.com](mailto:prideug@prideuganda.com)

**SAFEWAY INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot 4 Jinja Road  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 258255  
 Services: Insurance

**SHUMUK FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 2, Johnstone Street,  
 Shop No. 39 Pioneer Mall  
 P.O BOX 6552 Kampala  
 Tel: +255 (414) – 342834, 259736  
 Email: [krsna@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:krsna@africaonline.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)  
 Services: Bureau De Change

**STANBIC BANK (U) LIMITED – CRESTED TOWERS BRANCH**

Plot 17 Hannington Road  
 P.O BOX 7131 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (312) – 224600, (414) – 234710/24  
 Email: [infouganda@stanbic.com](mailto:infouganda@stanbic.com)  
 Website: [www.stanbic.com](http://www.stanbic.com)  
 Services: Banking services

**STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 5 Speke Road Kampala  
 P.O BOX 7111, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 20088, 20119, 21734  
 Contact Mr. Lemin Manjang  
 Designation Managing Director  
 Email: [scd.uganda@sc.com](mailto:scd.uganda@sc.com)  
 Website: [www.standardchartered.com](http://www.standardchartered.com)  
 Services: Corporate and Institutional Banking services, personal Banking Services, Forex and Money Transfers, ATMs (ATMs accept Visa And Visa electronic cards)

**STATEWIDE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (SWICO)**

Plot 1 Bombo road, sure house  
 P.O BOX 9393 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) 345996 / (312) 262119  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 447430  
 Contact person: Mr. JW Kiwanuka  
 Designation: Managing Director  
 Email: [swico@infocom.co.ug](mailto:swico@infocom.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.swico.co.ug](http://www.swico.co.ug)  
 Services: Insurance

**THE JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4, Parliament Avenue  
 P.O BOX 10234, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 236029, 343743, 344949  
 Email: [jjicug@jubileeuganda.com](mailto:jjicug@jubileeuganda.com)  
 Services: Insurance

**TRANSAFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Impela House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Plot 13/15, Portal Avenue

P.O BOX 7601, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 341559, 254672, 251411  
 Email: [teasen@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:teasen@africaonline.co.ug)  
 Services: Insurance Services

**UAP INSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 1 kimathi Avenue  
 P.O BOX 7185 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 332700  
 Email: [uap@uap.co.ug](mailto:uap@uap.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.uap.co.ug](http://www.uap.co.ug)  
 Services: Insurance Services

**UGAFODE LIMITED**

Plot 14 Barkley Road, Old Kampala  
 P.O BOX 30815, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -257181  
 Email: [ugafode@infocom.co.ug](mailto:ugafode@infocom.co.ug)

**UGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK**

UDB Towers, plot 15A Clement hill RD  
 P.O BOX 7210, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 230446, 230701, 230527  
 Services: Development Finance

**UGANDA FINANCE TRUST**

Plot 59 Buganda Road  
 P.O BOX 6972, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -341275, 255146/7  
 Email: [utrust@u-truststreet.com.ug](mailto:utrust@u-truststreet.com.ug)  
 Services: Credit and Finance Institution

**UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS**

Plot 10 Buganda Road  
 P.O BOX 4986, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 349059  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 404696  
 Email: [uib@starcom.co.ug](mailto:uib@starcom.co.ug)  
 Services: Support Organization for the Banking Industry

**AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LTD**

Plot 17/18 Faraday Road  
 Bugolobi  
 Bugolobi Next to MUBS CAMPUS  
 Bugolobi  
 P. O. Box 37682 Kampala  
 +256-393-514608  
 Tel: +256312514608  
 +256-776-986103  
 +256-776-441300  
 Email: [sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug](mailto:sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug)

**UGANDA INSURANCE BROKERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 42 Kampala Road  
 P.O BOX 3123, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 254107  
 Services: Insurance

**UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION**

Plot 24 Acacia Avenue – Kololo,  
 Insurers' house  
 P.O BOX 8912, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 230469, 500945/6  
 (414) 230469, 500945/6  
 Email: [m.magala@uia.co.ug](mailto:m.magala@uia.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.uia.co.ug](http://www.uia.co.ug)  
 Products: Insurance services

**UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED**

Plot 22, Spear House, Jinja road  
 P.O BOX 7396 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (417) – 715100  
 Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 890782  
 Contact person: kasiye Rogers Pavlov  
 Email: [rogers.kasiye@ubagroung.com](mailto:rogers.kasiye@ubagroung.com)  
 Website: [www.ubagroung.com](http://www.ubagroung.com)  
 Services: Finance services

**UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED**

Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot 3  
 Parliament Avenue  
 P.O BOX 3236, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 348132  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 369059  
 Contact person: Ramanlal Patel –  
 Managing Director  
 Email: [universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug](mailto:universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug)  
 Services: Insurance

**UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 5 William Street  
 P.O BOX 638, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 258520  
 Services: Insurance

**WORLD BANK**

Rwenzori House, Plot 1  
 Lumumba Avenue  
 P.O BOX 4463, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 230094,  
 231061/231062  
 Services: World Bank representative office

**AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES**

**AL-MALIK GROUP**

Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA Show Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD  
Tel: +256 (414) – 221438, 286572  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 760786, (71)2- 760786  
Services: Dealers in new and used Japanese Cars

**BLUE AFRICA LIMITED**

Ndeeba Masaka Road P.O BOX 11726, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 888661  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – (75)1 – 888661  
Email: [bl\\_africa@yahoo.com](mailto:bl_africa@yahoo.com)  
Product: Motor Cycles Services

**BM INVESTMENT LIMITED**

Jetha Ismail Kakoba, Mbarara P.O BOX 956  
Mbarara/20127 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (485) – 433785 / (414) – 345759  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 064560  
Contact person: Philip Bamuoine  
Email: [bmgrou3@yahoo.com](mailto:bmgrou3@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.bmts.co.ug](http://www.bmts.co.ug)  
Products: Treated W poles, nails, barbed Wire, Chain link, reinforcement bars

**CITY TYRES LIMITED**

Plot 98, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area P.O BOX 10022 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 341717, (0312) – 263974,  
Email: [okaka@citytyres.net](mailto:okaka@citytyres.net)  
Website: [www.citytyres.net](http://www.citytyres.net)  
Products: Tyres, Tubes, Batteries and other Accessories, wheel alignment service, City oil, City Lubricants, Javas Restaurant

**COOPER MOTORS CORPORATION (U) LTD**  
Katalima Loop Nakawa P.O BOX 2169, Kampala



**UG BOSS+ 100CC**

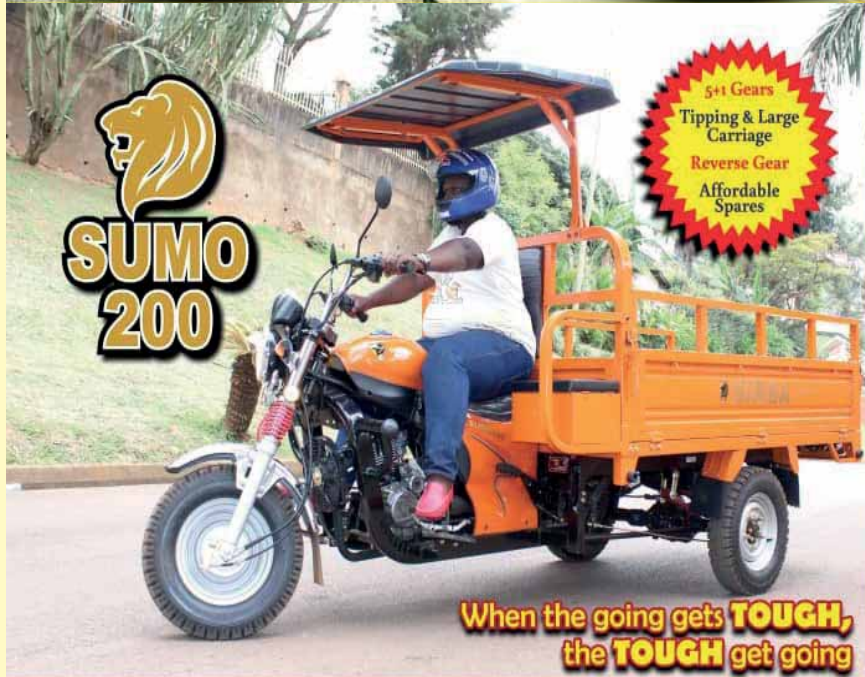
Luxury on Wheels

**BUY UGANDA BUILD UGANDA**

**SIMBA** AUTOMOTIVES LTD  
360 Degrees Satisfaction

AVAILABLE COLORS

Easily Available & Affordable Spare Parts



**SUMO 200**

5+1 Gears  
Tipping & Large Carriage  
Reverse Gear  
Affordable Spares

When the going gets **TOUGH**, the **TOUGH** get going

**SIMBA** AUTOMOTIVES LTD  
360 Degree Satisfaction

Head Office: Plot No.84, Kira Road Opposite City Oil Petrol Station Kamwokya, P.O Box 24281, Kampala - Uganda  
**+256 759 399 999 | +256 756 670 579**  
[www.simbaautomotives.com](http://www.simbaautomotives.com) | [sales@simbaautomotives.com](mailto:sales@simbaautomotives.com)

Colors Available:

**BUY UGANDA BUILD UGANDA**

Easily Available & Affordable Spare Parts

Tel: +256 (414) – 286606  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 415534  
Email: [cmc@cmcuganda.com](mailto:cmc@cmcuganda.com)  
Services: Vehicle Dealers

**DAIDO UGANDA LIMITED**  
Plot M506 Ntinda Industrial Area P.O BOX 7276, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 222852/7  
Services: Vehicle Imports and sales

**EAST AFRICAN SAFETY GLASS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 1069 Kireka Industrial area, Jinja RD  
P.O BOX 71994 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 577182  
Mobile; +256 (78)2 – 583324,  
(Contact person  
Syed Tahseen Hussain  
Email: Automotive windscreens, flat, Laminated glass and bullet resistance glass

**FONTANA AUTO PARTS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 36/38 7<sup>th</sup> street industrial area  
P.O BOX 4012 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236606  
Mobile: 0776200519, 0776 200518  
Email: [managerfastix@fontanauganda.com](mailto:managerfastix@fontanauganda.com)  
Website: [www.fontanauganda.com](http://www.fontanauganda.com)  
Products; Brake linings, industrial linings

& segments for all light & heavy Vehicles and Clutch facings, battery Acid, battery water, radiator coolant Services; Import & Supply of Japanese & European genuine spare, batteries & widescreen, glasses for wide range of Vehicles, Gulf & FUCHS industrial lubricants

#### GENERAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 14/2 Ben Kiwanuka P.O BOX 30898, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 242623, 258636  
Products: Bicycle Components & Bicycle Assembly

#### INDO AFRICA TYRES & TREADS LIMITED

No. 16, Nalukologo Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 40362, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 261618  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 426959 / 0779 521152  
Email: [sureshtnair@gmail.com](mailto:sureshtnair@gmail.com)  
Products: Automotive & Agricultural tyre retreader

#### MANDELA AUTO PARTS

P.O BOX 10022, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235090  
Products: Auto parts

#### PRIAMIT ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 14/1, Jinja Road, Madhvani , Building  
P.O BOX 3446, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 232116, 231369  
Email: [priamit@priamityres.com](mailto:priamit@priamityres.com)  
Services: Dealers for Motor Vehicle Tyres, Tubes Batteries Acid and Distilled Water

#### ROADMASTER CYCLES (U) LIMITED

Plot 18/20-22, Nalukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1335, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 271072  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 700982, 270373  
Email: [roadmaster@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:roadmaster@utlonline.co.ug)  
Services: Manufacturer of bicycles and bicycle Spare parts, wheel chairs, handicap Bicycles, trolleys, fancy steel, furniture And sports bicycles and children bikes

#### SPEAR MOTORS LIMITED

Plot M428 Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1350, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 505664/66/80  
Email: [info@spearmotors.com](mailto:info@spearmotors.com)  
Services: Sole dealers in Mercedes Benz Passenger cars, Cross-country Vehicles, vans, pick-ups, trucks, Buses And Unimogs and others specialized Vehicles, parts & after sales service. Suppliers of Eicher trucks, Bajaj Motorcycles, Enduro & Hero purch from it

#### SIMBA AUTOMOTIVE LIMITED

Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala  
P.O Box 24281, Kampala  
Tel: +256 756670579/+919810781702  
Email: [chitwan@simbaautomotives.com](mailto:chitwan@simbaautomotives.com)  
Products; Motorcycles

#### MASCOR UGANDA LTD

P.O. Box 36355, Plot72-76 6<sup>th</sup> street  
Industrial Area, Kampala, Uganda  
Cell +256-786038896  
Email: [chris@mascorafrica.com](mailto:chris@mascorafrica.com)

#### TATA (U) LIMITED

Lugogo Bypass  
P.O BOX 7153, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344320  
Email: [tata@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:tata@utlonline.co.ug)  
Services: Motor Vehicle Dealers

#### TERRAIN PLANT LIMITED

Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill Road, Muyenga  
P.O BOX 23132, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 266749, (312) 60086  
Email: [sheremy@swiftuganda.com](mailto:sheremy@swiftuganda.com)  
Products: Generators (Honda, Lister, Perkins Deutz, Cummins – all sizes from 1.5 KVA up to 200 KVA), Cement mixers, Welders, Compactors, Pumps, Pokers Rollers, Dumper, Heavy Plant , Woodwork Machinery, Automatic Tyre Changers and Wheel Balancing Equipment

#### UGANDA BANDAG LIMITED

Plot 9 Nyondo Road  
P.O BOX 4326, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 245151  
Product: Retreaded Tyres

#### MARUTI TYRE RETREADERS (U) LTD

Hyundai Ware House  
Plot 10 Mutundwe Road,  
Nalukolongo

P.O.Box 24973 Kampala  
Tel: +256756041177/  
+256787357510

#### UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED

Plot 6/8 Kalitunsi Rd, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7049, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230734, 343150, 231075  
Email: [ublatteries@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:ublatteries@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Wide Rage of Automotive Batteries Both UBL and Exide Brand

#### CHEMICALS, PAINTS, FOAM, RUBBER PRODUCTS

#### AGRO MACHINERY (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkrumah Rd, Christeve House  
Tel: +256 (414) – 233181  
Email: [agromachine@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:agromachine@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Industrial, Agricultural, Spraying Equipment

#### BASCO ORODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 171-177 sixth street industrial Area  
P.O BOX 70955 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258517  
Mobile: +256 (77)6 – 223320  
Email: [bascoug@.gmail.com](mailto:bascoug@.gmail.com)  
Website: [www.bascopaints.com](http://www.bascopaints.com)  
Products: paints

#### BERGER PAINTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 110, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7104 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 259063/4/5  
Email: [berger@spacenetuganda.com](mailto:berger@spacenetuganda.com)  
Products; Paints and fillers

#### BPC CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot M/264 Ntinda Industrial Area,  
P.O BOX 10356, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 342571,  
Mobile: +256 (71)6-316655  
Email: [kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: (Neptune) Paints, Vanishes & Glues

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Plot 582, Bombo road  
P.O BOX 20102, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567284, 567603  
Email: [mukwano@starcom.co.ug](mailto:mukwano@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: Steel putty, other sealants, Adhesives, Detergents, Disinfectants, Emulsion Paints, Chemicals

#### CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS (U) LIMITED

Rahim Building, plot 9 Market Street  
P.O BOX 3385, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232855  
Products: Industrial Chemicals, Agro Chemicals

#### CONTINENTAL PAINTS LIMITED

Plot 117, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Ind, Area  
P.O BOX 12517, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 259488  
Email: [contpaints@yahoo.com](mailto:contpaints@yahoo.com)  
Products: Paints

#### COOPER (U) LIMITED

MTK Building, Plot 41/43 Nasser Road  
P.O BOX 924, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 231177  
Contact person: Alex Natukunda, Marketing Manager  
Email: [Cooper@imul.com](mailto:Cooper@imul.com)  
Products: Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Livestock Pharmaceuticals

#### CREST FOAM LIMITED

Plot M464 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area.  
P.O BOX 6475, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 285959  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 417877  
Email: [admin@crestfoam.co.ug](mailto:admin@crestfoam.co.ug)  
Products: Mattresses, pillows, Cushions and Baby Cots

#### CROWN BERGERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 117 6<sup>th</sup> street  
P.O BOX 7871 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 259063/64  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 706964  
Contact person: Atit Patel  
Email: [crownberger@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:crownberger@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Robbialac paints varnish and allied Products

#### ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (U) LIMITED

Plot 78/84, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 24772, Kampala  
Tel: +256(414)341792, 341793  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 412152  
Contact person: Dorothy Assimwe  
Designation: Administrative Assistant  
Email: [info@ecolab.co.ug](mailto:info@ecolab.co.ug)  
Products: Cleaning & Hygienic Chemical

## Our Profile

# Reliance

## CHEMICALS LTD.



Facilitating Chemical Evolution

# Reliance

## CHEMICALS LTD.

*Put in your Order Now!*

☎ +256 757 359 427  
 📍 Plot 34/36, Kibira Road  
 P.O.Box 10706, Kampala - Uganda  
 @ Reliancechemicalsug@gmail.com  
 sree@reliancechemicals.ug  
 sales@reliancechemicals.ug  
 🌐 www.reliancechemicals.ug

☎ +256 757 359 427  
 📍 Plot 34/36, Kibira Road  
 P.O.Box 10706, Kampala - Uganda  
 @ Reliancechemicalsug@gmail.com  
 sree@reliancechemicals.ug  
 sales@reliancechemicals.ug  
 🌐 www.reliancechemicals.ug

**EUROFLEX LIMITED**

Plot M514 Jinja Road –  
 Kyambogo  
 P.O BOX 25647, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 861003  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2- 539155  
 Email: [euroflex@euroflex.co.ug](mailto:euroflex@euroflex.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.euroflex.co.ug](http://www.euroflex.co.ug)  
 Product: Polyurethane foam  
 Mattresses, cushions & pillows

**GULU FOAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 137, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru  
 P.O BOX 846, Jinja  
 Tel: +256 (434) – 121118, 120189  
 Products: High Quality Foam  
 Products (Mattresses, Pillows,  
 Baby Cots, Cushions, Rebanded  
 Mattresses, Quited mattresses,  
 Cushions Covers And Curtains)

**HENKEL (U) LIMITED**

Plot 78/84 6<sup>th</sup> Street  
 P.O BOX 21036, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 242630,

2426633,242642  
 Products: Chemicals

**KAKA MANUFACTURERS LIMITED**

Kayunga, 14kms from Mukono  
 P.O BOX 30696  
 Tel: +256 734 433533  
 Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003  
 Contact person :  
 Kalpeshkumar patel  
 Email: [kakaindu2002@yahoo.com](mailto:kakaindu2002@yahoo.com)

Products: Rubber & Eva Slipper,  
 Candles, Toilet Paper, Dilers in  
 Shoes Matirieals, micro Sheet,  
 Glue, Shoe leses, shoe sole,  
 Gumboot, Parafine wax

**LAWSAM CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED**

Plot158/ 6<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial Area  
 P.O BOX 16555 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 312263203  
 Mobil: 0772220440  
 Email: [lawsam@biz@lawsam.com](mailto:lawsam@biz@lawsam.com)

Services: Importation and sale of  
 Industrial Chemicals, detergents  
 and sanitation Chemicals,  
 Manufacturer of industrial  
 Detergents for brewing and all  
 other Bottling industries.

**MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 39 Kyambogo Road, Ntinda  
 Industrial Area  
 P.O BOX 30814, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 286285/6/7  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 784784  
 Email: [Megha@utonline.co.ug](mailto:Megha@utonline.co.ug)  
 Products: Foam Products

**NEPTUNE**

Plot 4915 Gasani House, Bombo  
 road, Plot M/264 Neptune, Ntinda  
 industrial area  
 P.O BOX 10356, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 22118, 342571,  
 346545, 254673, 221118  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 789001  
 Contact person: J. Dongre  
 Email: [kpibpc@utonline.co.ug](mailto:kpibpc@utonline.co.ug)

Product: Paints, Varnishes and  
 allied products

**NOBEL SYNTHETICS LIMITED**

Plot M/264 Ntinda industrial area  
 P.O BOX 3335 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 288381/  
 86 0434 2571  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 510336  
 Contact person: Rujul/Atul  
 Email: [nobel@utonline.co.ug](mailto:nobel@utonline.co.ug)  
 Products: Alkyd resin, PVA, glue,  
 raw materials Suppliers, paints,  
 solvents

**ORBIT INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 202 Bukasa road off 8<sup>th</sup> street  
 Industrial area, Namuwongo  
 P.O BOX 8009 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 269674  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 409565  
 Contact person: Joe Luvuuma  
 Email: [orbitindustry@yahoo.com](mailto:orbitindustry@yahoo.com)  
 Products: Household cleaning  
 products, Laboratory and  
 industrial chemicals



# ROSEFOAM

## HIGH QUALITY MATTRESSES

### OUR OUTLETS (DEPOTS)

Kampala (Nateete, Kawempe, Banda, Channel Street) Wakiso (Gayaza), Jinja, Paidha  
& all Authorised Mattress dealers Country wide

#### ORTHOPEDIC MATTRESSES

Recommended product for people with back ache complications



#### HIGH DENSITY MATTRESSES

Suitable for hotels, middle class and high income earners



#### TAPED EDGE MATTRESSES

Suitable for both low and middle income class



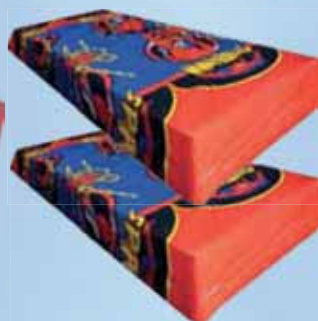
#### DELUXE MATTRESSES

Durable & Comfortable mattresses for home use



#### BABY COTS

Suitable for infants



#### OPEN END MATTRESSES

Recommended for Children & Students



#### ECOFOAM



P.O.Box 30311, Kampala Plot 282, Block 172,  
Mbalala Industrial Area, Mukono - Jinja Road

Email: [Info@royikemsindustries.com](mailto:Info@royikemsindustries.com) [www: royikemsindustries.com](http://www.royikemsindustries.com)

Tel: +256 392 002 545 +256 200 907 181

**ORGANIC CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 28/30A 7<sup>th</sup> Street Mulwana Road  
P.O BOX 589, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 343949  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 455566  
Products: Thinners, Varnishes, Glues, Fillers Polish, Steel Putty, Roofing Seals, Wood Preservatives, Industrial Chemicals, Dealers in Solvents, Acids, Long oil Alkid, Raw Materials for the Paints Industry, Causitic Soda, Paraffin Wax etc

**PEACOCK PAINTS LIMITED**

Plot 16, Sixth Street  
P.O BOX 9549 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 256518, 231721/2  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 7660062/77  
Email: [peacock@imul.com](mailto:peacock@imul.com)  
Products: Peacock Paints

**RILIANCE CHEMICALS LIMITED**

Plot 34/36 Kibira Road, Industrial Area  
P.O. Box 10706, Kampala  
Tel: +256 755-728728  
+256772728728  
Email: [bj@reliancechemicals.ug](mailto:bj@reliancechemicals.ug)  
[www.reliancechemicals.ug](http://www.reliancechemicals.ug)

**RAJ DEVELOPERS LTD**

Plot 6B, Impala Avenue Kololo  
P.O BOX 21295 Kampala  
Tel: +256 71)1 – 786876  
Email: [rajdevltd@gmail.com](mailto:rajdevltd@gmail.com)  
Product: Property developer & non-ferous scrap recycler

**REGAL PAINTS LTD**

Plot 703 Banda  
P.o Box 31663, Kampala  
Tel: 0414 288 449  
Mobile: 0752228951  
Email: [marketing@regalpaints.co.ug](mailto:marketing@regalpaints.co.ug)  
Products: Paints

**ROYAL TECHNO PROJECTS (AFRICA) LTD**

Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya village, Namawojo  
P.O BOX 176 Jinja  
Mobile: +256 (71)3 -193520  
Email: [royaltechno@yahoo.com](mailto:royaltechno@yahoo.com)  
Products: Sodium Silicate

**PLASCON (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Industrial area  
P.O BOX 4627, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 342070/1, 342358

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200630  
Email: [Sadolin@sadolinuganda.com](mailto:Sadolin@sadolinuganda.com)  
Products: Paints

**FOAM MATTRESS****ROSE FOAM**

**Roykens Industries Limited**  
P.O.Box 30311Kampala,  
Block 172  
Plot 282 Mbalala, Industrial Area  
Mukono-Jinja Road  
Tel. +25639200545/  
+256200907181  
Email: [roykemi1@gmail.com](mailto:roykemi1@gmail.com)  
[info@roykemsindustries.com](mailto:info@roykemsindustries.com)  
[www.roykemsindustries.com](http://www.roykemsindustries.com)

**TUFFORM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 336 Bwaise (Opp. Shell Station)  
P.O BOX 21962, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 566711/816/5  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 714471  
Email: [ugandatuffoam@yahoo.com](mailto:ugandatuffoam@yahoo.com)  
Products: Foam products, Mattresses, pillowsFoam sheets, bonded mattresses

**VITA FOAM (U) LIMITED**

UMA Show Grounds, Plot 30, Eastwood  
Njeru Township, plot 18 Jinja Road, P.O BOX 2826 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258798, 221032, (312)- 263123, (434) – 121118  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 444598  
Email: [uipi@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:uipi@africaonline.co.ug)  
Products: quality foam mattresses, Cushions, Pillows and foam sheets  
Services;Foam manufacturing

**CLEARING AND FORWARDING**

**Agrivest Shipping (U) Ltd**  
Plot 74-78, Industrial Estate Road, Jinja District  
P.O Box 722283, Kampala (U)  
Tel: +256 775 121423/770844939

**Glance Uganda + Logistica**  
P.o Box 556, Seeta Namilyango Road  
Tel: +256 782 404283/414696162  
Email: [felix@glancelogistica.com](mailto:felix@glancelogistica.com)  
Web: [www.glancelogistica.com](http://www.glancelogistica.com)

**GLANCE UGANDA+ LOGISTICA**

Office Telephone:+256 414 696 162  
Mobile: (+256) 782 404 283, 792 404 283, 703 991 991  
Email: [felix@glancelogistica.com](mailto:felix@glancelogistica.com) Website: [www.glancelogistica.com](http://www.glancelogistica.com)  
Address: Plot 105 Seeta Rd. P. O. Box 556 Seeta, Kampala

**Rapid Kate Services (U) ltd**  
P.O Box 9218, Kla  
Tel; +256 200960940/1/2  
Email: [sales@kla.rapidkate.com](mailto:sales@kla.rapidkate.com)

**ACME CARGO LIMITED**

Plot 14 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 9929, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 342266, 342232  
Services: Clearing Forwarding

**BEMUGA FORWARDERS LIMITED**

Plot 137, Bukoto road, Bemuga House  
P.O BOX 858 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 255305  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-428180  
Email: [bemuga@infocom.co.ug](mailto:bemuga@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Clearing and Forwarding agent



M/s Nilus Free Zone  
Plot 74-78  
Industrial Estate Road, Jinja  
P. O. Box 72283, Kampala, Uganda  
Mobile: +256 775 121 423  
Email: [agrivestshipping.com](mailto:agrivestshipping.com)

**AFRI FREIGHT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 32 Mulwana Road Ind. Area  
P.O BOX 2467 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 257328/235302  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -732006  
Email: [afu@imul.com](mailto:afu@imul.com)  
Services: clearing & forwarding

**ATACO FREIGHT SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot 1 Colville Street  
P.O BOX 4995 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 257919  
Services: Clearing & Forwarding

**KENFREIGHT**

Address: P. O. Box 7492 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 756 503510  
Office Tel: +256 414 286955  
+256 392 785955  
+256 752 285957  
Email: [adwoka@kenfreight.co.ug](mailto:adwoka@kenfreight.co.ug)

**Secure. Reliable. On Time**[www.kenfreightgroup.com](http://www.kenfreightgroup.com)

## OFFICE LOCATIONS

**ZAMBIA:**

P. O. Box 32242 , Plot 737,  
Sheki Sheki Road Emmasdale  
Lusaka - Zambia  
Tel: +260 211 249999, Ext. 4995  
M: +260976349133, E: info@fastcfs.com

**RWANDA:**

P.O. Box 1042, Kigali I Rwanda  
M: +250 780 468 698, E: info@fastcfs.com

**GOMA:**

Volcan Stadium, CADECO Goma DRC  
M: +243 997 295 240, E: info@fastcfs.com

**BUKAVU:**

Feu Rouge Bailment Tchikoma  
Second Floor Number 3, Bukavu, Drc  
M: +243 974 514 431e: Info@fastcfs.com

**BURUNDI:**

Office no13 Galerie la perle avenue  
du commerce no2 Rohero  
T: +257 222 80033, E: info@fastcfs.com

**GHANA:**

4th Floor, Suite 409 Ghana  
Supply Commission Building  
Kwame Nkrumah Avenue, Accra-Central  
0261 979202, 0264 173441, E: info@fastcfs.com

**TANZANIA:**

P.O. Box 71745 Second Floor (S 06)  
City Mall. Morogoro and Bibi Titi Road,  
Dar Es Salaam I Tanzania, T: +255 22 2120131

**NIGERIA:**

Shop No. 245, APT (Trade Fair Complex)  
Textile Section Lagos - Nigeria  
T: +234 80 33331169 / +243 80 23380039

**CHINA:**

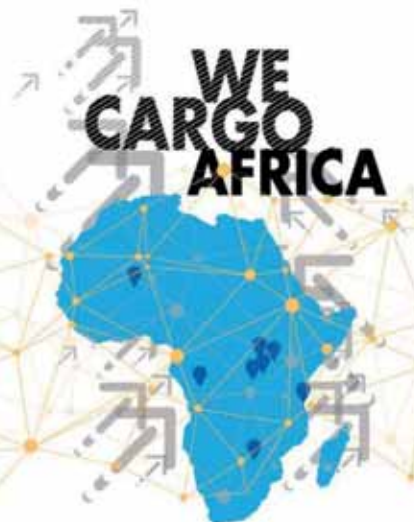
RM.1713,17/F, American Bank Plaza, No.555,  
Ren Min Zhong Road, Guangzhou, China  
18898465250 /13060689170  
E: info@fastcfs.com



## FAST CFS CARGO SERVICES LLC

Website: [www.fastcfs.com](http://www.fastcfs.com)**UGANDA**

Office No, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Green Land  
Towers, Opp. Bank of Uganda,  
Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256-757059381  
info@fastcfs.com



Member of

AFRICA  
LOGISTICS  
NETWORK**KENFREIGHT (U) LIMITED**

Plot M514 Jinja Road,  
Bweyogerere  
P.O BOX 7492, Bweyogerere  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286955/7  
Email: [admin@kenfreight.co.ug](mailto:admin@kenfreight.co.ug)  
Website: [www.kenfreight.com](http://www.kenfreight.com)  
Services: Freight Handling,  
Clearing and Forwarding

**L'OREAL LOGISTICS LTD**

Plot 7/9 Nabugabo Road,  
Kampala  
P.O BOX 72544 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344622  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 744331  
Contact person: Minaz Kamali  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [ugloreal@yahoo.com](mailto:ugloreal@yahoo.com)  
Services: Transportation, storage,  
clearin And forwarding Logistics

**MACKENZIE SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot M257 Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 21721, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 285534/5,  
223824/5  
Services: Clearing, Handling,  
Forwarding Agency

**MULTILINES INTERNATIONAL**

Multilines House, plot 19 Hoima  
Road Bakuli  
P.O BOX 705662 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 253892  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200031,  
(78)2 – 385828  
Contact person: Emily Justine  
Kobusingye  
Email: [multilines@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:multilines@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug](http://www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug)  
Services: Cargo Freight and  
logistics

**MULTIPLE ICD**

Plot M612, Ntinda Road  
P.O BOX 28884 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286885/355  
Email: [info@multipleicd.com](mailto:info@multipleicd.com)  
Website: [www.multipleicd.com](http://www.multipleicd.com)  
Services: inland container depot

**ON-LINE CARGO HANDLERS LIMITED**

Plot 30, Jinja Road, Konrad  
House  
P.OBOX 4417, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 851432,  
577662,(75)2- 652260, (70)2  
-651432

Contact person: Twesase  
Augustus, Operations Director  
Services: Clearing, Forwarding,  
Warehousing and Quick Delivery  
of Goods

**BOLLORE (U) LIMITED**

Plot M611 Ntinda Road, Ntinda  
Industrial area  
P.O BOX 5501, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 288010/288182  
Email: [sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug](mailto:sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug)  
Services: Road Transport, Rail  
Transport, Air Freight, Ships  
Agency and Stevedoring,  
Container Terminal and  
warehouses, Personal Effects  
packing and Removals,  
Consolidations and Customs  
Clearance

**SEY FORWARDERS LIMITED**

Rainbow Arcade, plot 2C,  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 11771, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 349371, 349372  
Services; Clearing & Forwarding

**SKYNET WORLD WIDE EXPRESS**

Plot 2A Old Portbell Road

P.O BOX 4246, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235269,  
236393,343380

Email: [skynetug@info.com.co.ug](mailto:skynetug@info.com.co.ug)  
Services: Local Couriers,  
International Express

**SPEDAG INTERFREIGHT**

Plot M284, Nakawa Industrial  
Area  
P.O BOX 4555, Kampala  
Tel+256 (414) – 562000  
Email: [ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com](mailto:ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com)  
Website: [www.speedaginterfreight.com](http://www.speedaginterfreight.com)  
Services: Sea Freight,Road  
Freight, Rall Freight,  
ICD Services, Air Freight,  
Warehouse Facility, Customs  
Brokerage loca Transport, Project  
Cargo, Consolidation

**TRNSCARGO FREIGHTERS LIMITED**

Tarvin House, plot 5/2 William  
Street, P.O BOX 9083, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232525  
Services: Clearing & Forwarding



### CHAMAVIL GROUP LTD

Your No.1 Distributor and wholesaler of Sadolin Paint.

Located in Ntinda - Kisaasi Road Plot no. 26 Opposite Healing Prayer Center  
Tel: 0776-816654 / 0753-816654  
E-mail: chamavilgroup Ltd@gmail.com

Dealers in all Sadolin Paint Product range including;

- ✓ Budget Emulsion Undercoat & Paint
- ✓ Budget Gloss
- ✓ Super Gloss
- ✓ Vinyl Silk Emulsion
- ✓ Weatherguard Emulsion
- ✓ Vinyl Matt Emulsion e.t.c

We offer a big discount to hardwares and make deliveries! Try Chamavil & taste the quality at affordable prices.



### TRANSWORLD FREIGHTERS AND FORWARDING

Plot 31/32 Luwum Street  
P.O BOX 10268, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232205  
Mobile: +256 (414) – 254632  
Products; Clearing & Forwarding agents, importers and Exporters of new and used cars

### UGANDA FREIGHT FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION

Plot 65/75 Yusuf Lule Raod  
P.O BOX 28904 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 234958  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 589433  
Contact person: Agnes N.Wadda  
Email: uffasecretary@yahoo.co.uk

### UNION LOGISTICS (U) LTD

Plot 13 Coral Crescent, Kololo  
P.O BOX 26290, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 223432/578177 (312) – 265005  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 901010  
Contact person: Hitesh Shah  
Email: [info@utiug.com](mailto:info@utiug.com)  
Website: [www.go2uti.com](http://www.go2uti.com)  
Services: Clearing and Forwarding

### URGENT CARGO HANDLING LIMITED

Kitgum House,  
Plot 3 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 7829, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 234199,233470  
Email: [uchl@imul.com](mailto:uchl@imul.com)  
Services: Clearing and Forwarding

### WORLDWIDE MOVERS (U) LIMITED

Bauman House,  
plot 7 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 2431, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 267961, 348319  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 691773  
Email: [mug@imul.com](mailto:mug@imul.com)

### CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PRODUCTION

#### WIDE PROVINCE INVESTMENT LTD

P. O Box 4796, Kireka.  
Tel: +256 772523638/704154358  
Email: [wideprovinceinvestmentltd@gmail.com](mailto:wideprovinceinvestmentltd@gmail.com)

### CRANE ALUMINIUM AND CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

P.o Box 70667  
Tel: +256 392833835  
772612848/702612848  
Email: [cranealumi@yahoo.com](mailto:cranealumi@yahoo.com)  
[cranealumi@gmail.com](mailto:cranealumi@gmail.com)

### ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4641 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612  
Email: [pro@alam-group.com](mailto:pro@alam-group.com)  
Products; steel products, Building Materials

### B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT CO. LIMITED

Wampewo Avenue Kololo  
P.O BOX 5234 Kampala  
Tel: +255 (414) – 344461, 25584  
Email: [bmkm@imul.com](mailto:bmkm@imul.com)  
Products: Heavy Machinery

### BESTLINES LIMITED

Plot 80-90 Nagongera Road, Tororo  
P.O BOX 465, Tororo  
Tel: +256 (454) – 4445100, 4445101, 4445130  
Email: [bestlineslimited@utonline.co.ug](mailto:bestlineslimited@utonline.co.ug)

### BLUE OCEAN CONCRETTERS LIMITED

Plot 2 Clerke Close Jinja  
P.O BOX 967 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (414) – 227931  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 875715  
Contact person: Kibira Michaelmulindwa Sr-  
Email: [Mulumkrs@yahoo.com](mailto:Mulumkrs@yahoo.com)  
Web: [www.blue-ocean-group.com](http://www.blue-ocean-group.com)  
Products: Concrete

### BM TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Plot 9 – 16 Jetha Ismail Road, Kakoba  
P.O BOX 956 Mbarara/ 20127, Kampala

Tel: +256 (485) –433785, (414) – 345759  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 770718  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [bmggroup3@yahoo.com](mailto:bmggroup3@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.bmts.co.ug](http://www.bmts.co.ug)  
Products: Reinforcement Bars, Nails, Barbed Wire, Timber Products, Electric Transmission, Poles, Fencing poles, Construction Timber, Treated Furniture, Sawn Timber

### BOMANITE (U) LTD

Plot 10, 3<sup>RD</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 288338 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 261540  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 505086, (77)2-440400  
Contact person: Jogimdar Singh  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [bomaniteuganda@gmail.com](mailto:bomaniteuganda@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.Bomanite.com](http://www.Bomanite.com)  
Products: Architectural concrete pavings

### BULOBA CLAYS AND CONCRETE WORKS LTD

12 miles along Kampala Mityana road, Ttomi LC1 Buloba Mutuba V Parish, Wakiso Subcounty Wakiso,  
P.O BOX 1712, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 264877, 264877  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 200032  
Email: [bogwlttd@gmail.com](mailto:bogwlttd@gmail.com)  
Product Clay and concrete product manufacturing

### CHINA NANJING INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 27 Kololo Hill Drive, Plot 451 Banda  
P.O BOX 2698, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 287272, 220462,  
Email: [cnulimited@imul.com](mailto:cnulimited@imul.com)  
Products: Construction Materials  
P. O Box 4796, Kireka.  
Tel: +256 772523638/ 704154358  
Email: [wideprovinceinvestmentltd@gmail.com](mailto:wideprovinceinvestmentltd@gmail.com)

## Wide Providence Investment Ltd

Maria Tusabire Building,

Kireka - Kamuli Road

P.O Box 4796

Tel: 0772 523638, 0704 154358

# RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD.

The Largest Manufacturers of Tiles in the World



# RAK

CERAMICS

- ➔ Tiles made in UAE
- ➔ German faucets made in UAE
- ➔ Adhesives & Grouts from USA
- ➔ Exquisite Collection of Lights

**1 Billion**  
square meters of tiles supplied  
worldwide



**KLUDI**  
**RAK**  
"We Stand for Water Saving"



**RAK**  
CERAMICS

#### Kampala Showroom

J.R Complex Showroom #4, Jinja Road, Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: 0392203333, Email: sales@rakug.com, Web: www.rakug.com

Contact: 0754777522/0753555501/0757444900

#### Kigali Showroom

Suite #01, RAK CENTER KNZV 38, Near Statistic Bus stand,  
Muhima Road, Nyarugenge, Kigali, Rwanda

Email: rakinfo@royalafriicaltd.com

Contact: +250 734 100000/+250 786 100000

#### CLAY AND ALLIED

Plot 7 Gayaza Road  
P.O BOX 22766, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 346847/03  
567177  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221257,  
(75)2  
Email: [cem-ug@starcom.co.ug](mailto:cem-ug@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: Clay Tiles, Clay  
Products

#### CROWN TILES 98 LIMITED

Plot 2 Clarke Close  
P.O BOX 967, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) – 120387  
Mobile: +256 (77) 26268845,  
221087

(Email: [crown@swiftuganda.com](mailto:crown@swiftuganda.com))  
Products: Concrete Products  
(Roofing Tiles Building Blocks,  
paving Blocks)

#### CRANE ROOFINGS (U) LTD

Plot 131, 7<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial  
Area  
Mobile+256 (77)2-570973,  
(71)2-989498,(78)2 306311  
Email: [atultuli2000@yahoo.com](mailto:atultuli2000@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.craneroofing.com](http://www.craneroofing.com)

Products: Making designer gates,  
Railing, grills and stairs case etc

#### DAVID ENGINEERING LIMITED

Off Jinja Road, Kireka/Banda

P.O BOX 27996 Kampala  
Tel+256 (414) – 286550  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 730100  
Contact person: B. SUKUMAR.  
SHETTY

Designation: General Manager  
Products: Structural Steel  
Fabricators, cylindrical  
Water & fuel tanks, press steel  
tanks& Towers, rotating coolvents

#### DOSHI HARDWARE (U) LIMITED

Plot 10 Nyondo Close  
P.O BOX 9387, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251216/7/8/9  
Email: [dhul@mul.com](mailto:dhul@mul.com)  
Email: Steel and Hardware  
Material for  
Construction

#### RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD

J.R Complex Plot 101 Jinja Road  
P. O. Box 74756 Kampala  
Uganda  
Tel: +256752712345  
+256392203333  
Website: [www.rakug.com](http://www.rakug.com)  
Products: Tiles and sanitary  
products

#### EAST AFRICAN DOMESTIC WARE

Amadinda House Kampala Road  
Tel: +256 (414) – 233847  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 482774  
Email: [ekta\\_trading@hotmail.com](mailto:ekta_trading@hotmail.com)  
Products: tiles, Sanitary Products,  
General Merchandise

#### EAST AFRICAN GLASS MART LIMITED

Plot 8, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street  
P.O BOX 7434, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344487, 251338  
Email: [eagmu@starcom.co.ug](mailto:eagmu@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: Construction Glass

#### EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LIMITED

Plot 55-87,  
Movit Road Zana  
Tel: +256 (312) – 277866  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221158  
Website: [www.earooofing.co.ug](http://www.earooofing.co.ug)  
Products: Concrete Pavers,  
Iron sheets, Barbed wire,  
roofing Shingles,  
expanded metal

#### CRANE ALUMINIUM AND CONSTRUCTION LTD. CA&C

Dealers in: Aluminium Doors & Windows, Shop Front & Curtain Walling,  
Flushing, Glazing, Cladding, Steel Doors & Windows, Grills, Gates,  
Rolling Shutters, Collapsible Doors, Interior Office Partitions &  
Various Glass Products, Building & construction, Painting,  
Carpentry & Joinery

P. O. Box 70667,  
Kampala - Uganda  
Nakawa (Jinja Rd )  
Opp. Cooper Motors  
Workshop: Plot 241, Kiwanga Road

Tel: 0392-833835  
0772-612848  
0702-612848

E-mail: [cranealumi@yahoo.com](mailto:cranealumi@yahoo.com) / [cranealumi@gmail.com](mailto:cranealumi@gmail.com)

**EXCEL CONSTRUCTION LIMITED**

Plot 43-45, Republic Way,  
Jinja, and Plot, 3-6 UMA Show  
Grounds, Kampala  
P.O BOX 1202 Jinja, P.O BOX  
6361 K'la  
Tel: +256 (434) – 122068/69/70,  
(414)  
505959/222990 (Kampala  
Office)

Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 721907  
Email: [xlk@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:xlk@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.excelconstruction.org](http://www.excelconstruction.org)

Products: Pre cast concrete  
blocks, services  
Construction services,  
Construction Of Buildings,  
Water Supply Systems Roads  
& civil engineering

**HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD**

Plot 97/99, Namuwongo road  
P.O BOX 7008 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 342505  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 – 070307  
Contact person: Shai Henkel  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [henkel@henkel.ea.com](mailto:henkel@henkel.ea.com)  
Website: [www.henkel.ea.com](http://www.henkel.ea.com)

Products: Swimming pool  
products & Services, body filler,  
fibre glass Products, detergents  
& adhesives

**HIMA CEMENT LIMITED**

Twed Towers, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot  
10 Kafu Rd, P.O BOX 7230  
Kampala, 37 Kasese  
Tel: +256 (312) – 213100/200/  
(382), Mobile +256 (75)2-  
708130

Email: [hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com](mailto:hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com)

Website: [www.bamburicement.com](http://www.bamburicement.com)

Products: Cement

**HOUSE OF PAVINGS LTD**

Plot 34-36, Kibira Road  
P.O BOX 10241, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 347741

Email: [hop@infocom.co.ug](mailto:hop@infocom.co.ug),  
[hopltd@gmail.com](mailto:hopltd@gmail.com)

Products: Concrete products

**INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD**

Plot 122/12A, TTH Street,  
Industrial Area, Kampala  
P.O BOX 37161, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258493

Contact Person: N.Seshagira Rao  
Email: [itl@mtinternet.co.ug](mailto:itl@mtinternet.co.ug)

Products: Cellings, Partitions &  
Furniture



## TANK AND TANKS ENGINEERING WORKS

Dealers in: All Metallic Tanks, Metallic pails,  
Metalic pipes/corners, Box collectors and gutters  
Plot 132 Kampala, 8km Kampala - Jinja Rd  
P. O. Box 1219 Kampala  
Tel: 0782 088671/0782 920020



## Water Solutions

**ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 20/22 7<sup>th</sup> Sreet Industrial  
Area (opposite total Luzira)  
P.O BOX 37293 Kampala  
Mobile: +255 (77)2 – 935992/  
0702 200205

Email: [italaluminium@hotmail.com](mailto:italaluminium@hotmail.com)  
[sales@italaluminium.com](mailto:sales@italaluminium.com)

Website: [www.italalumnum.com](http://www.italalumnum.com)  
Services: Dealers in windows &  
doors Concepts office partitioning,  
Bank ATM booths, billboard  
frames,

**JINJA CLAY INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 7/9/11 Kaderbhoy Road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 1714 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) – 122088  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 454090,  
(71)2-454090

Email: [jinjaclayprod@yahoo.com](mailto:jinjaclayprod@yahoo.com)  
Products: Clay facing bricks,  
floor tiles, roofing Tiles, cement  
pavers, wall tiles, terazo  
Tiles, floor tiles

**KIBAO INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 71, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Next to

Shumuk,  
Plot M264 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 10356, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286109, 342591  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 521441  
Contact person: Mr. Dinesh Patel,  
General Manager

Email: [kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Industrial Power  
Tools, Agents in Uganda for  
Drills, Grinders, Hammers Saw/  
Cutters, Blower, Router, Sander,  
Trimmer, Planers, Cordless  
Tools, Workshop for after Sales  
Services & With entire range of  
spares & accessories

**KIWA INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 403/404 Mukabya Road,  
Nakawa  
Area Industrial  
P.O BOX 9547, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 202333, 285065  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 390300,  
202888  
Email: [sales@kiwaindustries.com](mailto:sales@kiwaindustries.com)  
Products: Roof Tiles in Red,  
Black, Grey Chocolate Brown,  
Wall Cladding Tiles, Paving  
Blocks, Roofing Ridges

**MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD**

Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 586 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286217, 370154  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 588960,  
(78)2 – 920844  
Contact person: Kivumbi Stanley,  
Chairman/ Managing Director  
Products: Concrete Products:  
Simba Roofing Tiles, Pavers,  
Fencing Poles, Road Kerbs,  
Culverts, Slabs, Concrete Blocks  
in all sizes

**MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD**

Sixth Street industrial  
, Kampala, Plot 47-76, sukari  
Sugar, home road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 26034, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251635  
Email: [sales@mmisteelsuganda.com](mailto:sales@mmisteelsuganda.com)  
Products: galvanized prepainted  
coils & sheets

**NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED**

Nangwa – Mukono Industrial  
Area (opp. Riley Industries)  
P.O BOX 11549 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 291100  
Mobile: +256 (75)6 – 677777,  
(75)7 688888  
Contact Person: Xu Zai Wang  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [nilesteel@yahoo.com](mailto:nilesteel@yahoo.com)  
Products: Iron sheets tiles, nails,

**ROOFINGS GROUP**

Plot 126 Lubowa Estate, Entebbe  
Rd  
P.O BOX 7169, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 200952, 200098  
200070, 200056, Dir 200071,  
(312) – 340100/211/213/215/218  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 707953  
Email: [roofings@roofings.co.ug](mailto:roofings@roofings.co.ug)  
Website: [www.roofingsltd.co.ug](http://www.roofingsltd.co.ug)  
Products: Roofing sheets, wire  
products and Fencing materials

**SEKANYOLYA FENCING AND SECURITY SYSTEMS**

Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, Entebbe

Road  
P.O BOX 3388, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 321409

**SEROMA LIMITED**

Plot 20/22 Nakasero, Entebbe  
Road  
P.O BOX 25440, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 259650  
Email: [seroma@infocom.co.ug](mailto:seroma@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Lime, Cement, Roofing  
Sheets

**STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Deals House, Plot 38-40  
Mukabya  
Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa  
Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 10679 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 287950/  
288560/261283  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 710679,  
(71)2 – 222654  
Email: [hdeals@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:hdeals@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.hardwaredeals.co.ug](http://www.hardwaredeals.co.ug)  
Products: Building Materials

**STEEL WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 403 Jinja Highway,  
Byeyogerere  
P.O BOX 25845, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 265760, 261381  
Mobile: +256 (75)9 – 744111  
Contact person: Thilak Silva  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: [info@steelworksuganda.com](mailto:info@steelworksuganda.com)  
Products: Pre-fabricated steel  
buildings, pressed Panel steel  
water tankson steel Towers,  
Cyclone roof ventilators, roof  
Thermal insulation mechanical  
steel Fabrication, erection of steel  
structures

**STONE CONCRETE LIMITED**

Plot 244 Block 379  
P.O BOX 7677, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 742474,  
732373, Product: Flexible  
Jointed Concrete Pipes ,  
Reinforced and Non Reinforced  
Culverts, Aggregates, Building  
Blocks, Kerbs, paving slabs, Invert  
Drains, Fencing posts and precast  
products.

**TANK AND TANKS ENGINEERING WORKS**

Dealers in: All Metallic Tanks,  
Metallic pails, Metallic pipes/  
corners, Box collectors and  
gutters, Plot 132 Kampala, 8km  
Kampala - Jinja Rd  
P. O. Box 1219 Kampala  
Tel: 0782 088671/0782 920020

**THE BUILDING CENTRE (U) LIMITED**

Plot 52 Station Road, Kitgum  
House  
P.O BOX 7436, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 234567, 259754  
Email: [tbc@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:tbc@africaonline.co.ug)  
Products: Sanitary Ware, Building  
Materials,  
Equipment and Plant

**TILE CENTRE LIMITED**

6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4009, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 233084  
Email: [tlc@tilecentre.net](mailto:tlc@tilecentre.net)  
Products: Building Materials

**TORORO CEMENT LIMITED**

Malaba- Jinja Highway, Tororo  
Uganda  
P.O BOX 22753, Kampala, 74  
Tororo  
Tel: +256 352512500  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 790666  
Email: [gagrani@tororocement.com](mailto:gagrani@tororocement.com)  
Website: [www.tororocement.com](http://www.tororocement.com)  
Products: Cement, Galvanised  
and Coloured Iron sheets, Nails  
and other steel products

**TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 78 Nagongera Road  
P.O BOX 295, Tororo  
Tel: +256 – 454-445125/4/45028  
Email: [tsw295@yahoo.com](mailto:tsw295@yahoo.com)  
Products: Corrugated Iron Sheets

**UGANDA BAATI LIMITED**

Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial  
Area  
P.O BOX 3554 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 254108/9  
254110  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 773554  
Contact person: Rekesh  
Bhatnagar  
Designation: Executive Director  
Email: [ubl@ubaati.com](mailto:ubl@ubaati.com)  
Website: [www.ugandabaati.com](http://www.ugandabaati.com)  
Products: Galvanized/corrugated  
iron sheets, Plain and Pre-  
painted galvanized  
Iron sheets, rain harvesting  
systems, Insulators for roofings,  
Hollow

**UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED**

Kajansi Entebbe Road  
P.O BOX 3188, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (352) – 260091,  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 700255  
Email: [uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug](mailto:uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug)  
Website: [www.ugandaclays.co.ug](http://www.ugandaclays.co.ug)  
Products: Baked Clay Building

materials (Roofing Tiles,  
Engineering Bricks and Blocks,  
Suspended floor Maxipans,  
Freespans And Decorative Grills

**UGANDA METAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) – 121429, 120511

**CONSTRUCTION SERVICES****ACUMEN CONSULTANTS**

Plot 23B Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 28626 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 234966  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 261047  
Contact person: Stephen O Ajeni-  
Email: [sajeni@aalassociates.net](mailto:sajeni@aalassociates.net)  
Services: Tax financial &  
management  
Consultants

**AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Kirumira Towers  
Tel: +256 (414) – 347579  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 697769,  
657205  
Email: [akright@infocom.ug](mailto:akright@infocom.ug)  
Services: Housing Construction  
and Management

**ARAB CONTRACTORS (OSMAN AHMED OSMAN & CO.)**

Plot 20 Upper Naguru East Road  
P.O BOX 7289 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286340  
Email: [arabco@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:arabco@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: Building and  
Construction

**ASSOCIATED CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Plot 7 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 3007, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 231345  
Services: Construction,  
Consultants

**BYANSI ROOFINGS CO. LIMITED**

Plot 1, Snaybin Amir Street,  
Behind Nakasero Mosque,  
Kalisizo Rakai  
District, Byansi Road  
P.O BOX 156, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 267889  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 438219  
Contact person: Kiri Andrew  
Amegovu  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: [infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk)  
Products: Roofing products,  
Insulating Products,  
D.P.C, Under Layment

**CEMENTERS LIMITED**

7 kms, Gayaza Road, Plot 130,  
6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 22766 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567177,  
346847/03  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 221257,  
441953, 221257  
Email: [clay@cementers.com](mailto:clay@cementers.com)  
Website: [www.cementers.com](http://www.cementers.com)  
Services: Building and Civil  
Engineering Contractors,  
manufacturers of Clay  
Building Materials

**E.A CONSULTING SURVEYORS AND VALUERS**

Plot 9, Kampala Road, Agip  
House  
P.O BOX 6345, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 2569060,  
230108  
Services: Surveying and Valuation  
Services

**KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6<sup>th</sup> street  
Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 8743 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 346477, 0312  
261677  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -503477,  
792877  
Contact person: Dharmesh V.  
Patel Designation: Managing  
Director  
Email: [Krishna@spacenet.co.ug](mailto:Krishna@spacenet.co.ug)  
Website: [www.krishnaconstructionco.com](http://www.krishnaconstructionco.com)  
Services: Engineering &  
Construction Unique selling  
Proposition: Construction &  
Carpentry

**PEARL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 816 Nsambya Road,  
Kabalagala  
P.O BOX 7553 Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) – 266043  
Email: [hypearlus@yahoo.com](mailto:hyppearlus@yahoo.com)  
Website [www.pearl-com](http://www.pearl-com)  
Services Construction

**PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja  
Road  
Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda  
Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 31625 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) –  
287210/211/212/213  
Contact person: Gulzar Singh,  
Managing Director  
Email: [premier@infocom.co.ug](mailto:premier@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.premierug.com](http://www.premierug.com)  
Services: Construction and  
fabrication

**ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED**

Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe  
P.O BOX 172 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567331/567305  
Email: [rook@roko.co.ug](mailto:rook@roko.co.ug)  
Services: Building, Civil,  
mechanical and electrical  
Contractors, turn-key projects,  
carpentry And joinery specialists,  
pre-cast Concrete products,  
quarry products

**SEYANI BROTHERS AND COMPANY LIMITED**

Ggaba Road, Nsambya  
P.O BOX 21745, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 266218/266142  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 789002/3/5  
Email: [sbc@seyani.co.ug](mailto:sbc@seyani.co.ug)  
Services: Building Constructors

**STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG. LIMITED**

Portbell Road, Luzira  
P.O BOX 796 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 220688  
Email: [stirling@swiftuganda.com](mailto:stirling@swiftuganda.com)  
Services: Civil Engineering  
Works: construction Of Roads,  
Bridges, Civil and Industrial  
Buildings, drauinages and Water  
Supply plants, sale of Crushed  
Stone Chipping and Asphalt  
Concrete

**STRABAG INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG.**

Spear House, Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 10222, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 254723, 254724  
Services: Construction

**SURVECON ASSOCIATES**

Kiira Road  
P.O BOX 4940 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 540107  
Email: [survecon@infocom.co.ug](mailto:survecon@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Quality surveyors and  
construction Consultants.

**CONSULTANCY SERVICES ACLAIM AFRICA LIMITED**

Plot 8, Kyaggwe Road, Kisozi  
Hse  
P.O BOX 7202 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -231040  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 731040  
Email: [administration@aclaimafrica.com](mailto:administration@aclaimafrica.com)  
Services: Training and  
Consultancy

**BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED**

Plot 50 Kanjokya Street  
P.O BOX 24555 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 574117

Mobile: +256 (77)2- 480760

Contact person: Njogo Mulumba  
Services: Business Consultancy,  
Accounting, Tax Management,  
Tailored taining

**COWI CONSULTANTS**

Crusader House  
P.O BOX 10591, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 343045,  
343850, (312) 263319  
Email: [cowi@cowi.co.ug](mailto:cowi@cowi.co.ug)  
Services: Building Consultants

**DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED**

10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Uganda House  
P.O BOX 3967 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236768, 236066  
Email: [dama@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:dama@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: Management  
Consultants

**DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (DCI)**

Raja Chambers, Plot3 Parliament  
Avenue  
P.O BOX 1108, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 344815, 236202  
Services: Business Consultants

**EASTERN BUILDERS AND ENGINEERS LIMITED**

Plot 104 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 9062 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286078,  
286259, 286776  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 777995,  
(78)2 – 734646  
Contact person: ramesh  
Prajapati, Finance Controller  
Email: [ebe@afsat.com](mailto:ebe@afsat.com)  
Services: Consultants in  
housing, Land, Infrastructure &  
sanitation, Urban & Environment  
Management, Building Materials  
& Construction Technology,  
Training and Community  
Development Civil Engineers.

**ECO-SHELTER AND ENVIROMENTAL CONSTRUCTIONS**

Plot 3, Pilkington Rd, NIC building  
P.O BOX 10744 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258811  
Email: [esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: Consultants in  
housing, Lands, Infrastructure &  
sanitation, Urban & environment  
management, Building Materials &  
construction Technology, training  
& community

**GAUFF CONSULTANTS**

Plot 53, Upper Kololo Terrace  
P.O BOX 201, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236797, 236798  
Services: Building Consultants

**K – 2 CONSULT**

Plot 32, Kanjokya Street,  
Kamwokya  
Tel: +256 (414) – 532865/71/73  
Email: [info@k2groupuganda.com](mailto:info@k2groupuganda.com)  
Services: Consultancy in  
Engineering and  
Integrated Development

**KAGGA AND PARTNERS LIMITED**

Plot 2, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 6583, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 220279, 223692  
Services: Consultancy in  
Engineering and Integrated  
Development

**COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS****AVIS COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 32/8 Tula Road  
P.O BOX 11761 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 566502/4  
Email: [avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com](mailto:avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com)  
Products, Cosmetics, Personal  
Care and Beauty Product

**BESTA ASSOCIATES (MWANA MUGIMU)**

P.O BOX 141 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 271316  
Email: [jacksddungu@utionline.co.ug](mailto:jacksddungu@utionline.co.ug)  
Products: Body care products  
Brand names: Mwana Mugimu

**AGRO – INDUSTRIAL IMPEX**

Plot 11/13 Nasser Lane  
P.O BOX 10676, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 254259  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 754759  
Products: Cosmetics Processing  
& Packaging

**DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Kawempe-Kalule Zone – Bombo  
Road  
Block 208, plot 2991  
P.O BOX 9259, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)2/(77)2 –  
704545/6/7  
Email: [desirebpl@yahoo.com](mailto:desirebpl@yahoo.com)  
Product: Cosmetics





# ROYAL CARE COSMETICS (U) LTD.

Plot No: 1204 Maganjo, Kampala, Uganda P.O. Box 75779, Kampala,  
Tel: + 256 751 880 288, +256 751 880 289, Email: [royalcare.ug@gmail.com](mailto:royalcare.ug@gmail.com)

## GURU NANAK OIL MILLS

Plot 26 Industrial area Lira  
P.O BOX 11198 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 704545/6/7  
Email: [guruoil@yahoo.com](mailto:guruoil@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.sheabutteruganda.com](http://www.sheabutteruganda.com)  
Products: Pure natural Sunflower oil, Shea butter & natural Cosmetics

## LOVEARA PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD

Bunamwaya  
P.O BOX 22596 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 293242  
Mobile : +256 (77)2 – 526400, (77)2 – 485997  
Email: [lovearaproduction@yahoo.com](mailto:lovearaproduction@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.loveara.com](http://www.loveara.com)  
Products: Body & baby powder, cream relaxer, Conditioning treatment, curl activator & gel, shampoo & hair pomade, lotion & Creams, petroleum jelly

## MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Plot 30 press House Road  
P.O BOX 2671 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235701/6  
Email: [mukwano@swiftuganda.com](mailto:mukwano@swiftuganda.com)  
Products: Personal Care Products

## NEEM COSMETICS (U) LIMITED

Plot 775, Block 208, Kawempe

P.O BOX 31694, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 568568  
Mobile: +256 (71)6– 007999

## Factory

Plot 1413 block 92B Semuto  
Kapeeka Road, Matugga Wakiso  
P.O Box 31694, Kampala  
Tel: +256 776 777107/756598667  
+256 414568568/714568568  
Email: [neem@neemug.com](mailto:neem@neemug.com)  
Website: [www.neemug.com](http://www.neemug.com)  
Email: [neemuganda@yahoo.com](mailto:neemuganda@yahoo.com)  
Products: Petroleum Jelly, baby powder, Body Lotion, Hair Gel, Washing powder soap

**ROYAL CARE COSMETICS**  
Plot No.1204, Maganjo, Bombo Road  
P. O Box 75778, Kampala  
Tel: +256 751880289  
Email: [royalcare.ug@gmail.com](mailto:royalcare.ug@gmail.com)  
k.thriloreddy@gmail.com

## NEVIA COMPANY LIMITED

Zana, Entebbe Road  
P.O BOX 31328, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 294097  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 658117  
Email: [neviaco200@yahoo.com](mailto:neviaco200@yahoo.com)  
Products: Cosmetics

## NILE COSMETICS (U) LTD

Plot 180, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 22631, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -342025  
Email: [sm@nilecosmetics.com](mailto:sm@nilecosmetics.com)  
Products: Skin care Products like Claire Cream, Claire Lotion, Claire Talcum Powder, Vague Powder, Claire Bathing Soap, Hair Dye, Glycerin Lotions

## PARAMOUNT (U) LIMITED

Plot 95, KAS House, 6<sup>th</sup> street industrial Area  
P.O BOX 6575, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 265755  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -506564  
Email: [paramount-uganda@yahoo.com](mailto:paramount-uganda@yahoo.com)

## SAMONA PRODUCTS (U) LTD

Busega-Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 70447, Kampala- Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) -271214  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -497560, 977594  
(Email [info@samonaug.com](mailto:info@samonaug.com))  
Website: [www.samonaug.com](http://www.samonaug.com)

Products: Samona Medical Herbal Jelly,

## SCD (U) LIMITED

Industrial Area Namanve – Jinja Road  
Bweyogerere  
P.O BOX 29722 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -232991 / 0312-265668  
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 733314  
Email: [scd@darlinguganda.co.ug](mailto:scd@darlinguganda.co.ug)

Product: Darling Hair additions

## TESCO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 5 Nakivubo Mews  
P.O BOX 0000, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -000000  
Tel: +256 (414) -000000  
Email: [info@tescoindustries.com](mailto:info@tescoindustries.com)  
Website: [www.tescoindustries.com](http://www.tescoindustries.com)

Products: Petroleum jelly  
Brand name: Jesco Beauty

## UGANDA HAIR PRODUCTS LIMITED

Madhani Complex, ware house, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Kampala  
P.O BOX 2903, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -232991+256 (75)1 – 778889, (78)2- 023992  
Products: Cosmetics, Pony Braid, 1 million Braids, Pony Tail, Pony Yaya, and Weaves Services  
Manufacture of Darling Hair Additions

## WISPRO (U) LIMITED

Plot M524 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 10274, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286100, (312) – 261400

Contact person: Bhavin Modi  
Designation: Financial Controller  
Email: [wispro@wispro.biz](mailto:wispro@wispro.biz)  
Website: [www.wispro.biz](http://www.wispro.biz)  
Services: Manufacturers of personal care Products & plastic packaging



### Background

- Orion is the leading manufacturer and repairer of transformers in East Africa
- Orion's factory is located in **Namanve industrial Park**, Kampala Uganda with a showroom office at **Plot 38 Nakasero road (opposite UEDCL towers)**
- Orion's factory is equipped with a first-class service center, which focuses on the repair of faulty transformers and the servicing of in use transformers.

### Products

- Orion specializes in the creation of oil-immersed transformers.
- We assemble three different types of

- transformer cores;
- i. **Copper wound core**
- ii. **Aluminum wound core**
- iii. **Amorphous core**

- Orion produces a wide variety of transformer capacities ranging from **16kva** to **2500kva**

### Principles

- **Quality:** To provide the highest quality ISO certified products available in the market.
- **Service:** To provide our east African customers with high level customized services as well as transformer after care services. Which is why we offer full 2-year warranty.
- **Price:** Our products and services are uniquely priced to give you the best quality at the most affordable rate.

Tel: +256 776 169 668, +256 776 369 668

Email: [info@oriontransformers.com](mailto:info@oriontransformers.com) | Facebook: [oriontransformers](https://www.facebook.com/oriontransformers)

**COURIER & MOVERS****ELMA EXPRESS DELIVERY LIMITED**

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Amber House, Block E-103 plot 29/33, Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 2260, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257364  
Email: [elmaexpressdelivery@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:elmaexpressdelivery@yahoo.co.uk)  
Services: Courier Services (local)

**DHL INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED**

Clement Hill Road  
P.O BOX 1623, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 256470/343  
Email: [trc@dhl.com](mailto:trc@dhl.com)  
Services: Courier services (International)

**TNT WORLD WIDE EXPRESS**

Uganda International Conference Centre  
P.O BOX 6449, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 236154  
Services: Courier

**CRAFTS & GIFTS****AFRICAN CRAFTS BEAUTY AGENCY**

Plot 64 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 3745, Kampala  
Products: Handicrafts

**THE GALLERY CAFÉ'**

2KM Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 21044, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 272021  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 402755  
Email: [galcafe@aol.com](mailto:galcafe@aol.com)  
Products: Painting,  
Gift Items Services: Art Gallery

**DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS****ASSOCIATION MATCH CO. LIMITED**

Plot 28/34/23/33 Factory Street  
P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121070  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 799972  
Email: [threecranes@infocom.co.ug](mailto:threecranes@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: March Boxes

**AMAN INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 29/33 K'la Rd 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Amber House  
P.O BOX 137, Kasese  
Tel: +256 (312) -265422  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -324200  
Email: [amandind2008@gmail.com](mailto:amandind2008@gmail.com)

**TERMINAL TECHNOLOGY (U) LTD**

Electrical Installation, telecom and IT Services, civil works, general office and Domestic Technical Solutions  
Located at Jinja Highway Next to Kenfrieght, P.O.Box,40370,Nakawa- Kampala  
Mobile: 0392 969684/ 0702 343068, 0414 258391 Email: [terminal\\_plus@yahoo.com](mailto:terminal_plus@yahoo.com)



Website: [www.mwmadvocates.org](http://www.mwmadvocates.org)  
Products: Wax Safety Matches

**BLOSSOM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 63/65/67/69, Buddu Street,  
278-279 Ntinda Industrial area  
P.O BOX 519, Masaka, 37498  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 265558  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 772818/  
(77)3 - 132819  
Contact person:Kumar-  
Email: [John@stategitrading.com](mailto:John@stategitrading.com)  
Products: Wax Safety Matches,  
Candles

**MAKEPASI MATCH LIMITED**

Plot 28/34, Factory Street, Jinja  
P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (414) -121070  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 799972  
Contact person: Nikesh  
Madhivan,  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [threecranes@infocom.co.ug](mailto:threecranes@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Safety Matches

**ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS & CABLE SUPPLIERS****ALL IN TRADE**

Walusimbi's Garage Building  
Plot13/15 Dewinton  
Address P.O BOX 35522,  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 106599  
Mobile:+256 (70)2 - 030222,  
(75)3 - 030222,  
(77)6/ (70)2 - 030222

Email: [info@allintradelimited.com](mailto:info@allintradelimited.com)  
Website: [www.allintradelimited.com](http://www.allintradelimited.com)

**CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED**

Location Opposite Lugazi post  
Office, Plot 133/135, 6<sup>th</sup> Street  
Industrial Area, Kamapala  
(Kampala office), show  
Room shop No. F1-16, Namutebi  
Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers  
Supermarket Nakasero  
Address: P.O BOX 255 Lugazi  
Tel: +256 0703550655  
Mobile: +256 (70)3 - 550650  
Email: [sundaram-cable@yahoo.com](mailto:sundaram-cable@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.mehtaggroup.com](http://www.mehtaggroup.com)

**Translink (U Ltd**  
Bugolobi, Kampala  
P.O Box 12034, Kampala  
Tel: +256 700 990012

**Terminal Technology (U) Ltd**  
(Electrical power line  
construction  
Upto 33KV)  
P.O Box 40370 Nakawa  
Tel: +256 920969684/414258391  
393202036/702343068  
Email: [terminal\\_plus@yahoo.com](mailto:terminal_plus@yahoo.com)

**Translink (U Ltd**  
Bugolobi, Kampala  
P.O Box 12034, Kampala  
Tel: +256 700 990012

**Terminal Technology (U) Ltd**  
(Electrical power line construction  
Upto 33KV)  
P.O Box 40370 Nakawa  
Tel: +256 3920969684/414258391  
393202036/702343068  
Email: [terminal\\_plus@yahoo.com](mailto:terminal_plus@yahoo.com)

**ELECTRICAL CONTROL &  
SWITCHGEAR SYSTEM  
LIMITED (ECS)**  
UMA Show Grounds  
P.O BOX 545, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234511,  
Email: [admin@switchgear.ug](mailto:admin@switchgear.ug)

**TERMINAL TECHNOLOGY (U) LTD**

For: Electrical, Civil Building Works, ICT,  
Property Management and Consultancy  
Services

Head Offices: 200m Bukerere  
Rd Seeta Market Centre Mukono  
Next to Umeme Building  
P. O. Box 40370 Nakawa Kampala  
Tel: 0414 258391/0392 969684  
Tel Fax: 0392 969684  
Mob: 0752 343068  
Email: [terminal\\_plus@yahoo.com](mailto:terminal_plus@yahoo.com)

**ESKOM (U) LIMITED**

Nalubaala Power Station  
P.O BOX 942 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) - 121416  
Email: [Richard.lule@eskomuganda.co.ug](mailto:Richard.lule@eskomuganda.co.ug)  
Website: [www.eskomenterprises.co.za](http://www.eskomenterprises.co.za)

**GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED**

LNdeeba-Masaka Road  
P.O BOX 2356 Kampala  
Tel: +255 (414) - 27 4074,  
(77)2-462902  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 462902  
Contact person: Mr. Ssamula Peter  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [gayazaelectworksLtd@yahoo.com](mailto:gayazaelectworksLtd@yahoo.com)

**INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 33/35 Industrial Area Kibira Road  
P.O BOX 23881, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 251105/6  
Email: [info@co.ug](mailto:info@co.ug)

**KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 8, Factory Road, Plot 68/70,  
7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1469, Jinja, 27387,  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (434) -121900/1,  
(414) -340507/8  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -778811  
Email: [kengrow@imul.com](mailto:kengrow@imul.com),  
[kengrow@infocomco.ug](mailto:kengrow@infocomco.ug)

**KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Bombo Road, Opposite Sure House  
P.O BOX 31376 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250777, 236866  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -519599  
Email: [sales@kiboko.co.ug](mailto:sales@kiboko.co.ug)

**NALUKOLONGO RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS LIMITED**

Masaka Road, Nalukolongo  
P.O BOX 23755, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -00580/2,  
200580/2  
Email [admn@nlworkshop.bushnet.net](mailto:admn@nlworkshop.bushnet.net)

**SEBAGGALA AND SONS ELECTRO CENTRE**

Nalukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 15182, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234795

**TRANSLINK (U) LTD**

Plot 4 Muwesi road, Bugolobi Industrial Area  
AP.O BOX 12034, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -342421/342421  
Contact : Mukesh Thankrar  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [nishi@translink.co.ug](mailto:nishi@translink.co.ug)  
[dukuo@translink.co.ug](mailto:dukuo@translink.co.ug)  
Website: [www.translink.co.ug](http://www.translink.co.ug)

**UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL**

Stenseera Road, Rubaga  
P.O BOX 11890, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -273383, 348708  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 643027  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 643027

**UMEME**

Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O BOX 23841, Kampala  
Toll: 031-360600  
Email: [umeme@umeme.co.ug](mailto:umeme@umeme.co.ug)  
Services: Electricity supply

**ENERGY SERVICES ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS****SOLAR CONSTRUCT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 15 Mulwana road, Industrial Area, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 26216, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 264264, (414) - 341974  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 732690  
Email: [info@solarconstruct.com](mailto:info@solarconstruct.com)  
Website: [www.solarconstruct.com](http://www.solarconstruct.com)

**UGANDA STOVE MANUFACTURERS LTD**

Kayembe Road, Nkene zone, Makindye  
P.O BOX 1265, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)2 - 640073, 674267  
Email: [ugastove@gmail.com](mailto:ugastove@gmail.com),  
[contact@ugastove.com](mailto:contact@ugastove.com)  
Website: [www.ugastove.com](http://www.ugastove.com)

**FIRE MASTERS LIMITED**

Plot 15/17, 1<sup>st</sup> Street  
P.O BOX 3887, K'la  
Tel: +256 (414) - 258912  
Email: [firemast@infocom.co.ug](mailto:firemast@infocom.co.ug)

**MULTI CONSULTS**

Plot 9/11 Parliament Av.plot 9/11 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 5390, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 341321

**POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED**

5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Impala House  
P.O BOX 7020, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -63690  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 487563  
Email: [power-networks@africonline.co.ug](mailto:power-networks@africonline.co.ug)

**PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING WORKS**

Plot 24 Kirinya Road  
P.O BOX 578, Jinja  
Services: General Engineering)

**PRO-PLAN PARTNER**

Plot 30 Clement Hill Road  
P.O BOX 8100, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234969,251204  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -720259  
Email: [info@proplanpartners.com](mailto:info@proplanpartners.com)

**SENTONGO AND PARTNERS ARCHITECTS AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, UBC Short Tower, Plot 12 Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 4941, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 230491/2

**SPENCON SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot 67, Block 204, Bombo Rd  
P.O BOX 926, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -560100/ (39)2 767064/5  
Email: [Uganda@spencon.net](mailto:Uganda@spencon.net)

**ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS****UGANDA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

Total House, plot 29/33 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 1308 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233053

**UGMA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED**

Plot 4-6 Factory Road  
P.O BOX 330 Lugazi  
Tel: +256 (312) -555500  
Email: [scsharma@mehtagroup.com](mailto:scsharma@mehtagroup.com)  
Website: [www.mehtagroup.com](http://www.mehtagroup.com)

**UGANDA ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Plot 17, Martyrs' Way, Ntinda Box 11750, Kampala.  
Tel: +256 414 342-536  
E-mail: [info@uace.or.ug](mailto:info@uace.or.ug),  
[uace2013@gmail.com](mailto:uace2013@gmail.com)

[www.uace.or.ug](http://www.uace.or.ug)

**EFICON CONSULTING**  
Plot 10 Clement Hill Road  
P.O Box 22932

Tel: +256 393 516950,  
+256 772 487 949  
Email: [info@eficon.co.ug](mailto:info@eficon.co.ug)  
Website: [www.eficon.co.ug](http://www.eficon.co.ug)

**VICTORIA ENGINEERING LIMITED**

Plot 7/9/11 Mulwana road  
P.O BOX 320, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341917/0414 346740  
Email: [vinceng2iwayafrica.com](mailto:vinceng2iwayafrica.com)  
Website: [www.victoria-engineering.ug](http://www.victoria-engineering.ug)  
Products: Water bowsers, tractor trailers, fuel Bowsers, fuel tanks,

**ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES****MT.ELGON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

Plot 23, Wanala Road  
P.O BOX 690 Mbale  
Tel: +256 (454) -33179

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)**

Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 22255 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251064/5/8, 257521  
Email: [info@nemaug.org](mailto:info@nemaug.org)

**POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC**

Plot 27 Binayomba Road, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 22428 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -268466  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 2580480/0759 580480  
Contact person: Eng. Lameck Kajubi  
Email: [mail@pce-engineers.com](mailto:mail@pce-engineers.com)  
Website: [www.pce-engineers.com](http://www.pce-engineers.com)  
Services: Pollution control equipment

**THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION**

Plot 39 Acacia Avenue  
P.O BOX 10950, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233738/244508  
Email: [alex.muhezezi@lucn.co.ug](mailto:alex.muhezezi@lucn.co.ug)

**WETLANDS INSPECTION DIVISION**

Parliament Avenue, P.O BOX 9629, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251375, 254706,  
Email: [wetlands.Uganda@imul.com](mailto:wetlands.Uganda@imul.com)  
Services: [Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com](http://Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com)

## Sheram Engineering Works

**Specialists in:**

- Aluminium fittings;
- Steel fabricators for doors, windows
- Shop front
- Partitions
- Display counters
- Acoustic ceiling & Vertical blinds
- Civil works

RO. Box 3405,  
Kampala - UGANDA  
Tel: 0776-854324,  
0702-854324  
Namanve Industrial Area  
Email: [paulsh4@gmail.com](mailto:paulsh4@gmail.com)

**EVENTS, TENTS**

**MUGERWA & COMPANY TECHNICAL SERVICES**  
 Tel: +256 755 117 896,  
 +256 772 033 736, Email:  
 mugerwatechnicalservices@gmail.com

**SILLAH LIMITED**  
 Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, After  
 URA Training School  
 P.O BOX 31923 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (77)2 – 777706, (75)1-  
 047217, (77)2 – 403196  
 Email: mytents@gmail.com  
 sfc@utlonline.co.ug  
 Products: Tents

**MUGERWA & COMPANY TECHNICAL SERVICES**

**For Metal Fabrication & Steel works, Tent Manufacturing & Repair,  
 Construction & Civil Engineering**



+256 755 117 896 / +256 772 033 736 / +256 705 662 911 / +256 772 667 981  
 Email: mugerwatechnicalservices@gmail.com



**TARPO**  
 INDUSTRIES (U) LTD.

**Innovation in temporary shelter**

Nairobi/ Arusha/Kampala/ Kigali

Located: 1<sup>st</sup> Street Bweyogerere industrial Park  
 Plot 789 Next to UNBS building

P. O. Box 21672. Kampala (U)  
 +256 312-109340  
 +256 772 442292  
 +256 792-442291/2/3  
 Tel/Fax: 0414-505982  
 Email: trisha.ug@tarpo.com  
 Kampala@tarpo.com/www.tarpo.com

Tents/parpolin/vehicle curtains/mobile camping/customised canvas items  
 Solution for leisure or disaster relief

**Patarona Genuine Tents & Technology**  
 Tel: +256 772883963/702071604  
 782037744

**TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**  
 Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road  
 P.O BOX 21672, Kampala, Tel: +256 (414) -505982  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -442292, Contact person: Patrick Chore,  
 General Manager, Email: Patrick@tarp.comwww.tarpo.com  
 Products: Tents, Tarpaulin, Car Shades, Gazebos, Wheel  
 Covers, Camping Equipments

**PATARONA GENUINE TENTS & TECHNOLOGY**



Tel: 0776 750750  
 P. O. Box 11031  
 Kampala

Makers of Genuine High Quality Tents,  
 Campers & Tarpaulins & We Do General Repair  
 for tents & tarpaulins, we sell all types of  
 Tents materials & Accessories We are located at:  
 Bweyogerere - Kazinga  
 Next To Shire Petrol Station-just out  
 of Bweyogerere Town towards Mukono



**New African Tent Manufacturers Ltd.**

Manufacturers of all types of Tents

Location: Namanve Industrial Area, Opposite Darling  
 +256 782 726755, +256 752 726 755, +256 755 655992, +256 782 906448



For Quality & Durable Tents

**New African Tent  
 Manufactures Ltd**  
 Namanve Industrial  
 Area  
 Opposite Darling  
 company  
 Tel: +256 752726755/  
 782726755

# AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD.

Plot 1787, Kyadondo, Block 82 Bombo Road, Matugga,  
P.O. Box: 37139, Kampala, UGANDA.

Tel.: +256 414 568 558, Mobile: +256 715272625, 717775566, 711236494, 0718408613, 712597973 • E-Mail: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com

## A Variety of our quality products

... And the Promise of Quality Products Continues.....

# EVERYDAY<sup>®</sup> GLUCOSE BISCUITS

Winners of:  
Presidential Export Award-2008.  
INBS Quality Awards-2013 & 2014.  
People's Choice Quality Awards-2010/11, 2014,  
2015 & 2016

### FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

#### GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd  
P.O BOX 633 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122107/8  
Email: [gombaf@infocom.co.ug](mailto:gombaf@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.gombafish.com](http://www.gombafish.com)

#### KALISIZO VICTORIA FISHNET

P.O BOX 156 Kalisizo  
Tel: +256 (481) -422062  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 280741  
Email: [byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk)  
Products: Fishing Nets.

#### UGANDA FISHNET MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Plot 12, Buvuma Road, Luzira, Portbell, P.O BOX 3025 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230288, 258194  
Mobile: +256 (75)2- 458194  
Email: [ufm@ipsuganda.com](mailto:ufm@ipsuganda.com)  
Products: Nylon Fishing Nets & twines, seine and Cage nets  
Services: Fish farming

Unique Selling Proposition: ISO certified, 60 years of service in Uganda, only fishnet manufacturers in Uganda

#### HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD

Kitgum House Jinja Road  
P.O Box 11751, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)4-755567, (75)3-710017  
Email: [chenjinhua700007@163.com](mailto:chenjinhua700007@163.com)

#### ISOPACK (U) LTD

Plot 4,5<sup>th</sup> street Industrial Area  
P.o Box 26370 Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) - 347775  
Mobile +256 (77)2 - 594406  
Products Expanded polystyrene

#### KYOTERA VICTORIA FISHNET CO.LTD

Rakai District Kampala Office  
plot 13, Nakivubo Rd  
P.o Box 263 Kalisizo  
Tel: +256 (414) - 235814  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 2709933, (77)2- 2760036

#### LIDA PACKAGING PRODUCTS LTD

Location Plot 185, Kampala - Jinja road, Mbalala, Mukono  
P.O Box 3764, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 775595  
Products: Polybag

### FOODS AND BEVERAGES

#### AFRICA TROPICAL ORGAANIC FRUIT PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L

Kasiiso, Butuntunula Subcountry, Luweero District  
P.O Box 300 Luweero  
Mobile: + 256 (77)2 -479582  
Email: [favourduci@yahoo.com](mailto:favourduci@yahoo.com) / [info@atopeuganda.com](mailto:info@atopeuganda.com)  
Website: [www.atopeuganda.com](http://www.atopeuganda.com)  
Products: Agro processing

#### KIRI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED

P.O Box 72134 Kampala  
Location; Bombo Road, Matugga

Tel: +256 753114811.

Products: Soft drinks and mineral water

#### BALAJI GROUP (E.A) LTD

Plot 114 /115, bombo road, kawempe  
P.O Box 33421, kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 567945, 566055  
Mobile: + 256 (71)2- 775554  
Email: [balajigroup2003@yahoo.com](mailto:balajigroup2003@yahoo.com)  
Products: Biscuts, Mineral water

#### AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 157 Bombo Road (7km) Kawempe  
P.O BOX 37139, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 568558  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 597973  
Contact person: Managing Director  
Email: [everydayglucose@gmail.com](mailto:everydayglucose@gmail.com)  
Products: Biscuits, Bread, Onfectionary, Cooking Oil



REASONS  
MAY VARY  
CELEBRATIONS DON'T



#LETSCHEBRATELIFE



Contact: +256707123456

For distribution/dealer enquiries: [enquiries@kiribottling.com](mailto:enquiries@kiribottling.com)

Kiri Bottling Company Ltd., Plot 81, Block 101, Bombo Road, Watuba, Wakiso District, Po Box No. 72134, Kampala, Uganda.

[/kiribottlingcompany](https://www.facebook.com/kiribottlingcompany) [/kiribottling](https://www.twitter.com/kiribottling) [/kiribottling](https://www.instagram.com/kiribottling) [www.kiribottling.com](http://www.kiribottling.com)

#### DI SNACK RESTAURANT

P.O Box 4899, Ntinda  
Tel: +256 782353036

#### DOLPHIN FOODS & BEVERAGES LIMITED

P.O Box 72607 Kampala  
Tel: +256 776377404/405

#### V FOODS LIMITED

P.O Box 28149, Kampala  
Tel: +256 705 033087  
Email: [info.jgt1@gmail.com](mailto:info.jgt1@gmail.com)

#### AQUA COOLERS LIMITED

Plot M-213/1A, Ntinda Panalpina Warehouses  
P.O BOX 245593, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -286371/309  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 693662  
Products: Pure Drinking Water

#### ASSOCIATED BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS LIMITED

Plot 214Ggaba Road, Kansanga  
P.O BOX 6068, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 2266724  
Products: Bakery & Confectionary Products

#### AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 62, Kawempe bombo Road  
Tel: +256 (312) – 318888  
Contact Person: Mohammed Hamid  
Designation: Group Chairman  
Email: [Info@ayagroupafrica.com](mailto:Info@ayagroupafrica.com)

#### ALLEY ROUTE LTD

Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17  
Nalukolongo-Masaka Road  
Tel: +256779229912  
[Emaildaniem74@gmail.com](mailto:Emaildaniem74@gmail.com)  
Product: joy Biscuits

#### BAKERS LIMITED

Plot 6 Luhesi Road  
P.O BOX 1448 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -130017  
Email: [bakers-ug@yahoo.com](mailto:bakers-ug@yahoo.com)  
Services: Food Processing  
**BAKHRESA GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD**  
Location: Bweyogerere Jinja Road  
Address: P.O BOX 22844  
Telephone: +256 (414) 223917  
Mobile: 0714-126769

Email: [azamuganda@gmail.com](mailto:azamuganda@gmail.com)

Products: Wheat Flour

#### BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 3, 4<sup>th</sup> Link road Luzira  
P.O BOX 6534, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 252852  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 794866  
Contact person: Yao Shou Ken  
Designation: MD  
Email: [bluewave\\_ug@yahoo.com.cn](mailto:bluewave_ug@yahoo.com.cn)  
Services: Producing and Packaging Mineral Water & office water with dispenser

#### BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7518, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -332000, Direct: 332109  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 719090  
Contact person: Vinay Dawda  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [bpl@dawda.co.ug](mailto:bpl@dawda.co.ug)  
Website: [www.houseofdawda.com](http://www.houseofdawda.com)

Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania Biscuits, Menta sweets, ball gums, top up Tomato Sauce, refresh mineral water

#### BEE NATURAL (U) LTD

Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House, 5<sup>th</sup> floor, Suite 513  
P.O Box5318, Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) 232679  
Mobile +256 (77)2 – 025939  
Email: [martabell@beenaturalproducts.com](mailto:martabell@beenaturalproducts.com)  
Website: [www.beenaturalproducts.com](http://www.beenaturalproducts.com)  
Products: Honey, Bees wax, Propolis, Queen rearing yard

#### BHAVANI LTD

Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old Kampala  
P.o Box 23845, kampala  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 332330, (70)0-442970  
Email: [bhavanitd@yahoo.com](mailto:bhavanitd@yahoo.com)  
Products: flour milling



# JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Location: Plot 236 Ntinda Industrial Area, Nakawa, P. O .Box 28149 Kampala, Uganda



Tel: +256-705-033087/ +256-751011544

Email: [info.jgtl@gmail.com](mailto:info.jgtl@gmail.com)

Contact Person: Marketing Director

#### CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED

Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road  
Address: P.O BOX 3990 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 288413/6, (312) – 236500  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 520076  
Email: [eamuna@ccsabco.co.za](mailto:eamuna@ccsabco.co.za)  
Products: Coca- cola Products

#### CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area P.O BOX 20021, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) 343100/217  
Mobile: +256 (75)7 – 005275  
Email: [info@pepsi-cola.co.ug](mailto:info@pepsi-cola.co.ug)  
Website: [www.pepsi-cola.co.ug](http://www.pepsi-cola.co.ug)  
Services: Production/Distribution of Pepsi Brand Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange, Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Evervess Tonic water, club Soda)

#### CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED

Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior School) Mukono  
P.O BOX 30043, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 291103  
Mobile: +256 (71)1 – 118888  
Email: [crystalugandaldt@gmail.com](mailto:crystalugandaldt@gmail.com)  
Products: Mineral Water & Juice

#### DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 1765, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 567859  
Mobile: +256 (70)2 – 434526  
Contact person: Julian N. Adyeri  
Omalla Designation: Managing Director/Chairperson  
Email: [cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk)  
Products: Soft Drinks

#### DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O BOX 72607  
Tel: +256 (414) 505080  
Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/ 0772-377402  
Email: [dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com](mailto:dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com)  
Products: Freshmint, Mentos,

Olympic Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte, Dolphin tea

#### ECO FRESH BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 7 Spring Close Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 36658, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)8 – 597688/77, (78)2 570878  
Products: Mineral water

#### ELGON ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road  
P.O BOX 464, Tororo  
Tel: +256 (454) 4832,  
Mobile: +256 (414)-234934  
Email: [elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com](mailto:elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.farmmountain.com](http://www.farmmountain.com)  
Services: Coffee processing and packing/ Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports.  
Products: Onecafe, Onecup Solution in a coffee bag

#### ENGANO MILLERS LIMITED

Plot 1-7 Tobacco Road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 530 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) – 122096/7  
Tel: +256 (77)2 722100

Email: [engaano@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:engaano@utlonline.co.ug)

Website: [www.engaano.com](http://www.engaano.com)

Products: Bread, wheat Flour and Animas Feeds

#### SUNRISE COMMODITIES & MILLERS (U) LIMITED

P.O Box 10492, Kampala  
Plot no. 163/165,  
Bombo Road, Kawempe  
Tel: +256 414 285282/712624624  
Email: [sunriseuganda@yahoo.com](mailto:sunriseuganda@yahoo.com)

#### EVER BROWN BAKERY

P.O BOX 16197 Kampala  
+256 (414) – 272086  
Tel: +256 (77)2 – 906694  
Email: [davidm@infocom.co.ug](mailto:davidm@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Bread and Cakes, Confectionary

#### FAMILY BAKERY LIMITED

Plot 17 Old Masaka Road, Nateete  
P.O BOX 6131, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 272668  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 509181  
Products: Bakery and Confectionary Products



**FRESH (U) CUTS**

Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala  
12721 Kampala

Tel: 0414 200 198

Mobile: 0792- 898000

Email: [sales@freshcuts.biz](mailto:sales@freshcuts.biz)

Website: [www.freshcuts.biz](http://www.freshcuts.biz)

Product: Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf, Smokedbeef to name only a few.

**HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe  
P.O BOX 24972 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 567057

Mobile: +256 (75)5 202 0102

Email: [riham@utononline.co.ug](mailto:riham@utononline.co.ug)

[gm@rihamgroup.com](mailto:gm@rihamgroup.com)

Products: Biscuits, Juice, Mineral Water

**HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED**

Plot 89, Jinja Road

P.O BOX 2283 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 235171 / 031

263293

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 459000

Email: [hotloafbakery@gmail.com](mailto:hotloafbakery@gmail.com)

Products: Pastery, Cookies, Cravers, Sweets Biscuits, Bavoury Goods, Bread

**HOUSE OF EDEN (U) LIMITED**

Plot 126/128, 6<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial

P.O BOX 11255 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 342876/9

Ext. 206

Mobile: +256 (75)6 786756

Email: [eden@utononline.co.ug](mailto:eden@utononline.co.ug)

Products: Safi fruit drink Azur drinking water

**JAKANA FOODS LTD**

Jakana Place Drive Kawempe

P.O BOX 9814 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -567714

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 458540

Email: [dan@jakanafoods.com](mailto:dan@jakanafoods.com)

Website: [www.jakanafoods.com](http://www.jakanafoods.com)

Products: Jakana Fruits Juice

**KAKIRA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED**

Kakira Estate, Jinja

P.O BOX 121, Jinja

Tel: +256 (414) -444000

Email: [kakira@kakirasugar.com](mailto:kakira@kakirasugar.com)

Website: [www.kakirasugar.com](http://www.kakirasugar.com)

Products: Sugar, Electric Power Generation, Molasses, Sweets, Tea

**KAMPALA SWEETS LIMITED**

Plot 755 Bombo Rd

P.O BOX 6637, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 566611

Products: Sweets (Head Boiled), Toffies

**KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 91, 1<sup>st</sup> street, industrial Area,  
Opp.Club Silk

P.O BOX 7474, Kampala

Tel:+256 (414) -236382, 235624

(Kampala Office), (362) -600300

Email: [mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug](mailto:mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug)

Services: Sugar Processing

**MASTER BAKERS**

Location: Plot 4 Kampala Road

P.O BOX 3290, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -231000

Products: Bread and Confectionery

**MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 11 Miiro Road

P.O BOX 996, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) -122522

Product: Sugar

**MT. ELGON MILLERS LIMITED**

Plot 229/235 Paliisa Road, Mbale

P.O BOX 264, Mbale

Tel: +256 (454) -435811

Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 464953

Contact person: Michael Stephen Wekomba Designation: Managing Director

Email: [elgonmillers@yahoo.com](mailto:elgonmillers@yahoo.com)

Products: Wheat flour, milling of wheat Grains, packing and distributing

**NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED**

4 Km Entebbe Road/ plot 26/28

Nalukolongo Ring Road

P.O BOX 15207, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -274005

Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 182631 / 0772 727127

Contact person: Gaster Lule Designation: Managing Director EMAIL: Bread and Confectionery, Millers of Horse brand, Superior bakers flour & Kaswa baking flour

**NILE BAKING FLOUR & FATS**

Plot 11, Miro Road

P.O Box 996 Jinja (U)

Website: [www.nileagro.co.ug](http://www.nileagro.co.ug)

**Dolphin Foods and Beverages (U) Ltd**  
P.O. Box 72607, Plot No.165 Bombo Road, Kawempe, Kampala-Uganda



# ENJOY DELICIOUS RANGE OF BISCUITS



Manufactured by;

# BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD.

Plot No. 460-461, Block 101, Musoke Close, Watuba Parish, Watuba Village, Nangabo Sub - County  
Wakiso District - Kampala Uganda. Tel: +254 414 567 945/566 0055 Kampala: 0750 555 640 0750 555 564  
Arua: 0750 555 568 Nebi: 0750 555 701 Lira: 0750 555 567/630 Mbale: 0705 555562 Gulu: 0750 555572  
Email: balajigroupealtd@gmail.com balajigroup2007@yahoo.com

## BUY UGANDA BUILD UGANDA



# SUNRISE

Commodities & Millers (U) Ltd

Dealers in Produce: Maize, Sorghum, Beans, Maize Flour, etc



Plot No. 163 / 165, Bombo Road - Kawempe T.C

P.O. Box 10492, Kampala - Uganda

Tel: +256 712 624 624, +256 755 900 018

Fax: +256 414 505723

Email: [sunriseuganda@yahoo.com](mailto:sunriseuganda@yahoo.com)

#### NUMA FEEDS LTD

Plot 430, Kabwohe industrial area  
200 meters off Mbarara-Ishaka  
Highway  
P.O Box 45, Kabwohe  
Tel: +256 (703) 667 793  
Mobile: +256 (78)2-888464  
Email: [robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk)  
[numafeeds@yahoo.com](mailto:numafeeds@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.numafeeds.com](http://www.numafeeds.com)  
Product: Numa bushera, Numa  
Karo etc

#### RECO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Recco House, Plot 25, Nkrumah  
Road, Kampala and Plot 18 / 24  
Industrial Street, Kasese  
P.O BOX 257, Kampala, 215,  
Kasese  
Tel: +256 (414) - 232183  
Email: [info@reco-industries.com](mailto:info@reco-industries.com)  
Webs: [www.reco-industries.com](http://www.reco-industries.com)  
Products: Papain Enzyme,  
Processed Foods  
(Tomato paste, Mamalade, Jam,  
Ketchup, Honey, Chill Sauce,  
passion Fruit Concentrate)

#### RWENZORI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 588/ 592  
P.O BOX 26543 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -333000  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 222848  
Email: [chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com](mailto:chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com)  
Website: [www.rwenzori.net](http://www.rwenzori.net)  
Services: Manufacturers and  
Distributors of Mineral Water,  
Manufacturers of plastic Jars,  
bottles and containers

#### SEVEN FALLS BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 20, 22 Yusuf Lule Road,  
Njeru, P.O BOX 351 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121321  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 491404  
Products: Mineral Water, Fruit  
Drinks, Packaging Materials

#### SEVEN STAR SUGAR LIMITD

Luzinga, Kamuli District  
P.O BOX 93, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122211  
Mobile: +256 (71 4 - 122866  
Email: [sevenstarsugar@gmail.com](mailto:sevenstarsugar@gmail.com)  
Products: Sugar, Mollases

#### SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)

Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Kampala, P.O BOX 1, Lugazi  
Tel: +256 (414) -48279, 448130  
(312) 555500  
Mobile: +256 (70)3 666308  
Email: [scoul@mehtagroup.com](mailto:scoul@mehtagroup.com)  
Website: [www.mehtagroup.com](http://www.mehtagroup.com)  
Products: Lugazi Sugar,  
Molasses and Industrial  
Alcohol

#### TUWEREZA BAKERY LIMITED

Mutundwe-Mirembe Zone, Old  
Masaska Road  
P.O BOX 2491 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -271988  
Products: Bread

#### TROPICAL HEAT (U) LTD

Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo  
P.O Box 26134, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)7-645374  
Email: [info@tropicalheat.co.ke](mailto:info@tropicalheat.co.ke)  
Products: Quality snacks &  
spices

#### UGANDA MEAT INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 5 Old Portbell Road  
P.O BOX 180, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -345604/595

#### VERO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 991 Namanve Industrial area  
P.O BOX 36443, Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256 (312) -265657  
Mobile: +256 (71)4 -700800  
Email: [info@verofoods.co.ug](mailto:info@verofoods.co.ug)  
Website: [www.verofoods.com](http://www.verofoods.com)  
Products: Mineral water

# Ever Brown Bakery



*"Always trust and consume Bread only from Ever brown Bakery,  
produced with high level of professionalism and  
high quality raw materials"*

207

5 Miles old Masaka Road, Mutundwe

P. O BOX 16197, Kampala-Uganda Tel: +256 (0) 414272086 / 0772-906694

**WAVEH WATER LIMITED**

Factory on plot 133,  
Nakwero, Gayaza, Sales  
office at Lugogo, Show  
grounds  
P.O BOX 10, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) 100221 /  
(312) 226284  
Email: [sales@wavehwater.co.ug](mailto:sales@wavehwater.co.ug)  
Website: [www.wavehwater.co.ug](http://www.wavehwater.co.ug)  
Products: Mineral Water

**GASES –  
INDUSTRIAL &  
MEDICAL**

**BANGK TECHNO  
ENGINEERING CO.LTD**

Plot 49 Lubas Road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 2088, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122810/  
124680,  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 307246  
Email: [bate\\_wop@yahoo.com](mailto:bate_wop@yahoo.com)  
Products: Dealers in General  
Engineering work Shell gas,  
Industrial gas, medical gas &  
Accessories

**OXYGAS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 501 Jinja Road, Nakawa  
industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4641 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -505865/7  
Mobile: 079165954  
Email: [oxygen@alam-group.com](mailto:oxygen@alam-group.com)  
Products: medical, Industrial  
gases

**UGANDA OXYGEN  
LIMITED**

Plot 43/59, 7<sup>th</sup> street,  
Industrial Area, P.O BOX  
3002, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 257717  
Email: [uol@ugandaoxygen.com](mailto:uol@ugandaoxygen.com)  
Products: industrial gases,  
medical Oxygen, Welding  
Machines, gas welding  
Accessories welding,  
electrodes, Power tools, whole  
range of welding Consumables  
and pure white wash lime

**GENERAL HARWARE,  
SANITARYWARE  
AND INDUSTRIAL TOOLS**

**CHEMAVIL GROUP LIMITED**

Ntinda Kisasi Road  
Tel: +256 776816654/753816654  
Email: [charlesssebyta@gmail.com](mailto:charlesssebyta@gmail.com)



**TRANStel**

**Brands We Distribute**



Order your products online at  
<http://shop.translink.co.ug>  
or you can download our app  
'Translink Shop Online'



**Contact Us**

+256 700 99 00 18 / 28  
4 Muwesi Road, Bugolobi,  
Industrial Area, P.O.BOX  
12034, Kampala, Uganda  
[www.translink.co.ug](http://www.translink.co.ug)  
[www.transtel.co.ug](http://www.transtel.co.ug)

**EAST AFRICAN CHAINS LTD**

Nairobi Office: Mwanzo House  
Dunga Close,  
P. O. Box 42754, 00100 Nairobi.  
Tel: 531376-7-8-9  
Fax: 535608/9 Email: [info@eacl.co.ke](mailto:info@eacl.co.ke)  
Kampala Office: Plot 3, 2nd Street  
Industrial Area P. O. Box 3209  
Kampala  
Tel/Fax: 0414 257028/9, 0414  
258837.  
Email: [eacu@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:eacu@africaonline.co.ug)  
Mombasa Office:  
Jomo Kenyatta Avenue.  
P. O. Box 85954, 80100

Mombasa. Tel: 2491246 /  
2492785 Fax: 2490325. Email:  
[eacm\(g\)eacl.co.ke](mailto:eacm(g)eacl.co.ke)

**RIKY BUILDING MATERIALS  
LIMITED**

6<sup>th</sup> Street, Kampala,  
Industrial Area  
Tel: +256 7047701020  
+256-756-997012  
Email: [rikytej@yahoo.com](mailto:rikytej@yahoo.com)  
Products. Importers and  
wholesalers of Tile, Sanitaryware,  
Plumbing Materials and General  
Hardware

**RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY  
WARE**

Jinja Road. P. O. Box 74756  
Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256312203332/754777500  
[www.igt-group.com](http://www.igt-group.com)

**EAST AFRICAN CHAIN LIMITED**

2nd street kla industrial area  
Tel: +256 414257028

**UGANDA FOUNDRY &  
MACHINARY  
WORKS LIMITED**

2nd street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 20086, Kampala  
Tel: +256 772404357

# UGANDA FOUNDRY AND MACHINERY WORKS (1997) LTD

2<sup>nd</sup> Street Industrial Area Plot 15/17, Kampala Mob: +256 772 404357 / +256 776 391806 / 0755 622 138



Uganda Foundry and Machinery works (1997) Ltd has been operating in the Ugandan market for over 20 years dealing with local and international clients. We are known for delivering high quality work on strict deadlines. We are capable of using all types of metals, plastics and wood.

8 Lathe Machines (ranging from 4-12 foot beds), 2 milling machines (gear cutting), Keyway slotter, Hydraulic press, 2 stationary drilling machines, Plate cutter/ guillotine (1mm-10mm), Plate bender, Plate roller, Power saw Various types of grinding machines

## GOVERNMENT BODIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

### DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3 Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road P.O BOX 34006, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -343901/3, (312) -260291,  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -407916  
Email: [dda@afsat.com](mailto:dda@afsat.com)  
Services: Promotes and regulates the Development of the dairy sector in Uganda. The Authority licences dairy Activities, Advises Government on matters Pertaining to the dairy industry, Control and regulates dairy related Import, export activities.

### ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero P.O BOX 10332, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341852, 341646, (312)-260166

Mobile: +256 (77)4 -162982, (75)2 - 162988  
Email: [j.p.k.sembuguya@era.or.ug](mailto:j.p.k.sembuguya@era.or.ug)  
Website: [www.era.or.ug](http://www.era.or.ug)

### HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS) PROJECT

Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue P.O BOX 29628 Nakasero  
Tel: +256 (414) -347594/ (312) -265757  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -445625  
Email: [hmukoma@emg-hips.com](mailto:hmukoma@emg-hips.com)

### UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD

UEGCL 2<sup>th</sup> floor, Lumumba Avenue P.O BOX 5045 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230250, (312) -262591  
Email: [info@ugandaexportsonline.com](mailto:info@ugandaexportsonline.com)  
Services: Export promotion

### UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE

Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza P.O BOX 7418, Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) 301 000  
Email: [info@ugandainvest.com](mailto:info@ugandainvest.com)  
Services: Investment Promotion

### UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O BOX 6329  
Tel: +256 (414) 505 995/414 222 367  
Email: [unbs@infocom.co.ug](mailto:unbs@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Standards development, product Testing, Certification, import inspection

### UGANDA NATIONAL ROAD AUTHORITY

Plot 11 Yusuf Lule Road P.O BOX 284877 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -318000/ (312) -233100  
Email: [dan.alinage@unra.go.ug](mailto:dan.alinage@unra.go.ug)

Website: [www.unra.go.ug](http://www.unra.go.ug)

### UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY

URA HQS, Nakawa P.O BOX 7279, Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) -346287/8/90  
Email: [luwa@uwa.or.ug](mailto:luwa@uwa.or.ug)  
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation and Management, Tourism Promotion

## HORTICULTURE, TEA, COFFEE

### AFRICA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Expressions Flower Farm, Lutembe Beach Road, Off Entebbe Road Gathani Building Bombo Road P.O BOX 2681 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -619932  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 868966, (77)2-280733  
Email: [xpressions@infocom.co.ug](mailto:xpressions@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Flowers

# JAGWAR

## *Bathware*

*The Spirit of Bathroom*  
*High Quality Brass Bathware*

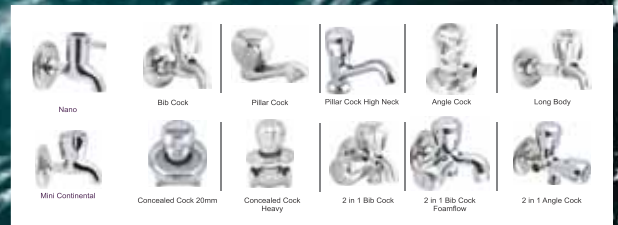
ALL AVAILABLE AT

# RIKY

## BUILDING MATERIALS

Dealers In:

**TILES** | **SANITARYWARE** | **PLUMBING**  
**GENERAL HARDWARE & BOARDS**



*High Quality Brass Bathware*

PLOT 221, 6TH STREET INDUSTRIAL AREA, KAMPALA  
TEL: +256 704770120 / +256 756 997012

# EAST AFRICAN CHAINS LTD.

SUPPLIERS OF: TRANSMISSION, CONVEYING, LIFTING LUBRICATION, SEALING & PUMPING PRODUCTS

Nairobi Office: Mwanzo House Dunga Close, P. O. Box 42754, 00100 Nairobi. Tel: 531376-7-8-9 Fax: 535608/9 Email: info@eac.l.co.ke

Kampala Office: Plot 3, 2nd Street Industrial Area P. O. Box 3209 Kampala Tel/Fax: 0414 257028/9, 0414 258837. Email: eacu@africaonline.co.ug

Mombasa Office: Jomo Kenyatta Avenue. P. O. Box 85954, 80100 Mombasa. Tel: 2491246 / 2492785 Fax: 2490325. Email: eacm(g)eacl.co.ke

THE NAME THAT  
CARRIES WEIGHT

## Material Conveyors and Parts



## Transmissions Products



## Lifting Equipment



## Sealing Products and Bearings



## Bottling and Industry Parts



## Food Conveyors and Accessories



Grosby • Kuplex EagleBurgmann



### AGRI-INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Plot 1 A Nerhu Road  
P.O BOX 7157, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230842/3  
Services; Managing Tea Factories  
including Igara Tea Factory, P.O  
BOX 110 Bushenyi, Kayonza  
Tea Factory, P.O BOX 585, Fort  
portal, Mabale Tea  
Factory, P.O BOX 354, Fortportal  
and Marketing Services

### IGARA GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

12km Ishaka-Kasese Road,  
Butare  
Kyamuhunga, Bushenyi  
P.O BOX 110 Bushenyi  
Products: Tea  
Tel: +256 (414) 434333  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 700797  
Email: [igara@iwayafrica.com](mailto:igara@iwayafrica.com)  
Website: [www.ugatea.com](http://www.ugatea.com)

### KAJANSI ROSES

6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Greenland Towers, Plot  
30, Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 6361 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -200959  
Email: [madhvani@starcom.co.ug](mailto:madhvani@starcom.co.ug)

### MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

Kyabaranga, Bugalu Sub County,  
Kyenjojo District  
P.O BOX 354, Fort Portal  
Tel: +256 (483) -425078  
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -470569  
Email: [Mabaletea@iwayafrica.com](mailto:Mabaletea@iwayafrica.com)  
Website: [www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com](http://www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com)  
Product Tea

### MADVANI TEA

P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -20511/21318  
Services: Tea Processing and  
Exports

### MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY

Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya,  
Kabarole  
P.O BOX 585, Fort Portal  
Tel: +256 (392) -722441  
Email: [mpangatea@iwayafrica.com](mailto:mpangatea@iwayafrica.com)  
Website: [www.mpangatea.com](http://www.mpangatea.com)  
Products: Tea

### ROSEBUD LIMITED

Crane Chambers, Plot 36,  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 3673, Kampala  
Mobie: +256 (77)2 -733029,  
280371  
Email: [rosebud@rosebudlimited.com](mailto:rosebud@rosebudlimited.com)  
Services: Cut Flowers for Export

### RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD

Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal,  
Kabarole District  
P.O BOX 308, Fortportal  
Tel: +256 (483) -422090/ 422090  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 486239,  
603898  
Email: [rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com](mailto:rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com)  
[rusekeretea@gmail.com](mailto:rusekeretea@gmail.com)  
Products: Tea

### RWENZORI COMMODITIES LIMITED

Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala  
P.O BOX 20072 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -349069/70  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 735714  
Email: [admin@ukwanotea.co](mailto:admin@ukwanotea.co)  
Website: [www.mukwanotea.com](http://www.mukwanotea.com)  
Products: Processed Tea, tea  
bags and loose tea

### RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED

P.O BOX Private bag Fort portal  
Tel: +256 (78)2 -420000  
Email: [cloest@rhc.co.ug](mailto:cloest@rhc.co.ug)  
Products: Tea

### UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION

Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor,  
Excel Building  
P.O BOX 4161, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -576498  
Email: [utasso@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:utasso@africaonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.ugandatea.or.ug](http://www.ugandatea.or.ug)  
Products: Tea services,  
coordinating tea Producers in  
Uganda

### UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED

Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi  
P.O BOX 8955, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -48245  
Email: [utl@infocom.co.ug](mailto:utl@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Tea



## HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES

### COLLINE HOTEL

Colline House, 4 Pilkington Road  
P.O BOX 7627, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251038, 342414  
Email: [colline@infocom.co.ug](mailto:colline@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### CRESTED CRANE HOTEL

Plot 4/6 Hannington Square  
P.O BOX 444, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -320885  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### CRYSTAL SUITES

Plot 31/33, Hamu Road, off Old Portbell Road, Wankoko-Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 24496, Kampala  
Email: [info@crystalsuitesuganda.com](mailto:info@crystalsuitesuganda.com)  
Website: [www.crystalsuitesuganda.com](http://www.crystalsuitesuganda.com)  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### ELGONIA NIGHTCLUB AND RESTAURANT

Plot 9 Cathedral Avenue  
P.O BOX 1481, Mbale  
Tel: +256 (454) -2732  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### GRAND IMPERIAL HOTEL

Plot 6, Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7195 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250681-8  
Email: [imperial@starcom.co.ug](mailto:imperial@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: Hospitality Services

### HOTEL AFRICANA LIMITED

Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue  
P.O BOX 10218 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348080, 0414 777500  
Mobile: +256 (75)5 999333  
Email: [Africana@hotelafricana.com](mailto:Africana@hotelafricana.com)  
Website: [www.hotelafricana.com](http://www.hotelafricana.com)  
Services: Business centre for secretarial Services, Executive car hire Services, Health services, Salon, Services, Sports bar, Laundry Services, Conference Facilities, Hotel and catering

### HOTEL BROVAD LIMITED

Plot 6 Circular Road  
P.O BOX 556, Masaka  
Tel: +256 (481) -21455, 21826  
Services: Hotel

### HOTEL INTERNATIONAL 2000 LIMITED

Tank Hill, Muyenga  
P.O BOX 4037, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -266924, 266950  
Email: [hotel2000@africaonline.com](mailto:hotel2000@africaonline.com)

[co.ug](http://co.ug)

Services: Hotel

### HOTEL SOJOVALO LIMITED

Plot 854/856 Rubaga Road  
P.O BOX 5832, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 271879  
Email: [info@hotelsojovalo.com](mailto:info@hotelsojovalo.com)  
Website: [www.hotelsojovalo.com](http://www.hotelsojovalo.com)  
Services: Hotel

### HOTEL TRIANGLE LIMITED

Location Plot 260, Nile Crescent  
P.O BOX 515, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122098/9  
Email: [hotel\\_triangle@yahoo.co.ug](mailto:hotel_triangle@yahoo.co.ug)  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### IMPERIAL BOTANICAL BEACH HOTEL – (UHOA)

Plot M79, Lugard Avenue  
P.O BOX 553 or 90 Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) -320800,  
031-263670,obile: +256 (75)2 -750681  
Email: [information@ibhotel.com](mailto:information@ibhotel.com)  
Website: [www.imperialhotel.co.ug](http://www.imperialhotel.co.ug)

### IMPERIAL RESORT BEACH HOTEL

P.O BOX 8955 Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) -303000, 303805  
Email: [information@irb.com](mailto:information@irb.com)

### JINJA NILE RESORT

Tel: +256 (434) -122190  
Services: Hotel & Conference Services

### NILE HOTEL JINJA

P.O Box 556 Jinja  
Tel...+256 752934588/782455486

### KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL

Plot 32, Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7057 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235900-9  
Email: [kampala@serena.co.ug](mailto:kampala@serena.co.ug)  
Services: Hotel & Conference Services

### LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL

Circular Road  
P.O BOX 15, Entebbe  
Tel: +256 (414) -320027, 320644, 320449  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### LAKE VIEW HOTEL (MBARARA REGENCY)

Fort Portal Road, P.O BOX 165, Mbarara, Tel: +256 (485) -21397  
Services: Hotel and Catering Services

### LWEZA TRAINING AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

11 Km Entebbe Road



## De Snacker Restaurant

Along Kisasi Road  
P. O. Box 4891 Ntinda Opposite Chamuvi Hardware  
Tel: 0782 353036, Email: [robinahnakiwala2017@gmail.com](mailto:robinahnakiwala2017@gmail.com)



P.O BOX 14123, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -200210, 200011, 200490

Email: [icc@infocom.co.ug](mailto:icc@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Training and Conference Facilities

### MBALE RESORT HOTEL

Plot 50 Bungokho Road  
P.O BOX 1621 Mbale  
Tel: +256 (454) -433920  
Mobile: +256 (75)8 210111/0782-441479

Email: [sales@mbaleresorthotel.com](mailto:sales@mbaleresorthotel.com)  
Website: [mbaleresorthotel.com](http://mbaleresorthotel.com)  
Unique selling

### MWEYA PARAA SAFARI LODGES (CENTRAL RESERVATIONS)

Pan Africa House Shop No. 9,  
Plot 9 Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 22827 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -260260/1  
Email: [mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug)

### MWEYA SAFARI LODGE

P.O BOX 54, Jinja, C/O the Madhvani Group  
Tel: +256 (414) -259390, 259394  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### NILE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE

Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7814 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -258080/9, 235900

Email: [nile@serena.co.ug](mailto:nile@serena.co.ug)

### RIDER HOTEL LIMITED – (UHOA)

Seeta – Mukono  
P.O BOX 7627 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -290697, 039-700696  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 446042  
Email: [sales@ridarhotel.com](mailto:sales@ridarhotel.com)  
Website: [www.ridarhotel.com](http://www.ridarhotel.com)

### ROCK HOTEL TORORO

P.O BOX 6021, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (454) -4654, 4655  
Services: Hotel and catering

### SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL

Ternan Avenue  
P.O BOX 7041, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -344591/6, 420000  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -780010, 616155  
Email: [food.beverages@apolohotel.com](mailto:food.beverages@apolohotel.com)  
Website: [www.sheraton.com/Kampala](http://www.sheraton.com/Kampala)  
Services: Hotel and Catering

### SPEKE HOTEL (1996) LIMITED – (UHOA)

Plot 7-9 Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 7036 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259221, 235332  
Email: [spekehotel@spekehotel.com](mailto:spekehotel@spekehotel.com)  
Website: [www.spekehotel.net](http://www.spekehotel.net)



**HOTEL SOJOVALO**  
Kampala



*Spacious Conference Rooms, Mouth Watering Cuisines,  
Fully Stocked Bar, Gym & Modern Rooms*

Plot 854/856, Rubaga Road, Mengo, P.O Box 5832  
Kampala, Uganda

☎ +256 414 271 879 (Direct line 24hrs)

☎ +256 751 003 294

✉ info@hotelsojovalo.com / reservations@hotelsojovalo.com



Warm & Well Stocked Bar



Conference Rooms

**SPEKE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Munyonyo,  
P.O BOX 446 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312)/ (414) -227111  
Email: [spekeresort@spekeresort.com](mailto:spekeresort@spekeresort.com)  
Website: [www.spekeresort.com](http://www.spekeresort.com)

**SUNSET HOTEL INTERNATIONAL**

Plot 17 Kiira Road,  
P.O BOX 156, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -20115/20575  
Services: Hotel Industry

**UMA MULTI-PURPOSE HALL**

Uganda Manufacturers  
Association, Lugogo Show  
Grounds, P.O BOX 6966 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -221034,  
287615/2  
Email: [marketing@uma.or.ug](mailto:marketing@uma.or.ug)  
Services: Conference facilities  
and other events  
Email: wash@mill@yahoo.com

**WHITE HORSE INN (REGENCY)**

Plot 25/26 Lwamafa Street  
P.O BOX 11, Kabale  
Tel: +256 (414) -22020

**HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES****BIPOUS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 62 Kampala road  
P.O BOX 2876 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233611, (312)  
-262801  
Email: [biplous@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:biplous@utlonline.co.ug)

Products: Carpets, Curtains,  
Furniture, sofa fabrics,  
Bedsheets, aluminum windows,  
doors and kitchens

**SHUMUK ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 24 Mukabya Road, Nakawa  
Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 22523, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -286282/505974  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 - 747477,  
475653

Email: [krsna@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:krsna@africaonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)  
Products: Aluminium Household  
Utensils And Circle/Sheets and  
Saucepans

**INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES****GENERAL MACHINERY LIMITED**

Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road  
P.O BOX 6080, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 256250, 243364  
Products: Tractor Drawn  
implements, Truck Bodies,  
water Browser and other  
steelStructures, Komatsu  
Equipment, case Tractors,  
Mitsubishi Vehicles/Trucks

**MANTRAC (U) LIMITED**

Plot 17/41, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial  
Area, P.O BOX 7126, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 304000,  
60526/7/8/9  
Email: [mantrac@mantracuganda.com](mailto:mantrac@mantracuganda.com)  
Website: [www.mantracuganda.com](http://www.mantracuganda.com)  
Products: Earth Moving  
Equipment, Lift Trucks  
And Generators, sales, Spare  
Parts and Service

**FIRE AND SAFTY APPLIANCES**

2nd street industrial are  
P.O Box 28842, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 257028

**MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED**

Plot 47/49 port bell Road Luzira  
P.O BOX 3099, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259442, 345034  
Email: [medipoint@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:medipoint@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.medipointuganda.com](http://www.medipointuganda.com)

Products: Trading Fuel  
Dispensers & pumps, Lubricating  
Equipment, Air Compressors,  
Material handling Trolleys,  
PetroleumHoses, battery  
Chargers, welding machines,  
Car care & shine products, PCL  
air gauges & Spare parts and  
generators

**SUMAN ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO LIMITED**

Plot 12 Kaderbhoy Road  
Commercial Street Jinja  
P.O BOX 1847 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) - 122884  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -400948  
Email: [sohansuman@yahoo.com](mailto:sohansuman@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.sumaneg.com.com](http://www.sumaneg.com.com)  
Servicers: Mechanical  
Engineering, fabrication, civil  
Works, motor rewinding & supply  
of Industrial products

**FIRE AND SAFETY APPLIANCES LTD.**

Plot 3, 2nd Street Industrial Area, P. O. Box 28842 Kampala. Tel/Fax: 0414 231164, 257028,

Email: [fasal@infocom.co.ug](mailto:fasal@infocom.co.ug)

*FASAL The Ultimate Fire Equation*

**Alarms Detection & Suppression Systems****Alarm & Detection Systems**

Sions



Men at Work

**Fire Extinguishers****Gaseous Suppression Systems****Water Based Systems**

**THE POWER CENTRE**

Plot 8/10 Kampala Road, Uganda house, P.O BOX 1338 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254635  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -505118  
Email: [pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug)  
Services: Sales & Service of tools and machinery

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT****ANALOG & DIGITAL SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Plot 21 Bukoto Road  
P.O BOX 11468 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -534075/4  
Email: [adsug@yahoo.com](mailto:adsug@yahoo.com)  
Products: Computer Equipment and Service

**COMPTech (U) LIMITED**

Crown House 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Kampala Rd, P.O BOX 4611 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 342910  
Email: [comptech@comptech.co.ug](mailto:comptech@comptech.co.ug)  
Services: Computers and Computer Accessories And Services

**COMPUTER LAND (U) LIMITED**

Plot 7 Portal Avenue  
P.O BOX 24412 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348043/4  
Email: [sales@computerland.com](mailto:sales@computerland.com)  
Website: [www.computerland.com](http://www.computerland.com)  
**Services:** Quality commercial printing, office And school, text books for all levels, Photocopy, lamination, computer Setting and book binding services, Office equipment e.g.: filing cabinets Photocopier machines, computers and Their accessories, Sports

**COMPUTER POINT**

Kafu Road  
P.O BOX 7585, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -23+256-413/4, 236472  
Email: [Uganda@comppoint.com](mailto:Uganda@comppoint.com)  
Services: Computers, Computer Accessories and Services

**DATA SOLUTIONS LIMITED**

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Uganda Bookshop House, 4 Colville Street  
Tel: +256 (414) -348990, 254406  
Email: [dcl@infocom.co.ug](mailto:dcl@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: Computer Suppliers

**INFOCOM**

Bakwanye House; Plot 26  
Wampewo Avenue  
P.O BOX 8373 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -562800  
Mobile: +256 (75)3 919187  
Email: [customercare@infocom.co.ug](mailto:customercare@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.infocom.co.ug](http://www.infocom.co.ug)  
Services: internet and email services Provider

**SOFTWARE APPLICATION (U) LIMITED**

Plot 36 Bukoto Street  
P.O BOX 22811, Kamapala  
Tel: +256 (414) -531521/2, (312) - 62626/1  
Services: Computer Software Manufacture, Development Sales and Supportin, Accounting, Payroll, plant and Factory, Maintenance, Human Resource Management

**LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION AND AUDIT****ASTEL DIAGNOSTICS**

Maples Alandis House, UMA Show Grounds  
P.O BOX 11221, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 1004920, 100490  
Mobile: +256 (77)6 - 212632  
Email: [info@asteldiagnostics.com](mailto:info@asteldiagnostics.com)  
Service: Diagnostic Test kits for Malaria, Pregnancy, HIV, Hepatitis

**CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED**

Plot 244/226, Acacia Road, Kansanga  
P.O BOX 25525, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 268832  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 502316  
Email: [chemipha.uganda@cheiphar.com](mailto:chemipha.uganda@cheiphar.com)  
Website: [www.chemiphar.com](http://www.chemiphar.com)  
Services: Laboratory services, Analysis of Foodstufs, Water, Pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, Environmental Samples etc.

**LAUNDRY TOILETTRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS****KAKA INDUSTRIAL 2004 (U) LIMITED**

Plot 124, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 30696 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -253675/6, 257573  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -800003  
Email: [kakaind2002@yahoo.com](mailto:kakaind2002@yahoo.com)  
Products: Toilet Paper, Paper Napkins, Candles, School Chalk,

Stove Wicks and Slippers

**LEEKO (UGANDA) LIMITED**

Plot 38-40 Oboja road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 1986, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 124140  
Mobile: +256 (71)8 350505/ 0715-305308  
Email: [leekokanani2gmail.com](mailto:leekokanani2gmail.com)  
Products: Detergent Powder, Toilet and Bath Soap, dishwashing soap, Viz Scouring powder, detergent cake Leeko

**LMZ TOOTHPASTE EA. CO. (U) LIMITED**

Plot M512/M523, Nakawa Industrial area  
P.O BOX 3764 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -221584, 221599  
Products: LMZ Paste Material, Packaging Materials Machinery

**MULJIBHAI MADHVANI AND COMPANY LIMITED**

P.O BOX 54, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -20183, 21114  
Products: Soap, Edible Oil

**SUPERFINE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 33/35 Kibira Road, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 40307, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234894  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -304050  
Contact person: Katende Abdul  
Designation: Managing Director  
Product: Toilet tissue, napkins, Kitchen Towels

**UGANDA PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Plot 1 5<sup>th</sup> Street Close, Industrial Area, P.O BOX 22924, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -258371/2  
Email: [uepc@starcom.co.ug](mailto:uepc@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper Viz Lucky, Safari and Gentex Facial Tissue and Other Tissue Products

**VISION IMPEX LIMITED**

Plot 121, 6<sup>th</sup> Street  
P.O BOX 2449 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235925  
Email: [vipex@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:vipex@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: ABC toopaste, Mosquito colls, Vision Bulbs, Safety marches, fresh-up Redgel, Goldstar photo frames.

**LEGAL SERVICES****A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES**

Workers House, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
P.O BOX 1520, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254540, (312) -263757

Email: [aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug](mailto:aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug)

Website: [www.afmpanga.co.ug](http://www.afmpanga.co.ug)  
Services: Legal Services

**AKAMPURIRA & CO ADVOCATES**

NIC Building Plot3, Pilkington Road, P.O BOX 8122, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346571, 230611  
Email: [akamp@spacenetug.com](mailto:akamp@spacenetug.com)  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**AYUME JOGO-TABU & CO.ADVOCATES**

Plot 61/67 Nkrumah Road  
P.O BOX 6651, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250140  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-750140  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**BARUGAHARE AND CO. ADVOCATES**

Kisozi House, Kyaggwa Rd  
P.O BOX 27673, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233366  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419827  
Email: [baruga@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:baruga@utlonline.co.ug)  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**BYENKYA KIHKA AND CO. ADVOCATES**

Spear House 22 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 16401, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -266266  
Email: [info@byenyakihika.co.ug](mailto:info@byenyakihika.co.ug)  
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

**FREDRICK FRANCIS AND ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Pan Africa House, Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 27705, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -231161  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -664492  
Contact person: Sarah Lubega  
Designation: Senior Partner  
Email: [fassoci@gmail.com](mailto:fassoci@gmail.com)  
Services: Law firm and consultancy.

**MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS**

First Floor, Rwenzori Courts plot2 & 4 (a) Nakasero road P.O BOX 6074, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257661, (312) -372104  
Email: [mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com](mailto:mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com)  
Website: [www.muwemaandmugerwa.com](http://www.muwemaandmugerwa.com)  
Services: Law firm

**MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS**

**INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED**  
Musana Plaza 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Ntinda Trading Centre  
Ntinda Kisaasi Road  
P. O. Box 1988 Kampala  
Tel: +256-772353292,  
+256-700-456856  
Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)  
Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)  
Services: Publishing East Africa  
Manufactures and Investors  
and Education Directories,  
advertising, Graphic design  
and printing.  
Contact Person: Mbuga

**BUNYORO BROADCASTING SERVICES (COMMERCIAL/LAIASION OFFICES)**  
Plot 17B Nasser Road  
P.O BOX 11730 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -340730/563  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 260523/54  
Email: [bunyorobroadcasting@utonline.co.ug](mailto:bunyorobroadcasting@utonline.co.ug)  
Services: Radio Station

**CAPITAL RADIO**  
Plot 1A Cooper Road  
P.O BOX 7638, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235092/3/4,  
235092, Services: FM Radio

**CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)**  
Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulange  
Building,  
P.O BOX 12760, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341697, 258222  
Services: FM Radio

**DEMBE FM**  
Plot 37/39 William Street  
P.O BOX 9211 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -340311/4  
Mobile: +256 (78)2- 260904  
Services: Radio Station

**KFM 93.3**  
Monitor Publications Building,  
Plot 29-35  
8<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
Namuwongo  
P.O BOX 12141 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -232369, (312)  
-260018  
Email: [kfm@kfm.co.ug](mailto:kfm@kfm.co.ug)  
Website: [www.kfm.co.ug](http://www.kfm.co.ug)

**MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4  
Kampala Rd  
P.O BOX 2373 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 45245, 246100  
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -695657  
Contact Person: Akoth Sarah  
Email: [mcuganda@ugol.mck](mailto:mcuganda@ugol.mck)

**CO.ZA**  
Services: Pay Television

**NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO**  
Plot 19/12, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Plot 14  
Parliament Avenue, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Upper Podium, Jubilee Insurance  
Centre  
P.O BOX 9815, Kampala  
(Head Office)  
Tel +256 (414) -232209,  
235846/72, 235714 031-337139,  
(414)-344191, 257494, 344193,  
257659  
Email: [news@newvision.co.ug](mailto:news@newvision.co.ug)  
Website: [www.newvision.co.ug](http://www.newvision.co.ug)  
Products: Newspaper, Magazines

**POWER FM**  
KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala  
Road, P.O BOX 24603 Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) -346696, 342020  
Email: [powerfm@dehezi.net](mailto:powerfm@dehezi.net)

**PRIME RADIO FM 91.9**  
Prime Broadcasting House,  
Kireka Hill, P.O BOX 22 Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) -287519, 288837  
Mobile +256 (71)2- 720860,  
(75)2- 656666  
Email: [primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net](mailto:primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net)

**RADIO ONE FM**  
Central Building, Plot 32 Duster  
Street, P.O BO, 12152 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348211/311  
Email: [info@radioonefm90.com](mailto:info@radioonefm90.com)  
Service: FM Radio Station

**RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM**  
Nsamba Next to Hospital  
P.O BOX 2994 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 501673  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -467400,  
467400  
Email: [matsap@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:matsap@africaonline.co.ug)

**RADIO SIMBA**  
Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto  
P.O BOX 31564, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -543672  
Email: [sales@simba.com](mailto:sales@simba.com)  
Services: FM Radio Station

**RADIO WEST**  
Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85  
Kampala Road  
P.O BOX 27222, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -340123/4  
Email: [radiowest@utonline.co.ug](mailto:radiowest@utonline.co.ug)  
Services: FM Radio Station

**SANYU 2000 FM**  
Crane Chambers, 6<sup>th</sup> Flr, Kampala  
Rd, P.O BOX 7781, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234230/250  
Email: [sanyu@sanyufm.com](mailto:sanyu@sanyufm.com)  
Services: FM Radio

**SUPER FM**  
Plot 477 Rubaga Hill  
P.O BOX 14031 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -222885  
Email: [info@superfmstation.com](mailto:info@superfmstation.com)

**THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED**  
Plot 29-35, 8<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial  
Area, Namuwongo  
P.O BOX 12141, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346825, (312)-  
269278/ 260022/3, (414) -232367  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 421484  
Email: [advertising@monitor.co.ug](mailto:advertising@monitor.co.ug)  
Website: [www.monitor.co.ug](http://www.monitor.co.ug)  
Products: Business Directory,  
Daily Monitor  
Newspaper, K-FM Radio

**THE RED PEPPER PUBLICATIONS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namanve  
P.O BOX 7335, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -290190  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -44747  
Email: [info@redpepper.co.ug](mailto:info@redpepper.co.ug)  
Website: [www.redpepper.co.ug](http://www.redpepper.co.ug)  
Products: Newspaper printing &  
publishing

**TOP RADIO**  
Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise  
Tel: +256 (414) -57723/277235  
Email: [topradio@tv@utonline.co.ug](mailto:topradio@tv@utonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.topradio.tv](http://www.topradio.tv)

**UGANDA BROADCASTING CORPORATION RADIO**  
Nile Avenue  
P.O BOX 2038 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257256, 257257  
Email: [combroad2003@yahoo.com](mailto:combroad2003@yahoo.com)  
Services: Radio Station

**METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS**

**ALUMINIUM HOLLOW-WARE MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 120, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial  
Area  
P.O BOX 85, Ntinda Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230258  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511576  
Contact Person: Dipesh  
Designation: Financial Controller  
Email: [alhol@spacenetug.com](mailto:alhol@spacenetug.com)  
Products: Aluminium Sauce Pans,  
Alluminum Kettles, distributors of  
anelum ware

**ASSOCIATION SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD**  
Bhatia Towel  
P.O BOX 31484, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -345510

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419192  
Contact person: Mukasa Gerald  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [asscoltd@hotmail.com](mailto:asscoltd@hotmail.com)  
Products: Manufacturers of  
Weighing Scales, Scale

**CRANE ROOFINGS LIMITED**  
Plot 131 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial area  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -570973,  
(71)2 989498  
Contact Person: Atul Anand  
Designation: Director  
Email: [atultuli2000@yahoo.com](mailto:atultuli2000@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.craneroofings.com](http://www.craneroofings.com)  
Products: Cast iron/steel  
decorative products, For gates,  
railings, Burgular proofs, home

**ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 7 Spring Close. 5<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Kampala  
P.O BOX 25349 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -264221/3  
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -701239,  
(77)2- 701239  
Contact person: Jim Middleton  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [jim@engsol.co.ug](mailto:jim@engsol.co.ug)  
Website: [www.engsol.com](http://www.engsol.com)  
Products: JCD construction  
equipment, forklifts, Steel  
products, agricultural machinery

**FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD**  
Plot 12 Buvuma road, Luzira  
P.O BOX 22631 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -504405  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -344449,  
(71)2 -504405  
Contact person: Kaliesh Mehta  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: [fsul@graphicsystems-ee.com](mailto:fsul@graphicsystems-ee.com)  
Products/Services: Steel  
structures for ware houses  
& factory shades, fuel storage  
tanks, Aluminium doors &  
windows, Partitions, signage

**FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 4-5, Godown No.3, Spring  
Close, Bugolobi road  
P.O BOX 1577, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -235104  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -575987  
Contact person: Neerav Raval  
Designation: Operations Manager  
Email: [friendship@utonline.co.ug](mailto:friendship@utonline.co.ug)  
Products: All types of decorative  
tinplate Containers, insecticides &  
pesticides Cans, brilliantine tins,  
screw caps, vial Seals, plastic  
industrial buckets, Services: Metal  
Packaging and plastic industrial  
Packaging

**GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED**

7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Plt 4,  
P.O BOX 1759 Jinja  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 -787227  
Contact Person: Jin Jian Sheng  
Designation: Managing Director  
Products: Aluminium rods,  
aluminium frames

**GM TUMPECO LIMITED**

Plot M 224 Ntinda Road  
Address: P.O BOX 5571 Kampala  
Telephone: +256 (414) -286431,  
285838, 285851 31-341299  
Contact person: Amit Noyman,  
Marketing and Operation  
Manager  
Email: [gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug](mailto:gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug)  
Products: Manufacturers of Traffic  
road signs, Computer aided  
signs, reflectors, Slumberland  
mattresses, hospital/ School  
equipment, steel/wooden  
Furniture, fuel/water tanks,  
uniports, Truck/bus/van bodies  
and wheelbarrows

**HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7628, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285355/7  
Email: [hsLtd@hwangsungeiz.com](mailto:hsLtd@hwangsungeiz.com)  
Website: [www.hwansungbiz.com](http://www.hwansungbiz.com)  
Products: Aluminium (windows,  
doors, partitions) Wooden  
Material, furniture (Office, home  
and hotel), hi-sash windows and  
doors

**MANSONS (U) LIMITED**

Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 2550, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285282/(312)  
264522  
Mobile: +256 (71)2-401003  
Contact Person: Rajesh Amin  
Designation: Financial Controller  
Email: [mail@ansonssuganda.com](mailto:mail@ansonssuganda.com)  
Products: Aluminium Products

**PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road  
Block 33  
Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo  
Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 12452, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -273461, 0312-  
262539  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-929666, 0752  
767194  
Contact person: Patel Suresh  
Designation: General Manger  
Email: [prayosha\\_ent@yahoo.com](mailto:prayosha_ent@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.prayoshaent.com](http://www.prayoshaent.com)  
Products: Sliding doors and  
windows, shop front and

Entrance doors, office partitions,  
curtain Walling, structural glazing,  
aluminium Composite panel,  
shower cubicle Suspended  
ceiling.

**ROOF CLAD LIMITED**

Plot 86/90 5<sup>th</sup> Street  
P.O BOX 4641, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230360  
Email: [roofclad@alam-group.com](mailto:roofclad@alam-group.com)  
Products: Roofing sheets, wirw  
products and Fencing materials

**SYSTEM ALUMINIUM AND GLASS LIMITED**

Plot 48, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial area  
P.O BOX 22246 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -347185/6  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -786115  
Contact person: Shiraj-  
Designation: MD  
Email: [alzahra@infocom.co.ug](mailto:alzahra@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.systemaluminiumandglass.com](http://www.systemaluminiumandglass.com)  
Products: Aluminium Windows,  
doors, curtain Wall, Suspended  
ceiling, wall paneling,

**TEMBO STEELS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 1, Elgon Terrace, opp. Hotel  
Protea, Kololo  
P.O BOX 26373, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -500086/087/085  
Contact person: Rajesh Nair –  
Designation: C.E.O  
Email: [jitumaru@hotmail.com](mailto:jitumaru@hotmail.com)  
Website: [www.tembosteels.com](http://www.tembosteels.com)  
Products: Electro welded hollow  
sections, hot Rolled angles,  
twisted iron bars, TMT IRON  
BARS, FLAT IRON BARS,  
SQUAREBARS, WIRE  
Rods, open profiles

**TIAN TANG GROUP COMPANY (U) LTD**

Plot 30, 17, 16, 26, 27, Block B  
Kyagye  
Mukon & Plot 15 Impala Avenue  
kololo  
P.O BOX 37021/21855 Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 526655  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 988888,  
(77)2-788002  
(70)1-521188, (70)2-790752  
Email: [tanghandong123@163.com](mailto:tanghandong123@163.com)  
Services: steel bars

**UGANDA ALUMINIUM LIMITED**

Plot 33-35, Kibira Road  
P.O BOX 12133 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254250/49/53  
Email: [ual@swiftuganda.com](mailto:ual@swiftuganda.com)  
Products: High quality aluminium,  
Kitchenware, Hollowware.

**UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS**

Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory Road,  
Lugazi  
P.O BOX 4738, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 748216/220  
Services: Woodwork, Steel  
Fabrication

**UGANDA METAL REFINERY LTD**

Plot 5/7 Elliot road Industrial area,  
Jinja,  
P.O BOX 158, Jinja  
Email: [ugandametal@gmail.com](mailto:ugandametal@gmail.com)  
Product: Lead Elliot

**VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD**

Plot 86-96, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, and  
Industrial area  
(Crestank premises)  
P.O BOX 35037, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)1 747482, (71)1  
747482  
Contact person: Chirag Dave  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [cd@creativegroup.co.ug](mailto:cd@creativegroup.co.ug)  
Website: [www.creativegroup.co.ug](http://www.creativegroup.co.ug)  
Products: Aluminium windows,  
doors, steel body Works,  
aluminium composite panel.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS****FIDODIDO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Location Luzira  
P.O BOX 30573, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -344866  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -509646,  
(71)2-722274  
Contact person: BhavinPabari  
Designation: Managing Director  
EMAIL: [rpabari82@yahoo.com](mailto:rpabari82@yahoo.com)  
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

**G.B.K DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 70/80, Mbarara-Kabale Road  
P.O BOX 511 Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) -421527, 421798  
Products: U.H.T Plan milk,  
flavoured milk, cow Ghee  
(Omuzigo)

**HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICULTURE LTD**

Plot 4-8, Ntengye close road  
Mbarara or  
6<sup>th</sup> street next to engaano millers  
P.O BOX 1341, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (434)-121946/7/8  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -740031  
Contact person : Mr. Sanjay

**Chandhary**

Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [customercare@hillsidedairy.co.ug](mailto:customercare@hillsidedairy.co.ug)  
Products: Collection, processing,  
Manufacturing, Sales & distribution  
of milk & milk products.

**JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED**

Plot 75B, Mulwana Road,  
Bugolobi, P.O BOX 5961  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259358  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -772929  
Contact person: Primerose  
Mulwana, Designation: Executive  
Director-  
Email: [nicehse@infocom.co.ug](mailto:nicehse@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Resh Milk and milk  
processing Yoghurt Cheese

**KOOKEE INDUSTRIES**

Ggaba road  
P.O BOX 16252, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254026/253142  
Mobile: +256 (414) -235787  
Email: [kookee.ug@gmail.com](mailto:kookee.ug@gmail.com)  
Products: Ice Cream

**MASAKA UNITED DAIRY FARMERS LIMITED**

Plot 50 Ddiba Street  
P.O BOX 1853, Masaka  
Tel: +256 (414) -20465, 20149,  
21074  
Products: Milk & milk Products  
**PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED**  
Plot 535 Bukoto – Kisaasi Rd  
(Kampala  
Office), Plot 21, Ruhara Road  
(Factory-Mbarara)  
P.O BOX 1062 Mbarara,  
Tel: +256 (312) -261380  
(Kampala Office)  
(392) -711943 (Factory-Mbarara)  
0312-61380  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -220109  
Contact person: John Aglin –  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [sales@paramountcheese.com](mailto:sales@paramountcheese.com)  
Products: cheese & milk products  
Services Milk processing &  
packaging

**QUEST DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 1732, church Road,  
Kansanga  
P.O BOX 1571 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -576952  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -666633  
Contact person: Odedra Deyshi  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [questdairy@yahoo.co.in](mailto:questdairy@yahoo.co.in)  
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

& other dairy products

**BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED**

Plot 49-53/55, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 7078, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -258751/55  
Mobile: +256 (71)7 -111129/  
(75)8-111129  
Email: [dairycorp@infocom.co.ug](mailto:dairycorp@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.freshdairy-creambell.com](http://www.freshdairy-creambell.com)

Products: fresh Dairy Milk, Yoghurt, Ice Cream, Ghee, Butter Flavoured Milk, Cheese And Cream, Daima Juice

**SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD**

P.O BOX 5136, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (414) -348240, (485) 21651/2  
Products: Milk Products

**SNOWMANS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 89 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4868 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -251800/348827  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -700733  
Contact person: Taj Kassam-  
Email: [snowmans@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:snowmans@africaonline.co.ug)

Products: Milk coolers, ice Cream, food Processing and packaging Machinery For dairy and fruit products, Sealing Equipments, Compressors, parts, Food Ingredients, offer turn Key services

**PEARL DAIRY LIMITED**

P. O. BOX 7420 Kampala  
Plot no. 100 KASHARI BLOCK 7 BIHARWE  
Mbarara District, Uganda Tel. +256756343892  
Website .[www.pearldairy.com](http://www.pearldairy.com)

**MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY**

**AFRICAN MINERALS LIMITED**

Plot 15 Kisinja Road  
P.O BOX 631, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121215  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -641391  
Products: Minerals

**QUARRY SERVICES (U) LIMITED**

Muyenga- Kyeyitabya  
P.O BOX 16568, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -268714  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 726855  
Services: Quarrying

**SAUDI MARBLE COMPANY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 12 Spire Road  
P.O BOX 22656, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122164  
Services: Marble Mining and Export

**MULTISECTORAL**

**ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4641 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612  
Email: [alarm@alarm-group.com](mailto:alarm@alarm-group.com)  
Products/ Services: Steel Prods, Building Matrials Production, Industrial gas,

**ANIK INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 91-97, 7<sup>th</sup> St. Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 29124, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -258296/297, (312) -261300  
Email: [anik@infocom.co.ug](mailto:anik@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Furniture, Candles Sanitary Products, Surgical Cotton, teel Products Building Materials (Wire Nails, Angle Bars, etc)

**KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 68/70, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1469, Jinja/27387 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 340507/8  
Mobile: +256 (71)6-778811  
Contact person: K.K Radhamohan-C.E.O-  
Email: [kengrow@info.co.ug](mailto:kengrow@info.co.ug)  
Products: Wheat milling, distribution of sharp Items, HHV Solar, Luminous, UPS And Battries, RAK tiles, sanitary wares Brand Wheat Floor-Gold Medal, Sharp, Luminous, HHV Solar

**MADHVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Kakira Estates, Jinja  
P.O BOX 4860, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -444000/215  
Email: [mwera@infocom.co.ug](mailto:mwera@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Sugar, electricity generation from Baggasse, sweets, confectionary, safari Lodges, tea estate, flowers, construction, March boxes

**MUKWANO GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Plot 30 Press House Road/

Mukwano Rd  
P.O BOX 2671, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -313313, (312) -313205/ 313313  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -744705  
Contact person: Tony Gadhoke  
Designation: Executive Director  
EMAIL: [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com)  
Websiteq: [www.mukwano.com](http://www.mukwano.com)  
Products: Laundry and Toilet Soaps, Tea, Edible oil, Cooking fat, Baking Fax, Paper and Plastic Packaging, Detergents

**NILE FISHING COMPANY**

Plot 56 Lubas Road  
P.O BOX 2177, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121032  
Products: Fishnets, Nylon Twines, Cotton Thread, Generators, Outboard Engines, Motor

**ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES – KAMPALA**

Roko Town Centre, Plot 1-27 Nasser Lane Nakasero  
P.O BOX 172 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -347130/1/2, 347131, (312) – 262108  
Email: [sales.rts@roko.co.ug](mailto:sales.rts@roko.co.ug)  
Services: Scania Buses and Trucks Communication Equipment, Roofing Tiles, Tractors, Computer Equipment, Construction Equipment

**SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 24 Mukyaba Road, Nakawa, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 6552, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -287228/286282  
Mobile: +256 (75)7 -747403, (71)2-757623  
Contact Person: Abdul Kadir- Finance Manager  
Email: [abdulkr@shumukgroup.com](mailto:abdulkr@shumukgroup.com)  
Website: [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)  
Services: Distributors of Aluminium Profiles And Estrusions, Eng Workshop for Aluminium Fabrication, Customs Bonded Warehouses, powder Coating Services offered, ICD Clearing and Forwarding services, Spring & Mineral Water

**UNILEVER (U) LIMITED**

Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, bugolobi  
P.O BOX 3515, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -226100/201  
Mobile: +256 (75)3 – 333001  
Contact Person: George Inholo – Country Manger  
Email: [unliver@unliever.com](mailto:unliver@unliever.com)

Products: Detergents Powder, Soap, Toothpaste, Personal Care Products and Assorted Household Commodities.

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES**

**FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LIMITED**

Nkrumah Road, City Council Building  
P.O BOX 6155, Kampala Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) 259385  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 405637  
Contact person: Mayanja Godfrey  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [sales@frenah.co.ug](mailto:sales@frenah.co.ug)  
Website: [www.frenahsafety.com](http://www.frenahsafety.com)  
Products: Industrial Clothings, Safety Footwear And Gloves and personal Protective Equipment, Safety & security Equipments

**HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY**

Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya  
P.O BOX 125115 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -345347  
Mobile: +256 (70)4 -999701/772 492119  
Contact person: Moses Zzinga  
Designation: C.E.O  
Email: [paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com](mailto:paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com),  
[info@healthhandsafetyug.com](mailto:info@healthhandsafetyug.com)  
Services: Health & Safety services

**OIL, AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

**AFRICA AND LUBRICANTS LIMITED**

Plot 34/36 Kibira Road. Bugolobi  
P.O Box 8371, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414-232703/  
758366495/771858464  
Email: [al.sasidharan@afal.co](mailto:al.sasidharan@afal.co)  
[www.afal.co](http://www.afal.co)

**CITY OIL (U)**

P.O BOX 10022, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -237334  
Products: Petroleum products

**HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED**

Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja  
P.O BOX 5125, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -123325  
Contact person: Bashir Musa Yusuf, Managing Director-  
Email: [haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Petroleum



# A JOURNEY OF 1,000,000 KILOMETRES BEGINS WITH A SINGLE CHANGE

Delo® with ISOSYN® Technology means longer engine life, and lower operating costs. That means it's a good business.

 **That's the Delo Effect**



# Delo®

Let's go further.

[middleeast.deloperformance.com](http://middleeast.deloperformance.com)

A Chevron company product. © 2018 Chevron Alkhaliji. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Chevron Intellectual Property LLC.



**ISOSYN**  
TECHNOLOGY  
Available only on Delo® "Gold Star" and "Red Star" grades.

**Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.**  
Plot - 34/36 Kibira Road, Bugolobi, P. O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda,  
Tel: +256 414 232 703, +256 758 366495, +256 771 858464,  
Email: [al.sasidharan@afal.co](mailto:al.sasidharan@afal.co), Website [www.afal.co](http://www.afal.co)  
An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products



**HERITAGE OIL & GAS LTD**

Lake Albert Rift Basin Block 1,  
2, & 3

Contact Person: Mr M. Wood  
Micheal

Website: [www.heritageoilplc.com](http://www.heritageoilplc.com)

Services: Crude petroleum &  
natural gas

**KOBIL UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd,  
Nalukolongo  
P.O BOX 27478 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -272765/974,  
(312)

Email: [kobilug@kobilco.ug](mailto:kobilug@kobilco.ug)

Website: [www.kenolkobil.com](http://www.kenolkobil.com)

Product: Petroleum products (gas  
oil, diesel Kerosene, Fuel oil,  
lubricants) services, Marketing  
of petroleum products: gas,oil,  
diesel, Kerosene, Fuel oil,  
Lubricants

**LUBRICANTS AND OIL**

Plot 1551 Ntinda  
P.O BOX 2102, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -749155  
Contact person: Bukenya Kiyingi  
Email: [lusukudev@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:lusukudev@yahoo.co.uk)

**VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 9/11, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial  
Area  
P.O BOX 7082, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-339499  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 754084  
Contact person: Ivan Kyayonka,  
Designation: Chairman/Managing  
Director  
Email: [vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com](mailto:vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com)

Website: [www.vivol.com](http://www.vivol.com)

Products: Petroleum Products,  
Lubricants Convenience Retailing

**TOTAL (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4, 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
P.O BOX 3079, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -390700/ (3)2  
-260185/186, (31)2-260759/760  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -793000  
Email: [Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug](mailto:Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug)  
Products: Petroleum Products,  
Lubricants

**TULLOW UGANDA OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED**

Plot 15, Yusuf Lule Road  
P.O BOX 16644, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 564005  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-221001  
Contact person: Brian Glover,  
General Manager-  
Email: [brianglover@tullowoll.com](mailto:brianglover@tullowoll.com)

Website: [www.tullowoll.com](http://www.tullowoll.com)

Products: Oil exploration,  
Petroleum products

**PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS****KATON MANUFACTURERS LIMITED**

Plot 10/13 Masaka- Nalukolongo  
Road  
P. O.Box 3115 Nalukolongo,  
Kampala Uganda  
Tel: +256751190290

Email: [info@katonmanufacturers.com](mailto:info@katonmanufacturers.com)

Website: [www.katonmanufacturers.com](http://www.katonmanufacturers.com)

Products: Corrugated Cardboard  
Boxes, Packaging Products

**AFRICA POLYSACK INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa Seeta,  
Mukono  
P.O BOX 4886, Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) -290087/290587  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -777317,  
233318

Contact Person: +256 (414)  
-290550, 258969

Email: [sales@africapolysack.com](mailto:sales@africapolysack.com)  
[admin@africapolysack.com](mailto:admin@africapolysack.com)

Website: [www.africapolysack.com](http://www.africapolysack.com)

Products: Manufacturers of high  
quality woven, Polypropylene  
bags, polypropylene Ropes,  
net bags, roof and construction  
Sheeting

**B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot M275 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 10218, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285911/344461  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -454954  
Email: [bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com](mailto:bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com)

Products: Polythene Bags and  
Wrappings, Malamine Table Ware

**CRANE PAPERBAGS LIMITED**

P.O Box 3335  
Bweyogerere, Kakajjo  
Kampala Uganda.  
Tel: +256 393 333379/753407028  
Email: [cranepaperbagslts@gmail.com](mailto:cranepaperbagslts@gmail.com)  
Web: [www.cranepaperbags.com](http://www.cranepaperbags.com)

**Makks Packaging Industries Ltd**

Plot 41 Makubuya Close  
Nakawa Industrial Area  
P. O Box 20141 Kampala  
Tel: +256 757343610/414286441  
Email: [somesh@makkspackaging.com](mailto:somesh@makkspackaging.com)



**Crane**  
PAPER BAGS LTD

**GO GREEN!**

P. O. Box 3335  
Kampala, Uganda  
Tel/Fax +256 393 333379  
Mobile: -256 753 407028  
Email: [cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com](mailto:cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.cranepaperbags.com](http://www.cranepaperbags.com)

*Manufacturers of Paper Bags*

**GENERAL MOULDING (U) LIMITED**

2nd Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 31376, Kampala  
Tel: +256 752947050/  
141250776/8

**EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LIMITED**

Plot3, Kampala Road,  
Mokono District, Plot 96-98  
Business Park 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial  
Area

P.O BOX 6361 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) 505069

Mobile: +256 (75)7 -424000

Contact person: Nizam Muhamed  
Designation: Sales & Marketing  
Manager

Email: [nizam@eapsl.com](mailto:nizam@eapsl.com)

Website: [www.eapsl.com](http://www.eapsl.com)

Product: Corrugated Cardboard  
Boxes, Packaging Products

**LUUKA PLASTICS LIMITED**

Plot5, Nakivubo Rd, L/4/163  
(Kampala Office), plot375,  
Kawempe,  
Kalerwe-Ttula Road Factory  
P.O BOX 30525, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -566665  
(Factory), (414) -257748  
(Kampala Office)

Mobile: +256 (71)2-757748

Contact person: Badru Muwanga

Designation: Managing Director

Email: [info@Luukaplastics.com](mailto:info@Luukaplastics.com)

Website: [www.luukaplastics.com](http://www.luukaplastics.com)

Products: flexible Packaging  
Materials, P.E/P.P

Laminated Filuse Pouches,  
BPP Films and Pouches, Bags  
and Suppliers of Poultry/ Dairy  
Premixes

**PACKAGING PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 258, Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 22763 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -60696/7  
Email: [ppul@ppul.co.ug](mailto:ppul@ppul.co.ug)  
Products: Corrugated boxes

**QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD**

Plot 650, Nalukolongo, Wankuluku  
road

P.O BOX, 24765, Kampala

Tel: +256 (77)4 223252, (71)2  
603909

Contact person: Harold  
Byamugisha

Email: [qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com](mailto:qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com)

Products: Woven Polypropylene  
bags, ropes (Polypropylene),  
linners, construction sheets

**RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED**

Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179  
& 180, Block 189,

Kyagwe, Mukono

P.O BOX 817 Mukono District

Tel Sales Office: +256 (414)

-287902/

Factory: (414) -291512 (312)-  
666200

Mobile +256 (75)5 333153/0772-  
440273

Contact person: Simon Oburu

Designation: Sales Manger

Email: [administration@riley.co.ug](mailto:administration@riley.co.ug)

Website: [www.riley.co.ug](http://www.riley.co.ug)

Products: corrugated paper boxes

Brand names: Corrugated paper  
boxes

**PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD**

Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa

Close, Butto Bweyogerere

P. O. Box 29311, Kampala

Tel: +256393517036

+256787021110

Email: [info@primeconcepts.co.ug](mailto:info@primeconcepts.co.ug)

Products: Corrugated Caton  
Boxes

**SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED**

Plot M37, Kimaka, Jinja

Tel: +256 (414) -287584

Mobile: +256 (70)3 -514351

Email [spapack@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:spapack@utlonline.co.ug)

Products General purpose  
polythene bags: Printed and plain  
customized polythene Bags,  
plastic drums from 1001 to 201

**BESTPACK UGANDA LIMITED**

Bombo Kigogwa  
P.O. Box 237, Bombo, Kampala (U)  
Tel...+256 414660630/  
Whatsapp +256 754319519  
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com  
admin@ug.safepak.com  
Contact person: Mr. Vijay Sharma, head operations  
Skype: vijay.sharma96  
Products/services: plastic-bottles, closures, handles and preforms  
Brands: beverages, juices, Alcohol, Food, Honey, Peanut butter, detergent, Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits

**PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS****ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED**

Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue, UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko  
House, Plot 2, Bombo Road  
P.O BOX 31376 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250777, (417) -100900  
Mobile: +256 (71)2-637100  
Contact Person: B. S. Ramesh Babu, Director/Finance/ Administration  
Email: [abacus@kiboko.co.ug](mailto:abacus@kiboko.co.ug)  
Website: [www.kiboko.co.ug](http://www.kiboko.co.ug)  
Services: Distribution of Pharmaceutical items

**ARMTRADERS LIMITED**

Plot 2 Parliament Avenue  
P.O BOX 3852, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233525, 245050  
Products: Pharmaceuticals & Surgical Equipment (Human Drugs, Veterinary Products)

**EYE CARE CENTRE**

Plot 3 Johnstone Street  
P.O BOX 9342, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 4257759, (312) 264400  
Email: [sales@eyecareug.com](mailto:sales@eyecareug.com)  
Services: Opticians

**KAMPALA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (1996) LIMITED**

Plot M444B Stretcher Road, Ntinda  
P.O BOX 7551, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -222721, 285645  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -785773  
Contact person: Nazeem Mohamed, General Manager & Chief Executive Officer  
Email: [kplpharma@yahoo.com](mailto:kplpharma@yahoo.com)  
Products: Pharmaceutical (Antibiotics) Antimalarials, Analgesics, Syrups, Ointments, etc)

**KIRURI PHARMACEUTICALS LTD**

Plot 9/3 Bombo Road, Gathani house  
P.O BOX 10356 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -349469/70  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -742571  
Contact person: Pankaj  
Email: [kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug)

**NAVID PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED**

Plot 39 Luwum Street, Old Taxi Park  
P.O BOX 33118, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -340003, 254036  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -792475  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [buka@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:buka@africaonline.co.ug)  
Products: Syrups, Surgical Spirit & other medicines Manufacturing, importing, wholesale & Retail in pharmaceuticals

**MEDIPHARM INDUSTRIES (E.A) LIMITED**

Plot 65 Kakajo Road, Bweyogerere  
P.O BOX 6218, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285451  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 -785451  
Email: [sales@medipharm.co.ug](mailto:sales@medipharm.co.ug)  
Website: [www.medipharm.co.ug](http://www.medipharm.co.ug)  
Products: Pharmaceuticals

**NILE SURGICOTT LTD**

Plot 46/52, Home road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 974, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) 122523/522  
Email: [nileagro@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:nileagro@utlonline.co.ug)  
Service: Surgical cotton

**QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 1-7, 1<sup>st</sup> ring, Luzira Industrial Park  
P.O BOX 34871 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -341100  
Mobile: +256 (77)3-032646  
Contact person: Ravi Reddy  
Designation: Chief Operations Officer  
Email: [info@qcil.co.ug](mailto:info@qcil.co.ug)

Website: [www.qcilsite.co.ug](http://www.qcilsite.co.ug)  
Products: Human drugs (ARVS and Anti malaria Drugs) Unique selling  
Proposition: Quality Human drugs

**PLASTICS****A.K PLASTICS (U) LTD**

Plot 7, Old Portbell road  
P.O BOX 20072, Lugogo  
Tel: +256 (414) -250627/8  
Email: [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com)  
Products: Plastics and corrugated items

**AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 19-33 Portbell Road, Luzira  
P.O BOX 22243, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -505927/6, 221145,

(312)-222145

Email: [afroplast@spacenet.co.ug](mailto:afroplast@spacenet.co.ug)  
[afroplast@gmail.com](mailto:afroplast@gmail.com)  
Products: Plastic Products, jars & bottles for  
Packaging industries, jerrycans & Household items

**CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD**

Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja  
P.O BOX 2228 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122211  
Mobile: +256 (71)2-823762/  
(71)2-715371  
Contact person: Nandlal Patel  
Designation: Director  
Email: [craneplastics@gmail.com](mailto:craneplastics@gmail.com)  
Products: Plastic chairs & plastic household items

**CRESTANKS LIMITED**

Plot 265, Block 236, Kyadondo, Namanve  
P.O BOX 11381, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348973, 235470  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -748770/  
(77)2 -766580  
Email: [csales@crestanks.ug](mailto:csales@crestanks.ug)  
Website: [www.aquasantec.com](http://www.aquasantec.com)  
Products: Water tank products, Paramawell, Bunkatank, aquatank, mobiletoilet.

**GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED**

3187, 3188, Seeta Industrial Area 1<sup>st</sup>  
Street, Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 31376, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -250776/3/8  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -620620  
Email: [generalmouldings@siticable.co.ug](mailto:generalmouldings@siticable.co.ug)  
Products: Drinkings straws, all sizes of jerrycans  
Various sizes of bottles, jars and

other Packaging products  
Services: Plastics recycling

**GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 1494, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -286080, 286981, 286980  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -668800  
Contact person: P.N Suthar  
Designation: Finance Controller  
Email: [admin@gentexenterprises.com](mailto:admin@gentexenterprises.com),  
[sales@gentexenterprises.com](mailto:sales@gentexenterprises.com)  
Website: [www.gentexenterprises.com](http://www.gentexenterprises.com)  
Products: UPVC, HDPE, PPR Water pipes, Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and Pumps, sanitary fitting, Building

**MUKONO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LTD**

P.O.Box 21786 Kampala, Uganda  
150 Kyaggwe Mukono  
Tel: +256781192269  
+256753192720  
Mobile: +256-705-192270  
Email: [info@rainbowdairies.com](mailto:info@rainbowdairies.com)  
Products: Plastics bottles and Other plastic materials

**MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

8<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23  
P.O BOX 20166, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -236021/22, 250486  
Contact person: S.S Baryan  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [sales@multipleindustries.com](mailto:sales@multipleindustries.com)  
Web: [www.multipleindustries.com](http://www.multipleindustries.com)  
Products: Water pipes (HPE/UPVC&P.P.R Pipes) & Supplies of building Materials, plumbing pipes, bathroom Fittings, Kitchen solutions. Brand name: Simba pipes

**NICE HOUSE OF PLASTICS**

Plot 75 B Mulwana Road, Industrial  
P.O BOX 5961, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259358, 254169,341802  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-707799  
Contact person: Barbra Mulwana  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [nicehse@infocom.co.ug](mailto:nicehse@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.nice.co.ug](http://www.nice.co.ug)  
Products: Plastics Products, ball point pens, Toothbrushes, crates

**NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 24, Nalukolongo, Masaka road

P.O BOX 1825, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -270085/271070  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 959095  
Contact person: K.S Rao-  
Manager Finance  
Email: [nileplas@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:nileplas@africaonline.co.ug)

Products: Polythelene packaging Material for Industrial packaging, food products, all types of liquid, shopping bags & General purpose.

#### POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED

Plot 8, Nalukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 3626, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -272334, 271372  
Mobile: +256 (77) -2705170  
Contact person: Raghaban  
- Marketing Manager  
Email: [info@polyfibre.co.ug](mailto:info@polyfibre.co.ug)  
Website: [www.rotomolder.com](http://www.rotomolder.com)  
Products: Plastic water Tanks, septic tanks,  
: Mobile toilets, plastics products

#### PAPCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M-60 Kimaka Road, Jinja  
P.O BOX 620, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434)-  
122140/141/142/143  
Mobile: +256 (78)2-232195  
Designation: Director  
Email: [papco@utonline.co.ug](mailto:papco@utonline.co.ug)  
Products: Paper and paper Products, Tissue and Serviettes

#### PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Bank OF INDIA HOUSE  
P.O BOX 9396, Kampala,  
Telephone: +256 (414) -230138,  
256356,  
(434)-123181, 230416,343619  
Mobile: +256 (75)7-788505  
Contact person: Jimmy-  
Marketing Manager  
Email: [sales@picfare.com](mailto:sales@picfare.com)  
Products: Exrcise Books,  
Scholastic Materials,  
Paper Products, Office Stationery,  
Printers Paper and Accessories

#### PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY

#### LIMITED

Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road  
P.O BOX 9871 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -254653, 257318/9  
257418, 0312-261307/8  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -384681  
Contact Person: Addis Barhanu  
Designation: Manager  
Email: [prime@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:prime@africaonline.co.ug)  
Web: [www.primegeneralsupply.com](http://www.primegeneralsupply.com)  
Product : Office stationery, Office Furniture  
Services: paper converting Plant and Printing Press

#### PRIME IMPEX 2004 LIMITED

Plot 6, Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 7471 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341668/345866  
Email: [piu@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:piu@africaonline.co.ug)  
Products: All types of stationery, office furniture And equipment,

security equipment, Presentation, equipment.

#### QUICK COLOUR PRINT LIMITED

Plot 37/39 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 3015, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341402/348020, 0392- 729729  
Mobile: 0712-718718  
Contact person: Rohit Dave  
Designation: General Manager  
Email: [qcprint@utonline.co.ug](mailto:qcprint@utonline.co.ug)  
Services: Commercial Printer & outdoor Branding

#### BATA SHOE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 92-94, Fifth Avenue  
P.O BOX 422 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233517/235440  
Email: [bata@imul.com](mailto:bata@imul.com)  
Products: Men, Ladies, Children's Footwear



#### BESTPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Bombo Kigogwa  
P.O. Box 237, Bombo, (Uganda)  
Plot No. 1465 & 1466  
Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso  
3Km after Matugga Town (on Bombo Road  
Tel: +256 414 660630, 0758 660 630  
Whatsapp +256 754319519  
Email: [vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com](mailto:vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com)  
[admin@ug.safepak.com](mailto:admin@ug.safepak.com)

Contact person: Mr. Vijay Sharma, Head Operations

Skype: vijay.sharma96

Products/services: plastic-bottles, closures, handles and preforms

Brands: Beverages, Juices, Alcohol, Food, Honey, Peanut butter, detergent, Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits.





**P.O.Box 30311, Kampala      Plot 282, Block 172,  
Mbalala Industrial Area,      Mukono - Jinja Road  
Info@royikemsindustries.com      www: royikemsindustries.com  
Tel: +256 392 002 545      +256 200 907 181**

**TEXTILES & GARMENTS****ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 1 -3 Kisiki Road, Industrial Area Jinja  
P.O BOX 116 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -120512  
Email: [alpha@alphawool.com](mailto:alpha@alphawool.com)

Products: Sweaters, School Uniforms, Ties, Caps, Rain Coats, Web Belts, Security, Uniforms, Lanyard Berrets, Embroidery Design and Screen Printing

**CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY**

Plot 484 Old Kira Road, Bukoto  
P.O BOX 3309, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -531736/235914  
Email: [christex@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:christex@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Designers

**CLASSIC UNIFORMS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8-10, Nkurumah Road  
P.O BOX 4145, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -236858  
Products: Textiles, Garments, School Uniforms

**ELADAM ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 45, Home Road Jinja  
P.O BOX 1237 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (434) -123136  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -672972, 772972  
Email: [eladam@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:eladam@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Textiles, Garments, Military Uniforms, Police uniforms, trousers

**EX-KEN (U) LTD**

Plot 17, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi  
Opposite Uganda Baati  
P.O BOX 28566, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348757  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -768111  
Contact Person: Rubina Ahmed  
Email: [rubina58@hotmail.com](mailto:rubina58@hotmail.com)  
Products: School Uniform, T-shirts, Corporate wear  
Services: Work wear

**PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD**

Plot 100-102, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Bugolobi Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4378, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -344379/344227 (GEN), (312) -262107 (DIR)  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 -552921/248422  
Contact person: Managing Director

Email: [md@phenix-crocodile.com](mailto:md@phenix-crocodile.com)  
Website: [www.phenix-crocodile.com](http://www.phenix-crocodile.com)

Products: School Uniform Shirts, Casual- Formal Shirts, round neck & Polo t-shirts, blouses, baby wear, Knitted Materials, Yarn

**SIGMA KNITTING INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 6 Kimaka Close, Kimaka Industrial Area Jinja  
P.O BOX 2140 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -721133/ 0752-721144

Mobile: Anant Parmar  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [sigmaknitting@yahoo.com](mailto:sigmaknitting@yahoo.com)  
Products: quality Knitwear, Polo-Shirts, T-shirts, Caps, security & School Uniforms, Computerised embroideries, Sweaters, Socks, Protective wear, Corporate wear  
Brand names: Sigma, Executive, Leggies, sporties, Smart Scholars

**SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD**

Plot 35 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru  
P.O BOX 1025 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -123181 (works), (414)-230138  
Mobile: +256 (71)2-709524  
Contact person: Richard Mubiru  
Designation: Corporate Affairs Director  
Email: [exports@nytil.com](mailto:exports@nytil.com)  
Website: [www.nytil.co.ug](http://www.nytil.co.ug)  
Products: General Textiles (Bedsheets, Cloth Material, Matress Cover Material, School Uniforms, Suiting Materials Kitenge)

**WINFRED FASHIONS DESIGNERS LTD**

Plot 4091, block 216 Nsimbe Ziwome off Bukoto Ntinda Rd  
P.O BOX 9105, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 255 823/772 424 997/ 701 886 591  
Email: [winfredfashions@gmail.com](mailto:winfredfashions@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.winfredfashions.com](http://www.winfredfashions.com)

**TOURISM & TRAVEL****A – E****AFRICAN PEARL SAFARIS**

Impala House, Ground Floor  
P.O BOX 4562, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233566/7

Email: [apsafari@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:apsafari@africaonline.co.ug)  
Services: Tour operators, Travel Agency

**AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED**

Kimathi Avenue, Impala, House Ground floor  
P.O BOX 5649 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -342831  
Email: [airmasters@spacenet.co.ug](mailto:airmasters@spacenet.co.ug)  
Services: Tours and Travel Agency

**ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS**

Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper Airstrip, next to MTN Shop)  
P.O BOX 9034, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -542599  
Mobile: +256 (77)5 -331077  
Contact person: Boniface Byamukama  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [auto@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:auto@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.auto.or.ug](http://www.auto.or.ug)  
Services: Tourism

**BUNYONYI SAFARIS LIMITED**

Office Plot 205 Baumann House  
P.O BOX 26905 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -347460, 342482  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-507311  
Email: [bsl@citycable.co.ug](mailto:bsl@citycable.co.ug)  
Services: Tour Agency

**EXPRESS TRAVEL GROUP**

Sheraton Hotel, Ternan Avenue  
P.O BOX 353, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -236767, 347915/6  
**Services:** Travel Agency, Tour Operator

**GREAT LAKES SAFARIS LIMITED**

Suzie house, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Ggaba road  
P.O BOX 33024  
Tel: +256 (414) -267153  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -426368  
Contact Person: Miranda Bekkers-Marketing Manager-  
Email: [gls@utlline.co.ug](mailto:gls@utlline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.safari-uganda.com](http://www.safari-uganda.com)  
Services: Tourism Services Industry

**SHUMUK TOURS & TRAVELS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8 Conville Street, Next to Labonita Theatre  
P.O BOX 6552 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) -232302/5  
Email: [stt@siticable.co.ug](mailto:stt@siticable.co.ug)  
Email: Ticketing & Travel Arrangement, Services: Excursions, Tour Packages e.t.c

**STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED**

Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall, 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Luwum Street  
Tel: +256 (414) -348644  
Contact person: Divyang Patel-  
Email: [starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in](mailto:starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in)  
Services: International and domestic air Bookings, Ticketing, Hotel bookings, car Hires, Tours organizers

**UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU**

Kimathi Avenue  
P.O BOX 5619, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 2325555, 232666 232777  
Services: Travel Agents, Tourism Service

**UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY**

P.O BOX 7422, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -233061, 348448  
Email: [uws@imul.com](mailto:uws@imul.com)  
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation

**VOLCANOES SAFARIS**

Plot 27 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O BOX 22818, Kampala  
Tel +256 (414) -346464/5  
Mobile +256 (75)2- -741718  
Email: [volcanoes@volcanoessafaris.com](mailto:volcanoes@volcanoessafaris.com)  
Service: Tourism Promotion, Tour Operator

**VEGETABLE OIL****BIDCO UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot No. 152/M, Masese Industrial Area Jinja  
P.O BOX 1136 Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -124200, 122356/84  
Email: [bidco.ug@bidco-oil.com](mailto:bidco.ug@bidco-oil.com)  
Website: [www.bidco-oil.com](http://www.bidco-oil.com)  
Products: Vegetable Oil

**NILE AGRO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 11 Miro Road  
P.O BOX 996, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -122522  
Email: [nileagro@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:nileagro@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products: Vegetable Oil



# GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

## PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Factory : Plot No 3187/3188, Seeta Industrial Area, Seeta , Mukono

Head Office : Plot No. 15/17, 1st Street, Industrial Area  
P.o Box 31376 , Kampala - Uganda

Telephone : +256 414 250 776/8 0752 947 050 Fax: +256 312 260 598

Email : [accounts@gml.co.ug](mailto:accounts@gml.co.ug)

**PRIDE AGRO LTD**

Nagogero Road, Tororo  
P.O BOX 465 Tororo  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-581596  
Contact Person: Anil Patel  
Email: prideagro@yahoo.com  
Products: Cooking Oil, Laundry Soap, Brand Name: Pride Vegetable Oil

**SAI AGRIBUSINESS CO. LIMITED**

Plot 7 Kwania Road, Lira  
P.O BOX 638 Lira  
Mobile: +256 (78)2-969212, (77)2-419181  
Email: salagribusiness@yahoo.com  
Products: Vegetable Oil

**WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES****DAVIS AND SHIRLIFF**

Kitgum House, Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 22824 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346337/8  
Email: d@sug.dayliff.com

**DRILLCON LIMITED**

Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 620, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259966  
Tel: +256 (414) -259966  
Email: drillcon@imul.com  
Services: Drilling Boreholes, Maintenance of Boreholes, Repair of Boreholes (Drilling Contractors and Consultants)

**HYDRAULIC AND SANITATION**

6<sup>th</sup> Floor NIC Building, 3 Pilkington road  
P.O BOX 25877 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346889/31 263822  
Mobile: 0772- 434822  
Contact Person: Eng.Musiimenta Bakeine Julius  
Email: jmusiimenta@yahoo.com  
Website: www.hydsan.com  
Services: Water treatment and

distribution Networks, Waste water collection and treatment, Water and sanitation

Technologies, Design and construction Supervision of rural and urban water Supplies

**NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPORATION (NWSC)**

Plot 39 Jinja Road  
P.O BOX 9568, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -256701, 232658, 342171  
Email: info@nwsc.co.ug  
Services: Water Supply, Sewerage, Corporation

**VICTORIA PUMPS LIMITED**

Plot 2 Nyondo Close  
P.O BOX 620, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -342483, 341917  
Products: Head Pumps, Spare Parts, and Accessories, Water Tanks, Wind Water Pumps, Water Bowsers, Engineering Services, Weighing Scales Products: Blocks Capentry Products

**FURNITURE DEALERS****FOOTSTEPS FURNITURE CO. LTD**

Plot 26 Jinja Road  
P. O. Box 7867 Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256414342057  
Email: [sales@footstepsfurniture.com](mailto:sales@footstepsfurniture.com)  
[www.footstepsfurniture.com](http://www.footstepsfurniture.com)  
Products: Office, home, Outdoor and Kitchen fittings

**KITCHEN AND OFFICE CONCEPTS LIMITED**

Plot 20-24 Spring Road Bugolobi  
P.O BOX 7301, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341200/1  
Contact person: Varani  
Email: kocltd@gmail.com  
Products: Kitchens of Various Designs, Doors, Bedsets, wardrobes, sound Proof

Partitions, Counters Tops, Home and Office Furniture in various Colours

**MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE**

Plot 37/39 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 5891, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414-255000, 414-235993/5  
Mobile: +256 772-404383, 772-402707  
Email: mfc@utlonline.co.ug

**MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park  
+256 (312) -226383  
Mobile: +256 (77)5-429316  
Contact Person: Billy Kagaaga  
Email: info@matarwood.co.ug  
Products: Wooden Products

**MBARARA GENERAL WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 50B/52 Mbaguta Street  
P.O BOX 1148 Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) -20766  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-429437, 437329  
Services: Saw millers (Cypress and pine wood). Furniture producers, constructors Transport services, etc

**NILE PLYWOODS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 7-15 Factory Street, Jinja  
P.O BOX 215, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -121946/7/8  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -740045  
Contact person: Sabastian E.J

Designation: General Manager  
Email: nileply@source.co.ug  
Website: www.nileply.com

Products: veneered Products, Blockboards, Flushdoors, Chipboards, Vaneer Products, Plywood, Multiwood Layers, Timber and Timber Products

**NINA INTERIORS**

Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House  
P.O BOX 16388, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 251024, (0414)233379,  
Email: info@ninainteriors.co.ug  
Website: www.ninainteriors.co.ug

**UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS LTD**

Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O BOX 4738, Kampala  
Tel: +256 755-285024/755-286343  
Mobile: +256 757-705101  
Email: jmj@raghconst.com  
Website: www.raghconst.com

**UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147 Nakasongola, next to crown bergar Ltd on 6<sup>th</sup> street Industrial area  
P.O BOX 21975, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (77)2-789002  
Products: Plywood, block board

**HERO INVESTMENTD (U) LTD.***For Quality & Trust*

For all kinds of Quality furniture, Office, home, Site, Hospital, School, Roofing etc...

Bweyogerere Kazinga  
Opposite UGACOF  
Jinja Highway

Tel: 0752 626454  
Email: rssembajjwe@yahoo.com

**FOR BOOKING IN****2020 EDITION, Call our regional offices on**

**Burundi**  
+257 77790342  
+257 79394725



**Kenya**  
+254 720 002 305  
+254 723 959 612



**Rwanda**  
+250 785022910



**Tanzania**  
+255 784002191



**S. Sudan**  
+256 700456865



**Uganda**  
+256 700456865  
+256 772353292

Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)



**REASONS  
MAY VARY  
CELEBRATIONS DON'T**

**#LETSCHEBRATELIFE**



Bottling Company Limited



**Contact: +256707123456**

For distribution/dealer enquiries: [enquiries@kiribottling.com](mailto:enquiries@kiribottling.com)

Kiri Bottling Company Ltd., Plot 81, Block 101, Bombo Road, Watuba, Wakiso District, Po Box No. 72134, Kampala, Uganda.

-  /kiribottlingcompany
-  /kiribottling
-  /kiribottling
-  [www.kiribottling.com](http://www.kiribottling.com)





# Neem

Natural Herbal Products

## • COSMETICS •

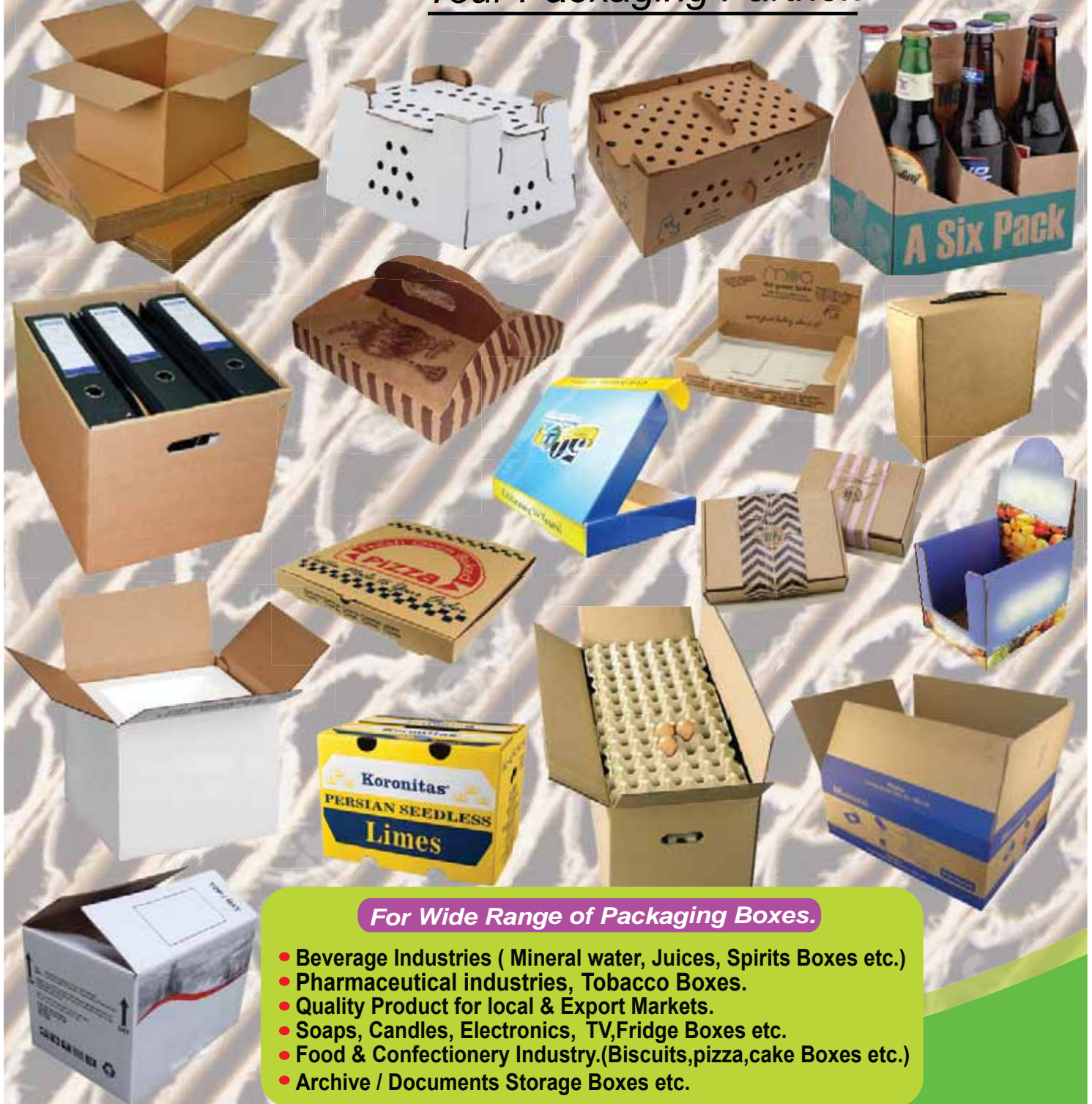


Manufactured & Marketed by:  
**Neem Cosmetics (U) Ltd,**

Plot No. 1413 Block No.92BSemuto Kapeeka Rd. Matugga, Wakiso,  
P.O.Box 31694, Kampala (U) Tel: +256 776 777007,  
+256 414568568, +256 714 714568568,  
Email: neem@neemug.com, www.neemug.com



**Corrugated Cardboard Boxes**  
***Your Packaging Partner.***



***For Wide Range of Packaging Boxes.***

- Beverage Industries ( Mineral water, Juices, Spirits Boxes etc.)
- Pharmaceutical industries, Tobacco Boxes.
- Quality Product for local & Export Markets.
- Soaps, Candles, Electronics, TV,Fridge Boxes etc.
- Food & Confectionery Industry.(Biscuits,pizza,cake Boxes etc.)
- Archive / Documents Storage Boxes etc.

**Plot 10 /13 Masaka Rd. P.O. Box 31115, Nalukolongo Kampala-Uganda.**

**Tel: +256 751190290**

**www.katonmanufacturers.com**

**Email: info@katonmanufacturers.com**

# sulfo

Since 1962

*"The pride of the land of a thousand hills"*  
*"Ihema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierte du pays des mille collines"*



60 SKUs with



RSB Certification Mark



#### Manufacturers of :

Laundry & Toilet Soaps, Powder & Liquid Detergent, Personal Care Products(both Hair & Body Care Cosmetics),Scouring Powder, Packaged Drinking Water, Confectionery, Plastic Moulding & Novelty Items, Corrugated Cartons, Paper Packets, Casseroles & Tin Containers.

#### Importers & Distributors of :

Tyres & Batteries Automotive Spare- parts, LPG & FMCG Products



## SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES LTD

#12 KN 82 St, B.P.90, Kigali, RWANDA Tel: 0252576472, 0252575457, 0788305979 Email: info@sulfo.com Web: www.sulfo.com

ISO 9001:2015, ISO 22000:2005, ISO 14001:2015, OHSAS 18001:2007 Certified Company



# Hippo Roofings



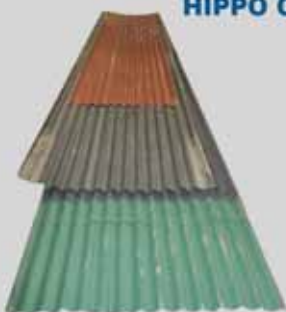
Hippo Roofing Systems, Cell + 254783873778, + 250783873779 +250 787312326  
info@hipporoofings.co.rw, Masoro Special Economic Zone Plot D5  
www.hipporoofings.co.rw

## STONE COATED ROOFING SOLUTIONS

Hippo Classic



HIPPO COVER



HIPPO GALVANISED



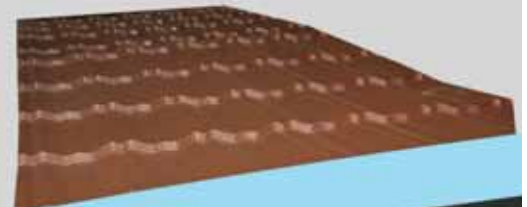
HIPPO RIDGE



HIPPO LIFE



HIPPO PLUS



ACCESSORIES

